Pastor (AZ)

Payne

Pelosi

There used to be a bipartisan consensus when it came to making sure that the hungry in this country get enough to eat. There's a long history of bipartisanship on this.

All of a sudden this has become a partisan issue, and the target, so that you can try to balance the budget, has been placed right on the programs like SNAP, nutrition programs, programs that feed our senior citizens, provide our children meals in schools.

You've even gone after WIC. Enough. Enough, We can do better. We can have a bipartisan farm bill if you will move over to our side and understand that we have an obligation to take care of the most vulnerable.

So vote "no" on this rule. Vote "no" on the underlying bill. We can do so much better.

yield back the balance of my time. The SPEAKER pro tempore. Members are reminded to address their remarks to the Chair, not to other Members of the body in the second person.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the remaining time.

I believe that the gentleman from Oklahoma represents not just the conscience of my party, but also of the Members of the House of Representatives. I think he well and faithfully is attempting to do his job; and it is this body today that will have an opportunity, after hearing the gentleman from Oklahoma speak about not just his desire, but his leadership on behalf of the Agriculture Committee.

As he approached the Rules Committee last night, he spoke very clearly and eloquently and said it is his desire to have the farm bill farm bill, as he calls it, to be able to be before this body today where we can pass good and wise farm bill policy.

He also stated, before not only all the Members, but also in testimony that he presented to the committee, that it is his intent to follow up today's bill, farm bill farm bill, with a nutrition program bill that he would bring to the Rules Committee for this House to consider.

This man has worked on a bipartisan basis and, I believe, should have the admiration and respect of this body. But importantly, the gentleman more placed his word of what he's trying to do before this body. I think he is a sincere and honest man.

It is my intent, as the chairman of the Rules Committee, as it was last night, to say to this body today, this bill, farm bill farm bill, that is before you does appropriate and good things for farmers and for people who make a living and provide this country with the agriculture and products it needs. We are trying to make sure that that is faithfully and well done today.

I believe the gentleman from Oklahoma deserves the respect of this body, and I would ask for each and every one of us to please vote "yes" on this rule and the underlying legislation.

Mr. SESSIONS. I yield back the balance of my time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered. The SPEAKER pro tempore. The

question is on the resolution. The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

### RECORDED VOTE

Mr. McGOVERN. Mr. Speaker, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 223, noes 195, not voting 16, as follows:

### [Roll No. 349]

#### AYES-223

Aderholt Graves (GA) Petri Alexander Graves (MO) Pittenger Pitts Amash Griffin (AR) Amodei Poe (TX) Griffith (VA) Bachmann Grimm Pompeo Guthrie Bachus Posev Price (GA) Barletta Hall Barr Hanna Radel Barton Harper Reed Benishek Harris Reichert Bentivolio Hartzler Bilirakis Hastings (WA) Ribble Bishop (UT) Heck (NV) Rice (SC) Black Hensarling Rigell Blackburn Herrera Beutler Roby Holding Bonner Roe (TN) Boustany Hudson Rogers (AL) Brady (TX) Huelskamp Rogers (KY) Bridenstine Huizenga (MI) Rohrabacher Brooks (AL) Hultgren Rokita Brooks (IN) Hurt Rooney Buchanan Tssa. Ros-Lehtinen Jenkins Bucshon Roskam Johnson (OH) Burgess Ross Calvert Johnson, Sam Rothfus Camp Jordan Rovce Joyce Runyan Kelly (PA) Capito Rvan (WI) King (IA) Carter Salmon King (NY) Chabot Sanford Chaffetz Kingston Scalise Kinzinger (IL) Coble Schock Coffman Kline Scott, Austin Labrador Cole Sensenbrenner Collins (GA) LaMalfa Sessions Collins (NY) Lamborn Shuster Conaway Lance Simpson Lankford Cook Smith (MO) Latham Cotton Smith (NE) Cramer Latta Smith (NJ) Crawford LoBiondo Smith (TX) Crenshaw Long Southerland Culberson Lucas Stewart Daines Luetkemeyer Stivers Davis, Rodney Marchant Stockman Denham Marino Stutzman Dent Massie Terry McCarthy (CA) DeSantis Thompson (PA) DesJarlais McCaul Thornberry Diaz-Balart McClintock Tiberi Duffy McHenry Duncan (SC) Tipton McKeon Turner Duncan (TN) McKinley Upton Ellmers McMorris Farenthold Valadao Rodgers Wagner Fincher Meadows Fitzpatrick Walberg Meehan Fleischmann Messer Walden Walorski Fleming Mica Weber (TX) Miller (FL) Flores Webster (FL) Forbes Miller (MI) Wenstrup Fortenberry Miller, Gary Westmoreland Foxx Mullin Franks (AZ) Mulvanev Whitfield Frelinghuysen Murphy (PA) Williams Wilson (SC) Gardner Neugebauer Wittman Garrett Gerlach Nugent Wolf Womack Gibbs Nunes Nunnelee Woodall Gibson Gingrey (GA) Olson Yoder Goodlatte Palazzo Yoho Paulsen Young (AK) Gowdy Pearce Young (FL) Young (IN) Granger Perry

### NOES-195

Andrews Barrow (GA) Beatty Barber Bass Becerra

Bera (CA) Bishop (GA) Bishop (NY) Blumenauer Bonamici Brady (PA) Bralev (IA) Brown (FL) Brownley (CA) Bustos Butterfield Capps Capuano Cárdenas Carney Cartwright Castro (TX) Chu Cicilline Clarke Clay Cleaver Clyburn Cohen Connolly Convers Cooper Costa Courtney Crowley Cuellar Cummings Davis (CA) Davis, Danny DeFazio DeGette Delanev DeLauro DelBene Deutch Dingell Doggett Dovle Duckworth Edwards Ellison Engel Enyart Eshoo Esty Farr Fattah Foster Frankel (FL) Fudge Gabbard Gallego Garamendi Garcia Grayson Green, Al Green, Gene O'Rourke

Hahn Hanabusa Hastings (FL) Heck (WA) Higgins Himes Hinoiosa Honda Hover Huffman Israel Jackson Lee Jeffries Johnson (GA) Johnson, E. B. Jones Keating Kelly (IL) Kennedy Kildee Kilmer Kind Kirkpatrick Kuster Langevin Larsen (WA) Larson (CT) Lee (CA) Levin Lewis Lipinski Loebsack Lofgren Lowenthal Lowey Lujan Grisham (NM) Luján, Ben Ray (NM) Lynch Maffei Malonev. Carolyn Maloney, Sean Matheson Matsui McCollum McDermott McGovern McIntyre McNernev Meeks Meng Michaud Miller, George Moore Moran Murphy (FL) Nadler Napolitano Nea.1 Nolan

Perlmutter Peters (CA) Peters (MI) Peterson Pingree (ME) Pocan Polis Price (NC) Quigley Rahall Rangel Richmond Roybal-Allard Ruiz Ruppersberger Rush Rvan (OH) Sánchez, Linda Sanchez, Loretta Sarbanes Schakowsky Schiff Schneider Schrader Schwartz Scott (VA) Scott, David Serrano Sewell (AL) Shea-Porter Sherman Sinema. Sires Slaughter Smith (WA) Speier Swalwell (CA) Takano Thompson (CA) Thompson (MS) Tierney Titus Tonko Tsongas Van Hollen Vargas Vela Velázquez Visclosky Walz Wasserman Schultz Waters Watt Waxman Welch Wilson (FL)

### NOT VOTING-16

Owens

Pallone

Broun (GA) Horsford Campbell Hunter Carson (IN) Kaptur Cassidy Lummis Gohmert Markey Holt McCarthy (NY)

Grijalya.

Gutiérrez

Negrete McLeod Rogers (MI) Schweikert Shimkus

Yarmuth

### $\sqcap$ 1300

Mr. BEN RAY LUJÁN of New Mexico changed his vote from "aye" to "no." So the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

FEDERAL AGRICULTURE REFORM AND RISK MANAGEMENT ACT OF

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to House Resolution 295, I call up the bill (H.R. 2642) to provide for the reform and continuation of agricultural and other programs of the Department of Agriculture through fiscal year 2018,

and for other purposes, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to House Resolution 295, the bill is considered read.

The text of the bill is as follows:  $$\mathrm{H.R.}\ 2642$$ 

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

### SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE: TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents of this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

Sec. 2. Definition of Secretary of Agriculture.

### TITLE I—COMMODITIES

### Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms

Sec. 1101. Repeal of direct payments.

Sec. 1102. Repeal of counter-cyclical payments.

Sec. 1103. Repeal of average crop revenue election program.

Sec. 1104. Definitions.

Sec. 1105. Base acres.

Sec. 1106. Payment yields.

Sec. 1107. Farm risk management election.

Sec. 1108. Producer agreements.

### Subtitle B—Marketing Loans

Sec. 1201. Availability of nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities.

Sec. 1202. Loan rates for nonrecourse marketing assistance loans.

Sec. 1203. Term of loans.

Sec. 1204. Repayment of loans.

Sec. 1205. Loan deficiency payments.

Sec. 1206. Payments in lieu of loan deficiency payments for grazed acreage.

Sec. 1207. Special marketing loan provisions for upland cotton.

Sec. 1208. Special competitive provisions for extra long staple cotton.

Sec. 1209. Availability of recourse loans for high moisture feed grains and seed cotton.

Sec. 1210. Adjustments of loans.

### Subtitle C—Sugar

Sec. 1301. Sugar program.

### Subtitle D—Dairy

PART I—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN INSURANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 1401. Dairy producer margin insurance program.

Sec. 1402. Rulemaking.

PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 1411. Repeal of dairy product price support and milk income loss contract programs.

Sec. 1412. Repeal of dairy export incentive program.

Sec. 1413. Extension of dairy forward pricing program.

Sec. 1414. Extension of dairy indemnity program.

Sec. 1415. Extension of dairy promotion and research program.

Sec. 1416. Repeal of Federal Milk Marketing Order Review Commission.

### PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 1421. Effective date.

Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance Programs

Sec. 1501. Supplemental agricultural disaster assistance.

Sec. 1502. National Drought Council and National Drought Policy Action Plan.

### Subtitle F—Administration

Sec. 1601. Administration generally.

Sec. 1602. Repeal of permanent price support authority.

Sec. 1603. Payment limitations.

Sec. 1603A. Payments limited to active farmers.

farmers.
Sec. 1604. Adjusted gross income limitation.
Sec. 1605. Geographically disadvantaged

farmers and ranchers.
Sec. 1606. Personal liability of producers for deficiencies

Sec. 1607. Prevention of deceased individuals receiving payments under farm commodity programs.

Sec. 1608. Technical corrections.

Sec. 1609. Assignment of payments.

Sec. 1610. Tracking of benefits. Sec. 1611. Signature authority.

Sec. 1612. Implementation.

Sec. 1613. Protection of producer information.

### TITLE II—CONSERVATION

Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program

Sec. 2001. Extension and enrollment requirements of conservation reserve program.

Sec. 2002. Farmable wetland program.

Sec. 2003. Duties of owners and operators.

Sec. 2004. Duties of the Secretary.

Sec. 2005. Payments.

Sec. 2006. Contract requirements.

Sec. 2007. Conversion of land subject to contract to other conserving uses.

Sec. 2008. Effective date.

### Subtitle B—Conservation Stewardship Program

Sec. 2101. Conservation stewardship program.

### Subtitle C—Environmental Quality Incentives Program

Sec. 2201. Purposes.

Sec. 2202. Establishment and administration.

Sec. 2203. Evaluation of applications.

Sec. 2204. Duties of producers.

Sec. 2205. Limitation on payments.

Sec. 2206. Conservation innovation grants and payments.

Sec. 2207. Effective date.

### Subtitle D—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

Sec. 2301. Agricultural conservation easement program.

### Subtitle E—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

Sec. 2401. Regional conservation partnership program.

Subtitle F—Other Conservation Programs

Sec. 2501. Conservation of private grazing land.

Sec. 2502. Grassroots source water protection program.

Sec. 2503. Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program.

Sec. 2504. Agriculture conservation experienced services program.

Sec. 2505. Small watershed rehabilitation program.

Sec. 2506. Agricultural management assistance program.

ance program.

Sec. 2507. Emergency watershed protection program.

Subtitle G-Funding and Administration

Sec. 2601. Funding.

Sec. 2602. Technical assistance.

Sec. 2603. Reservation of funds to provide assistance to certain farmers or ranchers for conservation access.

Sec. 2604. Annual report on program enrollments and assistance.

Sec. 2605. Review of conservation practice standards.

Sec. 2606. Administrative requirements applicable to all conservation programs.

Sec. 2607. Standards for State technical committees.

Sec. 2608. Rulemaking authority.

Sec. 2609. Wetlands mitigation.

Sec. 2610. Lesser prairie-chicken conservation report.

Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded Program Authorities and Transitional Provisions; Technical Amendments

Sec. 2701. Comprehensive conservation enhancement program.

Sec. 2702. Emergency forestry conservation reserve program.

Sec. 2703. Wetlands reserve program.

Sec. 2704. Farmland protection program and farm viability program.

Sec. 2705. Grassland reserve program.

Sec. 2706. Agricultural water enhancement program.

Sec. 2707. Wildlife habitat incentive program.

Sec. 2708. Great Lakes basin program.

Sec. 2709. Chesapeake Bay watershed program.

Sec. 2710. Cooperative conservation partnership initiative.

Sec. 2711. Environmental easement program.

Sec. 2712. Technical amendments.

### TITLE III—TRADE

### Subtitle A—Food for Peace Act

Sec. 3001. General authority.

Sec. 3002. Support for organizations through which assistance is provided.

Sec. 3003. Food aid quality.

Sec. 3004. Minimum levels of assistance.

Sec. 3005. Food Aid Consultative Group.

Sec. 3006. Oversight, monitoring, and evaluation.

Sec. 3007. Assistance for stockpiling and rapid transportation, delivery, and distribution of shelf-stable prepackaged foods.

Sec. 3008. General provisions.

Sec. 3008. General provisions.
Sec. 3009. Prepositioning of agricultural commodities

Sec. 3010. Annual report regarding food aid programs and activities.

Sec. 3011. Deadline for agreements to finance sales or to provide other assistance.

assistance. Sec. 3012. Authorization of appropriations.

Sec. 3013. Micronutrient fortification programs.

Sec. 3014. John Ogonowski and Doug Bereuter Farmer-to-Farmer Pro-

gram.
Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act of 1978

Sec. 3101. Funding for export credit guarantee program.

Sec. 3102. Funding for market access program.

Sec. 3103. Foreign market development cooperator program.

Operator program.

Subtitle C—Other Agricultural Trade Laws Sec. 3201. Food for Progress Act of 1985.

Sec. 3202. Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust. Sec. 3203. Promotion of agricultural exports

to emerging markets.
Sec. 3204. McGovern-Dole International
Food for Education and Child

Nutrition Program. Sec. 3205. Technical assistance for specialty

crops.

Sec. 3206. Global Crop Diversity Trust. Sec. 3207. Under Secretary of Agriculture for

Foreign Agricultural Services. Sec. 3208. Department of Agriculture certificates of origin.

### TITLE IV—CREDIT

Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans

Sec. 4001. Eligibility for farm ownership loans.

- Sec. 4002. Conservation loan and loan guarantee program.
- Sec. 4003. Down payment loan program.
- Sec. 4004. Elimination of mineral rights appraisal requirement.

### Subtitle B—Operating Loans

- Sec. 4101. Eligibility for farm operating loans.
- Sec. 4102. Elimination of rural residency requirement for operating loans to youth.
- Sec. 4103. Authority to waive personal liability for youth loans due to circumstances beyond borrower control.
- Sec. 4104. Microloans.

### Subtitle C—Emergency Loans

- Sec. 4201. Eligibility for emergency loans.
  - Subtitle D—Administrative Provisions
- Sec. 4301. Beginning farmer and rancher individual development accounts pilot program.
- Sec. 4302. Eligible beginning farmers and ranchers.
- Sec. 4303. Loan authorization levels.
- Sec. 4304. Priority for participation loans.
- Sec. 4305. Loan fund set-asides.
- Sec. 4306. Conforming amendment to borrower training provision, relating to eligibility changes.
- Subtitle E—State Agricultural Mediation Programs
- Sec. 4401. State agricultural mediation programs.
- Subtitle F—Loans to Purchasers of Highly Fractionated Land
- Fractionated Land Sec. 4501. Loans to purchasers of highly

### fractionated land. TITLE V—RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act
- Sec. 5001. Water, waste disposal, and waste-
- water facility grants. Sec. 5002. Rural business opportunity
- grants.
  Sec. 5003. Elimination of reservation of community facilities grant program
- funds.
  Sec. 5004. Utilization of loan guarantees for community facilities.
- Sec. 5005. Rural water and wastewater circuit rider program.
- Sec. 5006. Tribal college and university essential community facilities.
- Sec. 5007. Essential community facilities technical assistance and training.
- Sec. 5008. Emergency and imminent community water assistance grant program.
- Sec. 5009. Household water well systems.
- Sec. 5010. Rural business and industry loan program.
- Sec. 5011. Rural cooperative development grants.
- Sec. 5012. Locally or regionally produced agricultural food products.
- Sec. 5013. Intermediary relending program.
- Sec. 5014. Rural college coordinated strategy.
- Sec. 5015. Rural water and waste disposal infrastructure.
- Sec. 5016. Simplified applications.
- Sec. 5017. Grants for NOAA weather radio transmitters.
- Sec. 5018. Rural microentrepreneur assistance program.
- Sec. 5019. Delta Regional Authority.
- Sec. 5020. Northern Great Plains Regional Authority.
- Sec. 5021. Rural business investment program.
- Subtitle B—Rural Electrification Act of 1936 Sec. 5101. Relending for certain purposes.

- Sec. 5102. Fees for certain loan guarantees. Sec. 5103. Rural utilities service contracting authority.
- Sec. 5104. Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes.
- Sec. 5105. Expansion of 911 access.
- Sec. 5106. Access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas.
  - Subtitle C—Miscellaneous
- Sec. 5201. Distance learning and telemedicine.
- Sec. 5202. Value-added agricultural market development program grants.
- Sec. 5203. Agriculture innovation center demonstration program.
- Sec. 5204. Program metrics.
- Sec. 5205. Study of rural transportation issues.
- Sec. 5206. Certain Federal actions not to be considered major.
- Sec. 5207. Telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas.
- Sec. 5208. Regional economic and infrastructure development.

## TITLE VI—RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND RELATED MATTERS

- Subtitle A—National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977
- Sec. 6101. Option to be included as non-landgrant college of agriculture.
- Sec. 6102. National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education, and Economics Advisory Board.
- Sec. 6103. Specialty crop committee. Sec. 6104. Veterinary services grant pro-
- Sec. 6104. Veterinary services grant pro gram.
- Sec. 6105. Grants and fellowships for food and agriculture sciences education.
- Sec. 6106. Policy research centers.
- Sec. 6107. Repeal of human nutrition intervention and health promotion research program.
- Sec. 6108. Repeal of pilot research program to combine medical and agricultural research.
- Sec. 6109. Nutrition education program.
- Sec. 6110. Continuing animal health and disease research programs.
- Sec. 6111. Repeal of appropriations for research on national or regional problems.
- Sec. 6112. Grants to upgrade agricultural and food sciences facilities at 1890 land-grant colleges, including Tuskegee University.
- Sec. 6113. Grants to upgrade agriculture and food science facilities and equipment at insular area land-grant institutions.
- Sec. 6114. Repeal of national research and training virtual centers.
- Sec. 6115. Hispanic-serving institutions.
- Sec. 6116. Competitive Grants Program for Hispanic Agricultural Workers and Youth.
- Sec. 6117. Competitive grants for international agricultural science and education programs.
- Sec. 6118. Repeal of research equipment grants.
- Sec. 6119. University research.
- Sec. 6120. Extension service.
- Sec. 6121. Auditing, reporting, bookkeeping, and administrative requirements.
- Sec. 6122. Supplemental and alternative crops.
- Sec. 6123. Capacity building grants for NLGCA institutions.
- Sec. 6124. Aquaculture assistance programs. Sec. 6125. Rangeland research programs.
- Sec. 6126. Special authorization for biosecurity planning and response.
- Sec. 6127. Distance education and resident instruction grants program for insular area institutions of higher education.

- Sec. 6128. Matching funds requirement.
- Sec. 6129. Sense of Congress regarding expansion of the land grant program to include enhanced funding and additional institutions.
- Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990
- Sec. 6201. Best utilization of biological applications.
- Sec. 6202. Integrated management systems.
- Sec. 6203. Sustainable agriculture technology development and transfer program.
- Sec. 6204. National training program.
- Sec. 6205. National Genetics Resources Program.
- Sec. 6206. Repeal of National Agricultural Weather Information System. Sec. 6207. Repeal of rural electronic com-
- merce extension program. Sec. 6208. Repeal of agricultural genome ini-
- tiative. Sec. 6209. High-priority research and exten-
- sion initiatives.

  Sec. 6210. Repeal of nutrient management
- research and extension initiative.
- Sec. 6211. Organic agriculture research and extension initiative.
- Sec. 6212. Repeal of agricultural bioenergy feedstock and energy efficiency research and extension initiative.
  - Sec. 6213. Farm business management.
- Sec. 6214. Centers of excellence.
- Sec. 6215. Repeal of red meat safety research center.
- Sec. 6216. Assistive technology program for farmers with disabilities.
- Sec. 6217. National rural information center clearinghouse.

### Subtitle C-Agricultural Research,

- Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998
- Sec. 6301. Relevance and merit of agricultural research, extension, and education funded by the Department.
- Sec. 6302. Integrated research, education, and extension competitive grants program.
- Sec. 6303. Repeal of coordinated program of research, extension, and education to improve viability of small and medium size dairy, livestock, and poultry oper-
- ations. Sec. 6304. Fusarium Graminearum grants.
- Sec. 6305. Repeal of Bovine Johne's disease control program.
- Sec. 6306. Grants for youth organizations.
- Sec. 6307. Specialty crop research initiative.
- Sec. 6308. Food animal residue avoidance database program.
- Sec. 6309. Repeal of national swine research center.
- Sec. 6310. Office of pest management policy. Sec. 6311. Repeal of studies of agricultural research, extension, and edu-

### cation. Subtitle D—Other Laws

- Sec. 6401. Critical Agricultural Materials
  Act.
- Sec. 6402. Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994.
- Sec. 6403. Research Facilities Act.
- Sec. 6404. Repeal of carbon cycle research.
- Sec. 6405. Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act.
- Sec. 6406. Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978.
- Sec. 6407. National Aquaculture Act of 1980.
- Sec. 6408. Repeal of use of remote sensing data.
- Sec. 6409. Repeal of reports under Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002.

- Sec. 6410. Beginning farmer and rancher development program.
- velopment program.

  Sec. 6411. Inclusion of American Samoa,
  Federated States of Micronesia,
  and Northern Mariana Islands
  as a State under McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act.
- Subtitle E—Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008

### PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY

- Sec. 6501. Agricultural biosecurity communication center.
- Sec. 6502. Assistance to build local capacity in agricultural biosecurity planning, preparation, and response.
- Sec. 6503. Research and development of agricultural countermeasures.
- Sec. 6504. Agricultural biosecurity grant program.

### PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 6511. Enhanced use lease authority pilot program.
- Sec. 6512. Grazinglands research laboratory.
- Sec. 6513. Budget submission and funding.
- Sec. 6514. Research and education grants for the study of antibiotic-resistant bacteria.
- Sec. 6515. Repeal of farm and ranch stress assistance network.
- Sec. 6516. Repeal of seed distribution.
- Sec. 6517. Natural products research program.
- Sec. 6518. Sun grant program.
- Sec. 6519. Repeal of study and report on food deserts.
- Sec. 6520. Repeal of agricultural and rural transportation research and education.

### Subtitle F-Miscellaneous Provisions

- Sec. 6601. Agreements with nonprofit organizations for National Arboretum.
- Sec. 6602. Cotton Disease Research Report.
- Sec. 6603. Acceptance of facility for Agricultural Research Service.
- Sec. 6604. Miscellaneous technical corr tions.
- Sec. 6605. Legitimacy of industrial hemp research.

### TITLE VII—FORESTRY

### Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs

- Sec. 7001. Forest land enhancement program.
- Sec. 7002. Watershed forestry assistance program.
- Sec. 7003. Expired cooperative national forest products marketing program.
- Sec. 7004. Hispanic-serving institution agricultural land national resources leadership program.
- Sec. 7005. Tribal watershed forestry assistance program.
- Sec. 7006. Separate Forest Service decision-making and appeals process.
- Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs
- Sec. 7101. State-wide assessment and strategies for forest resources.
- Sec. 7102. Forest Legacy Program.
- Sec. 7103. Community forest and open space conservation program.

### Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws

- Sec. 7201. Rural revitalization technologies. Sec. 7202. Office of International Forestry.
- Sec. 7203. Change in funding source for healthy forests reserve program.
- Sec. 7204. Stewardship end result contracting project authority.
- Subtitle D—National Forest Critical Area Response
- Sec. 7301. Definitions.

- Sec. 7302. Designation of critical areas.
  Sec. 7303. Application of expedited procedures and activities of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 to critical areas.
- Sec. 7304. Good neighbor authority.

### Subtitle E-Miscellaneous Provisions

- Sec. 7401. Revision of strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis.
- Sec. 7402. Forest Service participation in ACES Program.
- Sec. 7403. Green science and technology transfer research under Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978.
- Sec. 7404. Extension of stewardship contracts authority regarding use of designation by prescription to all thinning sales under National Forest Management Act of 1976
- Sec. 7405. Reimbursement of fire funds expended by a State for management and suppression of certain wildfires.
- Sec. 7406. Ability of National Forest System lands to meet needs of local wood producing facilities for raw materials.
- Sec. 7407. Report on the National Forest System roads.
- Sec. 7408. Forest Service large airtanker and aerial asset firefighting recapitalization pilot program.
- Sec. 7409. Land conveyance, Jefferson National Forest in Wise County, Virginia.
- Sec. 7410. Categorical exclusion for forest projects in response to emergencies.

### TITLE VIII—ENERGY

- Sec. 8001. Definition of renewable energy system.
- Sec. 8002. Biobased markets program.
- Sec. 8003. Biorefinery assistance.
- Sec. 8004. Repowering assistance program. Sec. 8005. Bioenergy Program for Advanced
- Sec. 8005. Bioenergy Program for Advanced Biofuels. Sec. 8006. Biodiesel Fuel Education Pro-
- gram.
- Sec. 8007. Rural Energy for America Program.

  Sec. 8008. Biomass Research and Develop-
- ment.
  Sec. 8009. Feedstock Flexibility Program for
- Bioenergy Producers. Sec. 8010. Biomass Crop Assistance Program.
- Sec. 8011. Community wood energy program. Sec. 8012. Repeal of biofuels infrastructure
- study.

  Sec. 8013. Repeal of renewable fertilizer
- study. Sec. 8014. Energy efficiency report for USDA facilities.

### TITLE IX—HORTICULTURE

- Sec. 9001. Specialty crops market news allocation.
- Sec. 9002. Repeal of grant program to improve movement of specialty crops.
- Sec. 9003. Farmers market and local food promotion program.
- Sec. 9004. Organic agriculture.
- Sec. 9005. Investigations and enforcement of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990.
- Sec. 9006. Food safety education initiatives. Sec. 9007. Specialty crop block grants.
- Sec. 9008. Department of Agriculture consultation regarding enforcement of certain labor law provi-
- sions. Sec. 9009. Report on honey.
- Sec. 9010. Bulk shipments of apples to Canada.
- Sec. 9011. Consolidation of plant pest and disease management and disaster prevention programs.

- Sec. 9012. Modification, cancellation, or suspension on basis of a biological opinion.
- Sec. 9013. Use and discharges of authorized pesticides.
- Sec. 9014. Seed not pesticide or device for purposes of importation.
- Sec. 9015. Stay of regulations related to Christmas Tree Promotion, Research, and Information Order.
- Sec. 9016. Study on proposed order pertaining to sulfuryl fluoride.
- Sec. 9017. Study on local and regional food production and program evaluation.
- Sec. 9018. Annual report on invasive species. TITLE X—CROP INSURANCE
- Sec. 10001. Information sharing.
- Sec. 10002. Publication of information on violations of prohibition on premium adjustments.
- Sec. 10003. Supplemental coverage option. Sec. 10004. Premium amounts for ca
- Sec. 10004. Premium amounts for catastrophic risk protection.
- Sec. 10005. Repeal of performance-based discount.
- Sec. 10006. Permanent enterprise unit subsidy.
- Sec. 10007. Enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated crops.
- Sec. 10008. Data collection.
- Sec. 10009. Adjustment in actual production history to establish insurable vields.
- Sec. 10010. Submission and review of policies.
- Sec. 10011. Equitable relief for specialty crop policies.
- Sec. 10012. Budget limitations on renegotiation of the standard reinsurance agreement.
- Sec. 10013. Crop production on native sod.
- Sec. 10014. Coverage levels by practice.
- Sec. 10015. Beginning farmer and rancher provisions.
- Sec. 10016. Stacked income protection plan for producers of upland cotton.
- Sec. 10017. Peanut revenue crop insurance.
- Sec. 10018. Authority to correct errors.
- Sec. 10019. Implementation.
- Sec. 10020. Research and development priorities.
  Sec. 10021. Additional research and develop-
- ment contracting requirements.
  Sec. 10022. Program compliance partner-
- Sec. 10022. Program compliance partner ships.
- Sec. 10023. Pilot programs.
- Sec. 10024. Technical amendments.
- Sec. 10025. Advance public notice of crop insurance policy and plan changes.

### TITLE XI-MISCELLANEOUS

### Subtitle A—Livestock

- Sec. 11101. Repeal of the National Sheep Industry Improvement Center.
- Sec. 11102. Repeal of certain regulations under the Packers and Stock-yards Act, 1921.
- Sec. 11103. Trichinae certification program.
- Sec. 11104. National Aquatic Animal Health
  Plan.
- Sec. 11105. Country of origin labeling.
- Sec. 11106. National animal health laboratory network.
- Sec. 11107. Repeal of duplicative catfish inspection program.
- Sec. 11108. National Poultry Improvement Program.
- Sec. 11109. Report on bovine tuberculosis in Texas.
- Sec. 11110. Economic fraud in wild and farmraised seafood.

### Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged

Producers and Limited Resource Producers Sec. 11201. Outreach and assistance for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers and veteran farm-

ers and ranchers.

- Sec. 11202. Office of Advocacy and Outreach. Sec. 11203. Socially Disadvantaged Farmers and Ranchers Policy Research Center.
- Sec. 11204. Receipt for service or denial of service from certain department of agriculture agencies.
- Subtitle C-Other Miscellaneous Provisions
- Sec. 11301. Grants to improve supply, stability, safety, and training of agricultural labor force.
- Sec. 11302. Program benefit eligibility status for participants in high plains water study.
- Sec. 11303. Office of Tribal Relations.
- Sec. 11304. Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison.
- Sec. 11305. Prohibition on keeping GSA leased cars overnight.
- Sec. 11306. Noninsured crop assistance program.
- Sec. 11307. Ensuring high standards for agency use of scientific information.
- Sec. 11308. Evaluation required for purposes of prohibition on closure or relocation of county offices for the Farm Service Agency.
- Sec. 11309. Acer access and development program.
- Sec. 11310. Regulatory review by the Secretary of Agriculture.
- Sec. 11311. Prohibition on attending an animal fighting venture or causing a minor to attend an animal fighting venture.
- Sec. 11312. Prohibition against interference by State and local governments with production or manufacture of items in other States.
- Sec. 11313. Increased protection for agricultural interests in the Missouri River Basin.
- Sec. 11314. Increased protection for agricultural interests in the Black Dirt region
- Sec. 11315. Protection of honey bees and other pollinators.
- Sec. 11316. Produce represented as grown in the United States when it is not in fact grown in the United States.
- Sec. 11317. Urban agriculture coordination.
- Sec. 11318. Sense of Congress on increased business opportunities for black farmers, women, minorities, and small businesses.
- Sec. 11319. Sense of Congress regarding agriculture security programs.
- Sec. 11320. Report on water sharing.
- Sec. 11321. Scientific and economic analysis of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act.
- Sec. 11322. Improved Department of Agriculture consideration of economic impact of regulations on small business.
- Sec. 11323. Silvicultural activities.
- Sec. 11324. Applicability of Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure rule.
- Sec. 11325. Agricultural producer information disclosure.
- Sec. 11326. Report on National Ocean Policy. Sec. 11327. Sunsetting of programs.
- Subtitle D—Chesapeake Bay Accountability and Recovery
- Sec. 11401. Short title.
- Sec. 11402. Chesapeake Bay Crosscut Budget. Sec. 11403. Restoration through adaptive
- management. Sec. 11404. Independent Evaluator for the Chesapeake Bay Program.
- Sec. 11405. Definitions.

### SEC. 2. DEFINITION OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

In this Act, the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.

### TITLE I—COMMODITIES

### Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms

### SEC. 1101. REPEAL OF DIRECT PAYMENTS.

- (a) REPEAL.—Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713, 8753) are repealed.
- (b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713, 8753), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.
- (c) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2014 AND 2015 CROP YEARS.—Subject to this subtitle, the amendments made by sections 1603 and 1604 of this Act, and sections 1607 and 1611 of this Act, section 1103 of the Food, Conservation and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2014 and 2015 crop years with respect to upland cotton only (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)), except that, in applying such section 1103, the term "payment acres" means the following:
- (1) For crop year 2014, 70 percent of the base acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct payments are made.
- (2) For crop year 2015, 60 percent of the base acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct payments are made.

#### SEC. 1102. REPEAL OF COUNTER-CYCLICAL PAY-MENTS.

- (a) REPEAL.—Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714, 8754) are repealed.
- (b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714, 8754), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.

### SEC. 1103. REPEAL OF AVERAGE CROP REVENUE ELECTION PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715) is repealed.
- (b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm for which the irrevocable election under section 1105 of that Act was made before the date of enactment of this Act.

### SEC. 1104. DEFINITIONS.

- In this subtitle and subtitle B:
- (1) ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.—The term "actual county revenue", with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1107(c)(4) to determine whether revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.
- (2) BASE ACRES.—The term "base acres", with respect to a covered commodity and cotton on a farm, means the number of acres established under sections 1101 and 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7952) or sections 1101 and 1302 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711, 8752), as in effect on September 30, 2013, subject to any adjustment under section 1105 of this Act. For purposes of making payments under subsections (b) and (c) of section 1107, base acres are reduced by the payment acres calculated in section 1101(c).

- (3) COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIGGER.—The term "county revenue loss coverage trigger", with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1107(c)(5) to determine whether revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.
- (4) COVERED COMMODITY.—The term "covered commodity" means wheat, oats, and barley (including wheat, oats, and barley used for haying and grazing), corn, grain sorghum, long grain rice, medium grain rice, pulse crops, soybeans, other oilseeds, and peanuts.
- (5) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—The term "effective price", with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the price calculated by the Secretary under section 1107(b)(2) to determine whether price loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.
- (6) EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—The term "extra long staple cotton" means cotton that—
- (A) is produced from pure strain varieties of the Barbadense species or any hybrid of the species, or other similar types of extra long staple cotton, designated by the Secretary, having characteristics needed for various end uses for which United States upland cotton is not suitable and grown in irrigated cotton-growing regions of the United States designated by the Secretary or other areas designated by the Secretary as suitable for the production of the varieties or types; and
- (B) is ginned on a roller-type gin or, if authorized by the Secretary, ginned on another type gin for experimental purposes.
- (7) FARM BASE ACRES.—The term "farm base acres" means the sum of the base acreage for all covered commodities and cotton on a farm in effect as of September 30, 2013, and subject to any adjustment under section 1105
- (8) MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—The term "medium grain rice" includes short grain rice.
- (9) MIDSEASON PRICE.—The term "midseason price" means the applicable national average market price received by producers for the first 5 months of the applicable marketing year, as determined by the Secretary.
- (10) OTHER OILSEED.—The term "other oilseed" means a crop of sunflower seed, rapeseed, canola, safflower, flaxseed, mustard seed, crambe, sesame seed, or any oilseed designated by the Secretary.
  - (11) PAYMENT ACRES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraphs (B) through (D), the term "payment acres", with respect to the provision of price loss coverage payments and revenue loss coverage payments, means—
- (i) 85 percent of total acres planted for the year to each covered commodity on a farm; and
- (ii) 30 percent of total acres approved as prevented from being planted for the year to each covered commodity on a farm.
- (B) MAXIMUM.—The total quantity of payment acres determined under subparagraph (A) shall not exceed the farm base acres.
- (C) REDUCTION.—If the sum of all payment acres for a farm exceeds the limits established under subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall reduce the payment acres applicable to each crop proportionately.
- (D) EXCLUSION.—The term "payment acres" does not include any crop subsequently planted during the same crop year on the same land for which the first crop is eligible for payments under this subtitle, unless the crop was approved for double cropping in the county, as determined by the Secretary.

- (12) PAYMENT YIELD.—The term "payment yield" means the yield established for counter-cyclical payments under section 1102 or 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7912, 7952), section 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712), as in effect on September 30, 2013, or under section 1106 of this Act, for a farm for a covered commodity.
- (13) PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.—The term "price loss coverage" means coverage provided under section 1107(b).
  - (14) Producer.-
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "producer" means an owner, operator, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper that shares in the risk of producing a crop and is entitled to share in the crop available for marketing from the farm, or would have shared had the crop been produced.
- (B) HYBRID SEED.—In determining whether a grower of hybrid seed is a producer, the Secretary shall—
- (i) not take into consideration the existence of a hybrid seed contract; and
- (ii) ensure that program requirements do not adversely affect the ability of the grower to receive a payment under this title.
- (15) PULSE CROP.—The term "pulse crop" means dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.
- (16) REFERENCE PRICE.—The term "reference price", with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the following:
  - (A) Wheat, \$5.50 per bushel.
  - (B) Corn, \$3.70 per bushel.
  - (C) Grain sorghum, \$3.95 per bushel.
  - (D) Barley, \$4.95 per bushel.
  - (E) Oats, \$2.40 per bushel.
- (F) Long grain rice, \$14.00 per hundredweight.
- (G) Medium grain rice, \$14.00 per hundredweight.
- (H) Soybeans, \$8.40 per bushel.
- (I) Other oilseeds, \$20.15 per hundred-weight.
- (J) Peanuts \$535.00 per ton.
- (K) Dry peas, \$11.00 per hundredweight.
- (L) Lentils, \$19.97 per hundredweight.
- (M) Small chickpeas, \$19.04 per hundred-weight.
- (N) Large chickpeas, \$21.54 per hundred-weight.
- (17) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—The term "revenue loss coverage" means coverage provided under section 1107(c).
- (18) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (19) STATE.—The term "State" means—
- (A) a State;
- (B) the District of Columbia;
- (C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and (D) any other territory or possession of the United States
- (20) TEMPERATE JAPONICA RICE.—The term "temperate japonica rice" means rice that is grown in high altitudes or temperate regions of high latitudes with cooler climate conditions, in the Western United States, as determined by the Secretary.
- (21) TRANSITIONAL YIELD.—The term "transitional yield" has the meaning given the term in section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(b)).
- (22) UNITED STATES.—The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, means all of the States.
- (23) UNITED STATES PREMIUM FACTOR.—The term "United States Premium Factor" means the percentage by which the difference in the United States loan schedule premiums for Strict Middling (SM) 1½-inch upland cotton and for Middling (M) 1½-inch upland cotton exceeds the difference in the applicable premiums for comparable international qualities.

#### SEC, 1105, BASE ACRES.

- (a) Adjustment of Base Acres.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide for an adjustment, as appropriate, in the base acres for covered commodities and cotton for a farm whenever any of the following circumstances occurs:
- (A) A conservation reserve contract entered into under section 1231 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) with respect to the farm expires or is voluntarily terminated.
- (B) Cropland is released from coverage under a conservation reserve contract by the Secretary.
- (C) The producer has eligible oilseed acreage as the result of the Secretary designating additional oilseeds, which shall be determined in the same manner as eligible oilseed acreage under section 1101(a)(1)(D) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711(a)(1)(D)).
- (2) SPECIAL CONSERVATION RESERVE ACREAGE PAYMENT RULES.—For the crop year in which a base acres adjustment under subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1) is first made, the owner of the farm shall elect to receive price loss coverage or revenue loss coverage with respect to the acreage added to the farm under this subsection or a prorated payment under the conservation reserve contract, but not both.
- (b) PREVENTION OF EXCESS BASE ACRES.—
  (1) REQUIRED REDUCTION.—If the sum of the base acres for a farm, together with the acreage described in paragraph (2) exceeds the actual cropland acreage of the farm, the Secretary shall reduce the base acres for 1 or more covered commodities or cotton for the farm so that the sum of the base acres and acreage described in paragraph (2) does not exceed the actual cropland acreage of the
- (2) OTHER ACREAGE.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the Secretary shall include the following:
- (A) Any acreage on the farm enrolled in the conservation reserve program or wetlands reserve program (or successor programs) under chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.).
- (B) Any other acreage on the farm enrolled in a Federal conservation program for which payments are made in exchange for not producing an agricultural commodity on the acreage.
- (C) If the Secretary designates additional oilseeds, any eligible oilseed acreage, which shall be determined in the same manner as eligible oilseed acreage under subsection (a)(1)(C).
- (3) SELECTION OF ACRES.—The Secretary shall give the owner of the farm the opportunity to select the base acres for a covered commodity or cotton for the farm against which the reduction required by paragraph (1) will be made.
- (4) EXCEPTION FOR DOUBLE-CROPPED ACREAGE.—In applying paragraph (1), the Secretary shall make an exception in the case of double cropping, as determined by the Secretary.
- (c) REDUCTION IN BASE ACRES.—
- (1) REDUCTION AT OPTION OF OWNER.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The owner of a farm may reduce, at any time, the base acres for any covered commodity or cotton for the farm.
- (B) EFFECT OF REDUCTION.—A reduction under subparagraph (A) shall be permanent and made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary.
  - (2) REQUIRED ACTION BY SECRETARY.—
- (A) In General.—The Secretary shall proportionately reduce base acres on a farm for covered commodities and cotton for land that has been subdivided and developed for multiple residential units or other non-

- farming uses if the size of the tracts and the density of the subdivision is such that the land is unlikely to return to the previous agricultural use, unless the producers on the farm demonstrate that the land—
- (i) remains devoted to commercial agricultural production; or
- (ii) is likely to be returned to the previous agricultural use.
- (B) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall establish procedures to identify land described in subparagraph (A).

#### SEC. 1106. PAYMENT YIELDS.

- (a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—For the purpose of making payments under this subtitle, the Secretary shall provide for the establishment of a yield for each farm for any designated oilseed for which a payment yield was not established under section 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712) in accordance with this section
- (b) PAYMENT YIELDS FOR DESIGNATED OILSEEDS.—
- (1) DETERMINATION OF AVERAGE YIELD.—In the case of designated oilseeds, the Secretary shall determine the average yield per planted acre for the designated oilseed on a farm for the 1998 through 2001 crop years, excluding any crop year in which the acreage planted to the designated oilseed was zero.
  - (2) Adjustment for payment yield.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The payment yield for a farm for a designated oilseed shall be equal to the product of the following:
- (i) The average yield for the designated oilseed determined under paragraph (1).
- (ii) The ratio resulting from dividing the national average yield for the designated oilseed for the 1981 through 1985 crops by the national average yield for the designated oilseed for the 1998 through 2001 crops.
- (B) NO NATIONAL AVERAGE YIELD INFORMATION AVAILABLE.—To the extent that national average yield information for a designated oilseed is not available, the Secretary shall use such information as the Secretary determines to be fair and equitable to establish a national average yield under this section.
- (3) USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the yield per planted acre for a crop of a designated oilseed for a farm for any of the 1998 through 2001 crop years was less than 75 percent of the county yield for that designated oilseed, the Secretary shall assign a yield for that crop year equal to 75 percent of the county yield for the purpose of determining the average under paragraph (1).
- (4) NO HISTORIC YIELD DATA AVAILABLE.—In the case of establishing yields for designated oilseeds, if historic yield data is not available, the Secretary shall use the ratio for dry peas calculated under paragraph (2)(A)(ii) in determining the yields for designated oilseeds, as determined to be fair and equitable by the Secretary.
  - (c) EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—
- (1) ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—If no payment yield is otherwise established for a farm for which a covered commodity is planted and eligible to receive price loss coverage payments, the Secretary shall establish an appropriate payment yield for the covered commodity on the farm under paragraph (2).
- (2) USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—To establish an appropriate payment yield for a covered commodity on a farm as required by paragraph (1), the Secretary shall take into consideration the farm program payment yields applicable to that covered commodity for similarly situated farms. The use of such data in an appeal, by the Secretary or by the producer, shall not be subject to any other provision of law.

- (d) SINGLE OPPORTUNITY TO UPDATE YIELDS USED TO DETERMINE PRICE LOSS COVERAGE PAYMENTS.—
- (1) ELECTION TO UPDATE.—At the sole discretion of the owner of a farm, the owner of a farm shall have a 1-time opportunity to update the payment yields on a covered commodity-by-covered-commodity basis that would otherwise be used in calculating any price loss coverage payment for covered commodities on the farm.
- (2) TIME FOR ELECTION.—The election under paragraph (1) shall be made at a time and manner to be in effect for the 2014 crop year as determined by the Secretary.
- (3) METHOD OF UPDATING YIELDS.—If the owner of a farm elects to update yields under this subsection, the payment yield for a covered commodity on the farm, for the purpose of calculating price loss coverage payments only, shall be equal to 90 percent of the average of the yield per planted acre for the crop of the covered commodity on the farm for the 2008 through 2012 crop years, as determined by the Secretary, excluding any crop year in which the acreage planted to the crop of the covered commodity was zero.
- (4) USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the yield per planted acre for a crop of the covered commodity for a farm for any of the 2008 through 2012 crop years was less than 75 percent of the average of the 2008 through 2012 county yield for that commodity, the Secretary shall assign a yield for that crop year equal to 75 percent of the average of the 2008 through 2012 county yield for the purposes of determining the average yield under paragraph (3).
  - (5) EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—
- (A) ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—For purposes of this subsection, if no payment yield is otherwise established for a covered commodity on a farm, the Secretary shall establish an appropriate updated payment yield for the covered commodity on the farm under subparagraph (B).
- (B) USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—To establish an appropriate payment yield for a covered commodity on a farm as required by subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall take into consideration the farm program payment yields applicable to that covered commodity for similarly situated farms. The use of such data in an appeal, by the Secretary or by the producer, shall not be subject to any other provision of law.

### SEC. 1107. FARM RISK MANAGEMENT ELECTION.

- (a) In General.
- (1) PAYMENTS REQUIRED.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the Secretary determines that payments are required under subsection (b)(1) or (c)(2) for a covered commodity, the Secretary shall make payments for that covered commodity available under such subsection to producers on a farm pursuant to the terms and conditions of this section.
- (2) Prohibition on payments; exceptions.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a producer on a farm may not receive price loss coverage payments or revenue loss coverage payments if the sum of the planted acres of covered commodities on the farm is 10 acres or less, as determined by the Secretary, unless the producer is—
- (A) a socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher (as defined in section 355(e) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2003(e))); or
- (B) a limited resource farmer or rancher, as defined by the Secretary.
  - (b) PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.—
- (1) PAYMENTS.—For the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, the Secretary shall make price loss coverage payments to producers on a farm for a covered commodity if the Secretary determines that—

- (A) the effective price for the covered commodity for the crop year; is less than
- (B) the reference price for the covered commodity for the crop year.
- (2) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—The effective price for a covered commodity for a crop year shall be the higher of—
- (A) the midseason price; or
- (B) the national average loan rate for a marketing assistance loan for the covered commodity in effect for such crop year under subtitle B.
- (3) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate shall be equal to the difference between—
- (A) the reference price for the covered commodity; and
- (B) the effective price determined under paragraph (2) for the covered commodity.
- (4) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—If price loss coverage payments are required to be provided under this subsection for the 2014 crop year or any succeding crop year for a covered commodity, the amount of the price loss coverage payment to be paid to the producers on a farm for the crop year shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- (A) the payment rate for the covered commodity under paragraph (3);
- (B) the payment yield for the covered commodity; and
- (C) the payment acres for the covered commodity.
- (5) TIME FOR PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary determines under this subsection that price loss coverage payments are required to be provided for the covered commodity, the payments shall be made beginning October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter, after the end of the applicable marketing year for the covered commodity.
- (6) SPECIAL RULE FOR BARLEY.—In determining the effective price for barley in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall use the all-barley price.
- (7) SPECIAL RULE FOR TEMPERATE JAPONICA RICE.—The Secretary shall provide a reference price with respect to temperate japonica rice in an amount equal to 115 percent of the amount established in subparagraphs (F) and (G) of section 1104(16) in order to reflect price premiums.
  - (c) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—
- (1) AVAILABLE AS AN ALTERNATIVE.—As an alternative to receiving price loss coverage payments under subsection (b) for a covered commodity, all of the owners of the farm may make a one-time, irrevocable election on a covered commodity-by-covered-commodity basis to receive revenue loss coverage payments for each covered commodity in accordance with this subsection. If any of the owners of the farm make different elections on the same covered commodity on the farm, all of the owners of the farm shall be deemed to have not made the election available under this paragraph.
- (2) PAYMENTS.—In the case of owners of a farm that make the election described in paragraph (1) for a covered commodity, the Secretary shall make revenue loss coverage payments available under this subsection for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year if the Secretary determines that—
- (A) the actual county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity; is less than
- (B) the county revenue loss coverage trigger for the crop year for the covered commodity
- (3) TIME FOR PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary determines under this subsection that revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for the covered commodity, payments shall be made beginning October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter, after the end of the applicable marketing year for the covered commodity.
- (4) ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.—The amount of the actual county revenue for a crop year

- of a covered commodity shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- (A) the actual county yield, as determined by the Secretary, for each planted acre for the crop year for the covered commodity; and
  - (B) the higher of-
  - (i) the midseason price; or
- (ii) the national average loan rate for a marketing assistance loan for the covered commodity in effect for such crop year under subtitle B.
- (5) COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIGGER.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The county revenue loss coverage trigger for a crop year for a covered commodity on a farm shall equal 85 percent of the benchmark county revenue.
  - (B) BENCHMARK COUNTY REVENUE.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—The benchmark county revenue shall be the product obtained by multiplying—
- (I) subject to clause (ii), the average historical county yield as determined by the Secretary for the most recent 5 crop years, excluding each of the crop years with the highest and lowest yields; and
- (II) subject to clause (iii), the average national marketing year average price for the most recent 5 crop years, excluding each of the crop years with the highest and lowest prices.
- (ii) YIELD CONDITIONS.—If the historical county yield in clause (i)(I) for any of the 5 most recent crop years, as determined by the Secretary, is less than 70 percent of the transitional yield, as determined by the Secretary, the amounts used for any of those years in clause (i)(I) shall be 70 percent of the transitional yield.
- (iii) REFERENCE PRICE.—If the national marketing year average price in clause (i)(II) for any of the 5 most recent crop years is lower than the reference price for the covered commodity, the Secretary shall use the reference price for any of those years for the amounts in clause (i)(II).
- (6) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate shall be equal to the lesser of—
  - (A) the difference between—
- (i) the county revenue loss coverage trigger for the covered commodity; and
- (ii) the actual county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity; or
- (B) 10 percent of the benchmark county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity.
- (7) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—If revenue loss coverage payments under this subsection are required to be provided for the 2014 crop year or any succeeding crop year of a covered commodity, the amount of the revenue loss coverage payment to be provided to the producers on a farm for the crop year shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- (A) the payment rate under paragraph (6); and
- (B) the payment acres of the covered commodity on the farm.
- (8) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.—In providing revenue loss coverage payments under this subsection, the Secretary—
- (A) shall ensure that producers on a farm do not reconstitute the farm of the producers to void or change the election made under paragraph (1);
- (B) to the maximum extent practicable, shall use all available information and analysis, including data mining, to check for anomalies in the provision of revenue loss coverage payments;
- (C) to the maximum extent practicable, shall calculate a separate county revenue loss coverage trigger for irrigated and non-irrigated covered commodities and a separate actual county revenue for irrigated and nonirrigated covered commodities;

- (D) shall assign a benchmark county yield for each planted acre for the crop year for the covered commodity on the basis of the yield history of representative farms in the State, region, or crop reporting district, as determined by the Secretary, if-
- (i) the Secretary cannot establish the benchmark county yield for each planted acre for a crop year for a covered commodity in the county in accordance with paragraph (5); or
- (ii) the yield determined under paragraph (5) is an unrepresentative average yield for the county (as determined by the Secretary); and
- (E) to the maximum extent practicable, shall ensure that in order to be eligible for a payment under this subsection, the producers on the farm suffered an actual loss on the covered commodity for the crop year for which payment is sought.
- (d) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report annually containing an evaluation of the impact of price loss coverage and revenue loss coverage
- (1) on the planting, production, price, and export of covered commodities: and
- (2) on the cost of each commodity program.
- (e) CAP ON TOTAL OBLIGATIONS AND EXPEND-ITURES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the total amount of price loss coverage payments and revenue loss coverage payments made under this section during the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2020 shall not exceed \$16,956,500,000. Producer agreements required by section 1108 shall specifically state that payments made under this section shall be reduced as necessary to comply with this subsection.

### SEC. 1108. PRODUCER AGREEMENTS.

- (a) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIRE-MENTS.
- (1) REQUIREMENTS.—Before the producers on a farm may receive payments under this subtitle with respect to the farm, the producers shall agree, during the crop year for which the payments are made and in exchange for the payments-
- (A) to comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.);
- (B) to comply with applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.); and
- (C) to effectively control noxious weeds and otherwise maintain the land in accordance with sound agricultural practices, as determined by the Secretary.
- (2) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary may issue such rules as the Secretary considers necessary to ensure producer compliance with the requirements of paragraph (1).
- (3) Modification.—At the request of the transferee or owner, the Secretary may modify the requirements of this subsection if the modifications are consistent with the objectives of this subsection, as determined by the Secretary.
- (b) Transfer or Change of Interest in FARM.
  - (1) TERMINATION.-
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a transfer of (or change in) the interest of the producers on a farm for which payments under this subtitle are provided shall result in the termination of the payments, unless the transferee or owner of the acreage agrees to assume all obligations under subsection (a).
- (B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The shall take effect on the date determined by the Secretary.

- (2) EXCEPTION.—If a producer entitled to a payment under this subtitle dies, becomes incompetent, or is otherwise unable to receive the payment, the Secretary shall make the payment in accordance with rules issued by the Secretary.
- (c) Acreage Reports.—As a condition on the receipt of any benefits under this subtitle or subtitle B, the Secretary shall require producers on a farm to submit to the Secretary annual acreage reports with respect to all cropland on the farm.
- (d) TENANTS AND SHARECROPPERS —In carrying out this subtitle, the Secretary shall provide adequate safeguards to protect the interests of tenants and sharecroppers.
- (e) SHARING OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide for the sharing of payments made under this subtitle among the producers on a farm on a fair and equitable basis.

#### Subtitle B-Marketing Loans

### SEC. 1201. AVAILABILITY OF NONRECOURSE MAR-KETING ASSISTANCE LOANS FOR LOAN COMMODITIES.

- (a) Definition of Loan Commodity.—In this subtitle, the term "loan commodity" means wheat, corn, grain sorghum, barley, oats, upland cotton, extra long staple cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, peanuts, soybeans, other oilseeds, graded wool, nongraded wool, mohair, honey, dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.
- (b) Nonrecourse Loans Available.
- (1) IN GENERAL.—For the 2014 crops and each succeeding annual crops of each loan commodity, the Secretary shall make available to producers on a farm nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities produced on the farm.
- (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The marketing assistance loans shall be made under terms and conditions that are prescribed by the Secretary and at the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity.
- (c) ELIGIBLE PRODUCTION.—The producers on a farm shall be eligible for a marketing assistance loan under subsection (b) for any quantity of a loan commodity produced on the farm.
- (d) COMPLIANCE WITH CONSERVATION AND WETLANDS REQUIREMENTS.—As a condition of the receipt of a marketing assistance loan under subsection (b), the producer shall comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.) and applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.) during the term of the loan.
  - (e) Special Rules for Peanuts.-
- (1) IN GENERAL —This subsection shall apply only to producers of peanuts.
- (2) OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING LOAN.—A marketing assistance loan under this section. and loan deficiency payments under section 1205, may be obtained at the option of the producers on a farm through-
- (A) a designated marketing association or marketing cooperative of producers that is approved by the Secretary; or
- (B) the Farm Service Agency.
- (3) STORAGE OF LOAN PEANUTS.—As a condition on the approval by the Secretary of an individual or entity to provide storage for peanuts for which a marketing assistance loan is made under this section, the individual or entity shall agree-
- (A) to provide the storage on a nondiscriminatory basis: and
- (B) to comply with such additional requirements as the Secretary considers appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this section and promote fairness in the administration of the benefits of this section.
- (4) STORAGE, HANDLING, AND ASSOCIATED COSTS.

- (A) IN GENERAL.—To ensure proper storage of peanuts for which a loan is made under this section, the Secretary shall pay handling and other associated costs (other than storage costs) incurred at the time at which the peanuts are placed under loan, as determined by the Secretary.
- (B) REDEMPTION AND FORFEITURE.—The Secretary shall-
- (i) require the repayment of handling and other associated costs paid under subparagraph (A) for all peanuts pledged as collateral for a loan that is redeemed under this section; and
- (ii) pay storage, handling, and other associated costs for all peanuts pledged as collateral that are forfeited under this section.
- (5) Marketing.—A marketing association or cooperative may market peanuts for which a loan is made under this section in any manner that conforms to consumer needs, including the separation of peanuts by type and quality.
- (6) REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS AND PAY-MENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The Secretary may implement any reimbursable agreements or provide for the payment of administrative expenses under this subsection only in a manner that is consistent with those activities in regard to other loan commodities.

#### SEC. 1202. LOAN RATES FOR NONRECOURSE MAR-KETING ASSISTANCE LOANS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, the loan rate for a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for a loan commodity shall be equal to the following:
  - (1) In the case of wheat, \$2.94 per bushel.
  - (2) In the case of corn, \$1.95 per bushel.
- (3) In the case of grain sorghum, \$1.95 per bushel.
- (4) In the case of barley, \$1.95 per bushel.
- (5) In the case of oats, \$1.39 per bushel.
- (6) In the case of base quality of upland cotton, for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, the simple average of the adjusted prevailing world price for the 2 immediately preceding marketing years, as determined by the Secretary and announced October 1 preceding the next domestic plantings, but in no case less than \$0.47 per pound or more than \$0.52 per pound.
- (7) In the case of extra long staple cotton, \$0.7977 per pound.
- (8) In the case of long grain rice, \$6.50 per hundredweight.
- (9) In the case of medium grain rice, \$6.50 per hundredweight.
- (10) In the case of sovbeans, \$5.00 per bush-
- (11) In the case of other oilseeds, \$10.09 per hundredweight for each of the following kinds of oilseeds:
  - (A) Sunflower seed.
  - (B) Rapeseed.
  - (C) Canola.
  - (D) Safflower.
  - (E) Flaxseed.
  - (F) Mustard seed. (G) Crambe.
  - (H) Sesame seed.
- (I) Other oilseeds designated by the Sec-
- (12) In the case of dry peas, \$5.40 per hundredweight.
- (13) In the case of lentils, \$11.28 per hundredweight.
- (14) In the case of small chickpeas, \$7.43 per hundredweight.
- (15) In the case of large chickpeas, \$11.28 per hundredweight. (16) In the case of graded wool, \$1.15 per
- pound. (17) In the case of nongraded wool, \$0.40 per
- pound. (18) In the case of mohair, \$4.20 per pound.
  - (19) In the case of honey, \$0.69 per pound.

- (20) In the case of peanuts, \$355 per ton.
- (b) SINGLE COUNTY LOAN RATE FOR OTHER OILSEEDS.—The Secretary shall establish a single loan rate in each county for each kind of other oilseeds described in subsection (a)(11).

#### SEC. 1203. TERM OF LOANS.

- (a) TERM OF LOAN.—In the case of each loan commodity, a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 shall have a term of 9 months beginning on the first day of the first month after the month in which the loan is made.
- (b) EXTENSIONS PROHIBITED.—The Secretary may not extend the term of a marketing assistance loan for any loan commodity.

#### SEC. 1204. REPAYMENT OF LOANS.

- (a) GENERAL RULE.—The Secretary shall permit the producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for a loan commodity (other than upland cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, extra long staple cotton, peanuts and confectionery and each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed)) at a rate that is the lesser of—
- (1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283));
- (2) a rate (as determined by the Secretary) that—
- (A) is calculated based on average market prices for the loan commodity during the preceding 30-day period; and
- (B) will minimize discrepancies in marketing loan benefits across State boundaries and across county boundaries; or
- (3) a rate that the Secretary may develop using alternative methods for calculating a repayment rate for a loan commodity that the Secretary determines will—
  - (A) minimize potential loan forfeitures;
- (B) minimize the accumulation of stocks of the commodity by the Federal Government;
- (C) minimize the cost incurred by the Federal Government in storing the commodity;
- (D) allow the commodity produced in the United States to be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally; and
- (E) minimize discrepancies in marketing loan benefits across State boundaries and across county boundaries.
- (b) REPAYMENT RATES FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG GRAIN RICE, AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—The Secretary shall permit producers to repay a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for upland cotton, long grain rice, and medium grain rice at a rate that is the lesser of—
- (1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or
- (2) the prevailing world market price for the commodity, as determined and adjusted by the Secretary in accordance with this section.
- (c) REPAYMENT RATES FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—Repayment of a marketing assistance loan for extra long staple cotton shall be at the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)).
- (d) PREVAILING WORLD MARKET PRICE.—For purposes of this section and section 1207, the Secretary shall prescribe by regulation—
- (1) a formula to determine the prevailing world market price for each of upland cotton, long grain rice, and medium grain rice; and

- (2) a mechanism by which the Secretary shall announce periodically those prevailing world market prices.
- (e) ADJUSTMENT OF PREVAILING WORLD MARKET PRICE FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG GRAIN RICE, AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—
- (1) RICE.—The prevailing world market price for long grain rice and medium grain rice determined under subsection (d) shall be adjusted to United States quality and location.
- (2) COTTON.—The prevailing world market price for upland cotton determined under subsection (d)—
- (A) shall be adjusted to United States quality and location, with the adjustment to include—
- (i) a reduction equal to any United States Premium Factor for upland cotton of a quality higher than Middling (M) 1%2-inch; and
- (ii) the average costs to market the commodity, including average transportation costs, as determined by the Secretary; and
- (B) may be further adjusted, during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on July 31, 2019, if the Secretary determines the adjustment is necessary—
- (i) to minimize potential loan forfeitures;
- (ii) to minimize the accumulation of stocks of upland cotton by the Federal Government:
- (iii) to ensure that upland cotton produced in the United States can be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally; and
- (iv) to ensure an appropriate transition between current-crop and forward-crop price quotations, except that the Secretary may use forward-crop price quotations prior to July 31 of a marketing year only if—
- (I) there are insufficient current-crop price quotations; and
- (II) the forward-crop price quotation is the lowest such quotation available.
- (3) GUIDELINES FOR ADDITIONAL ADJUST-MENTS.—In making adjustments under this subsection, the Secretary shall establish a mechanism for determining and announcing the adjustments in order to avoid undue disruption in the United States market.
- (f) REPAYMENT RATES FOR CONFECTIONERY AND OTHER KINDS OF SUNFLOWER SEEDS.—The Secretary shall permit the producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for confectionery and each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed) at a rate that is the lesser of—
- (1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or
- (2) the repayment rate established for oil sunflower seed.
- (g) PAYMENT OF COTTON STORAGE COSTS.—Effective for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, the Secretary shall make cotton storage payments available in the same manner, and at the same rates as the Secretary provided storage payments for the 2006 crop of cotton, except that the rates shall be reduced by 10 percent.
- (h) REPAYMENT RATE FOR PEANUTS.—The Secretary shall permit producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan for peanuts under section 1201 at a rate that is the lesser of
- (1) the loan rate established for peanuts under section 1202(a)(20), plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or
- (2) a rate that the Secretary determines will—
- (A) minimize potential loan forfeitures;

- (B) minimize the accumulation of stocks of peanuts by the Federal Government;
- (C) minimize the cost incurred by the Federal Government in storing peanuts; and
- (D) allow peanuts produced in the United States to be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally.
- (i) AUTHORITY TO TEMPORARILY ADJUST REPAYMENT RATES.—
- (1) ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY.—In the event of a severe disruption to marketing, transportation, or related infrastructure, the Secretary may modify the repayment rate otherwise applicable under this section for marketing assistance loans under section 1201 for a loan commodity.
- (2) DURATION.—Any adjustment made under paragraph (1) in the repayment rate for marketing assistance loans for a loan commodity shall be in effect on a short-term and temporary basis, as determined by the Secretary.

### SEC. 1205. LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.

- (a) AVAILABILITY OF LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (d), the Secretary may make loan deficiency payments available to producers on a farm that, although eligible to obtain a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 with respect to a loan commodity, agree to forgo obtaining the loan for the commodity in return for loan deficiency payments under this section.
  - (2) Unshorn pelts, hay, and silage.—
- (A) MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS.—Subject to subparagraph (B), nongraded wool in the form of unshorn pelts and hay and silage derived from a loan commodity are not eligible for a marketing assistance loan under section 1201.
- (B) LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENT.—Effective for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, the Secretary may make loan deficiency payments available under this section to producers on a farm that produce unshorn pelts or hay and silage derived from a loan commodity.
- (b) COMPUTATION.—A loan deficiency payment for a loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- (1) the payment rate determined under subsection (c) for the commodity; by
- (2) the quantity of the commodity produced by the eligible producers, excluding any quantity for which the producers obtain a marketing assistance loan under section 1201.
  - (c) PAYMENT RATE.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a loan commodity, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—
- (A) the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity; exceeds
- (B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid under section 1204.
- (2) UNSHORN PELTS.—In the case of unshorn pelts, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—
- $(\mathbf{A})$  the loan rate established under section 1202 for ungraded wool; exceeds
- (B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for ungraded wool may be repaid under section 1204.
- (3) HAY AND SILAGE.—In the case of hay or silage derived from a loan commodity, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—
- (A) the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity from which the hay or silage is derived; exceeds
- (B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid under section 1204.

(d) EXCEPTION FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—This section shall not apply with respect to extra long staple cotton.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE FOR PAYMENT RATE DETERMINATION.—The Secretary shall determine the amount of the loan deficiency payment to be made under this section to the producers on a farm with respect to a quantity of a loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection (a)(2) using the payment rate in effect under subsection (c) as of the date the producers request the payment.

#### SEC. 1206. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF LOAN DEFI-CIENCY PAYMENTS FOR GRAZED ACREAGE.

- (a) ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, in the case of a producer that would be eligible for a loan deficiency payment under section 1205 for wheat, barley, or oats, but that elects to use acreage planted to the wheat, barley, or oats for the grazing of livestock, the Secretary shall make a payment to the producer under this section if the producer enters into an agreement with the Secretary to forgo any other harvesting of the wheat, barley, or oats on that acreage.
- (2) Grazing of triticale acreage.—Effective for the 2014 crop year and each succeeding crop year, with respect to a producer on a farm that uses acreage planted to triticale for the grazing of livestock, the Secretary shall make a payment to the producer under this section if the producer enters into an agreement with the Secretary to forgo any other harvesting of triticale on that acreage.
  - (b) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The amount of a payment made under this section to a producer on a farm described in subsection (a)(1) shall be equal to the amount determined by multiplying—
- (A) the loan deficiency payment rate determined under section 1205(c) in effect, as of the date of the agreement, for the county in which the farm is located; by
- (B) the payment quantity determined by multiplying—
- (i) the quantity of the grazed acreage on the farm with respect to which the producer elects to forgo harvesting of wheat, barley, or oats; and
- (ii)(I) the payment yield in effect for the calculation of price loss coverage under subtitle A with respect to that loan commodity on the farm; or
- (II) in the case of a farm without a payment yield for that loan commodity, an appropriate yield established by the Secretary in a manner consistent with section 1106(c) of this Act.
- (2) Grazing of triticale acreage.—The amount of a payment made under this section to a producer on a farm described in subsection (a)(2) shall be equal to the amount determined by multiplying—
- (A) the loan deficiency payment rate determined under section 1205(c) in effect for wheat, as of the date of the agreement, for the county in which the farm is located; by
- (B) the payment quantity determined by multiplying—
- (i) the quantity of the grazed acreage on the farm with respect to which the producer elects to forgo harvesting of triticale; and
- (ii)(I) the payment yield in effect for the calculation of price loss coverage under subtitle A with respect to wheat on the farm; or
- (II) in the case of a farm without a payment yield for wheat, an appropriate yield established by the Secretary in a manner consistent with section 1106(c) of this Act.
- (c) TIME, MANNER, AND AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENT.—
- (1) TIME AND MANNER.—A payment under this section shall be made at the same time

and in the same manner as loan deficiency payments are made under section 1205.

(2) AVAILABILITY.—

- (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish an availability period for the payments authorized by this section.
- (B) CERTAIN COMMODITIES.—In the case of wheat, barley, and oats, the availability period shall be consistent with the availability period for the commodity established by the Secretary for marketing assistance loans authorized by this subtitle.
- (d) PROHIBITION ON CROP INSURANCE INDEMNITY OR NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE.—A 2014 crop or succeeding annual crop of wheat, barley, oats, or triticale planted on acreage that a producer elects, in the agreement required by subsection (a), to use for the grazing of livestock in lieu of any other harvesting of the crop shall not be eligible for an indemnity under a policy or plan of insurance authorized under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) or noninsured crop assistance under section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333).

### SEC. 1207. SPECIAL MARKETING LOAN PROVISIONS FOR UPLAND COTTON.

- (a) SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.—
- (1) DEFINITION OF SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.—In this subsection, the term "special import quota" means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.
  - (2) Establishment.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The President shall carry out an import quota program beginning on August 1, 2014, as provided in this subsection.
- (B) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.—Whenever the Secretary determines and announces that for any consecutive 4-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling (M) 1\%2-inch cotton, delivered to a definable and significant international market, as determined by the Secretary, exceeds the prevailing world market price, there shall immediately be in effect a special import quota.
- (3) QUANTITY.—The quota shall be equal to the consumption during a 1-week period of cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Agriculture are available or, in the absence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary.
- (4) APPLICATION.—The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the date of the Secretary's announcement under paragraph (2) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after that date.
- (5) OVERLAP.—A special quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by paragraph (2), except that a special quota period may not be established under this subsection if a quota period has been established under subsection (h)
- (6) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The quantity under a special import quota shall be considered to be an in-quota quantity for purposes of—
- (A) section 213(d) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2703(d));
- (B) section 204 of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);
- (C) section 503(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and
- (D) General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.
- (7) LIMITATION.—The quantity of cotton entered into the United States during any marketing year under the special import quota established under this subsection may not exceed the equivalent of 10 weeks' consump-

- tion of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the 3 months immediately preceding the first special import quota established in any marketing year.
- (b) LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA FOR UPLAND COTTON.—
  - (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
  - (A) DEMAND.—The term "demand" means—
- (i) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption of cotton during the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Agriculture are available or, in the absence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary; and
  - (ii) the larger of-
- (I) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or
- (II) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the quota is established.
- (B) LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA.—The term "limited global import quota" means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.
- (C) SUPPLY.—The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Department of Agriculture—
- (i) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the quota is established:
  - (ii) production of the current crop; and
- (iii) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.
- (2) PROGRAM.—The President shall carry out an import quota program that provides that whenever the Secretary determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of the quality of cotton in the markets for the preceding 36 months, notwithstanding any other provision of law, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota subject to the following conditions:
- (A) QUANTITY.—The quantity of the quota shall be equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Agriculture are available or, in the absence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary.
- (B) QUANTITY IF PRIOR QUOTA.—If a quota has been established under this subsection during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this subsection shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption calculated under subparagraph (A) or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.
- (C) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The quantity under a limited global import quota shall be considered to be an in-quota quantity for purposes of—
- (i) section 213(d) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2703(d));
- (ii) section 204 of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);
- (iii) section 503(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and
- (iv) General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.
- (D) QUOTA ENTRY PERIOD.—When a quota is established under this subsection, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the date the quota is established by the Secretary.
- (3) NO OVERLAP.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2), a quota period may not be established that overlaps an existing quota period

- or a special quota period established under subsection (a).
- (c) ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE TO USERS OF UPLAND COTTON.—
- (1) In GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary shall, on a monthly basis, make economic adjustment assistance available to domestic users of upland cotton in the form of payments for all documented use of that upland cotton during the previous monthly period regardless of the origin of the upland cotton.
- (2) VALUE OF ASSISTANCE.—Effective beginning on August 1, 2013, the value of the assistance provided under paragraph (1) shall be 3 cents per pound.
- (3) ALLOWABLE PURPOSES.—Economic adjustment assistance under this subsection shall be made available only to domestic users of upland cotton that certify that the assistance shall be used only to acquire, construct, install, modernize, develop, convert, or expand land, plant, buildings, equipment, facilities, or machinery.
- (4) REVIEW OR AUDIT.—The Secretary may conduct such review or audit of the records of a domestic user under this subsection as the Secretary determines necessary to carry out this subsection.
- (5) IMPROPER USE OF ASSISTANCE.—If the Secretary determines, after a review or audit of the records of the domestic user, that economic adjustment assistance under this subsection was not used for the purposes specified in paragraph (3), the domestic user shall be—
- (A) liable for the repayment of the assistance to the Secretary, plus interest, as determined by the Secretary; and
- (B) ineligible to receive assistance under this subsection for a period of 1 year following the determination of the Secretary.

#### SEC. 1208. SPECIAL COMPETITIVE PROVISIONS FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.

- (a) COMPETITIVENESS PROGRAM.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall carry out a program—
- (1) to maintain and expand the domestic use of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States:
- (2) to increase exports of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States; and
- (3) to ensure that extra long staple cotton produced in the United States remains competitive in world markets.
- (b) PAYMENTS UNDER PROGRAM; TRIGGER.— Under the program, the Secretary shall make payments available under this section whenever—
- (1) for a consecutive 4-week period, the world market price for the lowest priced competing growth of extra long staple cotton (adjusted to United States quality and location and for other factors affecting the competitiveness of such cotton), as determined by the Secretary, is below the prevailing United States price for a competing growth of extra long staple cotton; and
- (2) the lowest priced competing growth of extra long staple cotton (adjusted to United States quality and location and for other factors affecting the competitiveness of such cotton), as determined by the Secretary, is less than 134 percent of the loan rate for extra long staple cotton.
- (c) ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS.—The Secretary shall make payments available under this section to domestic users of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States and exporters of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States that enter into an agreement with the Commodity Credit Corporation to participate in the program under this section.
- (d) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—Payments under this section shall be based on the amount of the difference in the prices referred to in subsection (b)(1) during the fourth week of

the consecutive 4-week period multiplied by the amount of documented purchases by domestic users and sales for export by exporters made in the week following such a consecutive 4-week period.

#### SEC. 1209. AVAILABILITY OF RECOURSE LOANS FOR HIGH MOISTURE FEED GRAINS AND SEED COTTON.

- (a) HIGH MOISTURE FEED GRAINS .-
- (1) DEFINITION OF HIGH MOISTURE STATE.—In this subsection, the term "high moisture state" means corn or grain sorghum having a moisture content in excess of Commodity Credit Corporation standards for marketing assistance loans made by the Secretary under section 1201.
- (2) RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE.—For the 2014 crop and each succeeding annual crop of corn and grain sorghum, the Secretary shall make available recourse loans, as determined by the Secretary, to producers on a farm that—
- (A) normally harvest all or a portion of their crop of corn or grain sorghum in a high moisture state;
  - (B) present-
- (i) certified scale tickets from an inspected, certified commercial scale, including a licensed warehouse, feedlot, feed mill, distillery, or other similar entity approved by the Secretary, pursuant to regulations issued by the Secretary; or
- (ii) field or other physical measurements of the standing or stored crop in regions of the United States, as determined by the Secretary, that do not have certified commercial scales from which certified scale tickets may be obtained within reasonable proximity of harvest operation;
- (C) certify that the producers on the farm were the owners of the feed grain at the time of delivery to, and that the quantity to be placed under loan under this subsection was in fact harvested on the farm and delivered to, a feedlot, feed mill, or commercial or onfarm high-moisture storage facility, or to a facility maintained by the users of corn and grain sorghum in a high moisture state; and
- (D) comply with deadlines established by the Secretary for harvesting the corn or grain sorghum and submit applications for loans under this subsection within deadlines established by the Secretary.
- (3) ELIGIBILITY OF ACQUIRED FEED GRAINS.—A loan under this subsection shall be made on a quantity of corn or grain sorghum of the same crop acquired by the producer equivalent to a quantity determined by multiplying—
- (A) the acreage of the corn or grain sorghum in a high moisture state harvested on the farm of the producer; by
- (B) the lower of the farm program payment yield used to make payments under subtitle A or the actual yield on a field, as determined by the Secretary, that is similar to the field from which the corn or grain sorghum was obtained.
- (b) RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE FOR SEED COTTON.—For the 2014 crop and each succeeding annual crop of upland cotton and extra long staple cotton, the Secretary shall make available recourse seed cotton loans, as determined by the Secretary, on any production.
- (c) REPAYMENT RATES.—Repayment of a recourse loan made under this section shall be at the loan rate established for the commodity by the Secretary, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)).

### SEC. 1210. ADJUSTMENTS OF LOANS.

(a) Adjustment Authority.—Subject to subsection (e), the Secretary may make appropriate adjustments in the loan rates for any loan commodity (other than cotton) for

- differences in grade, type, quality, location, and other factors.
- (b) Manner of Adjustment.—The adjustments under subsection (a) shall, to the maximum extent practicable, be made in such a manner that the average loan level for the commodity will, on the basis of the anticipated incidence of the factors, be equal to the level of support determined in accordance with this subtitle and subtitle C.
  - (c) ADJUSTMENT ON COUNTY BASIS.-
- (1) In GENERAL.—The Secretary may establish loan rates for a crop for producers in individual counties in a manner that results in the lowest loan rate being 95 percent of the national average loan rate, if those loan rates do not result in an increase in outlays.
- (2) PROHIBITION.—Adjustments under this subsection shall not result in an increase in the national average loan rate for any year.
- (d) ADJUSTMENT IN LOAN RATE FOR COTTON.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may make appropriate adjustments in the loan rate for cotton for differences in quality factors.
- (2) TYPES OF ADJUSTMENTS.—Loan rate adjustments under paragraph (1) may include—
- (A) the use of non-spot market price data, in addition to spot market price data, that would enhance the accuracy of the price information used in determining quality adjustments under this subsection:
- (B) adjustments in the premiums or discounts associated with upland cotton with a staple length of 33 or above due to micronaire with the goal of eliminating any unnecessary artificial splits in the calculations of the premiums or discounts; and
- (C) such other adjustments as the Secretary determines appropriate, after consultations conducted in accordance with paragraph (3).
- (3) CONSULTATION WITH PRIVATE SECTOR.-
- (A) PRIOR TO REVISION.—In making adjustments to the loan rate for cotton (including any review of the adjustments) as provided in this subsection, the Secretary shall consult with representatives of the United States cotton industry.
- (B) INAPPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to consultations under this subsection.
- (4) REVIEW OF ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary may review the operation of the upland cotton quality adjustments implemented pursuant to this subsection and may make further adjustments to the administration of the loan program for upland cotton, by revoking or revising any adjustment taken under paragraph (2).
- (e) RICE.—The Secretary shall not make adjustments in the loan rates for long grain rice and medium grain rice, except for differences in grade and quality (including milling yields).

### Subtitle C—Sugar

### SEC. 1301. SUGAR PROGRAM.

- (a) CONTINUATION OF CURRENT PROGRAM AND LOAN RATES.—
- (1) SUGARCANE.—Section 156(a)(5) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(a)(5)) is amended by striking "the 2012 crop year" and inserting "the 2012 crop year and each succeeding crop year".
- (2) SUGAR BEETS.—Section 156(b)(2) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(b)(2)) is amended by striking "each of the 2009 through 2012 crop years" and inserting "the 2009 crop year and each succeeding crop year".
- (3) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Section 156(i) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(i)) is repealed.
- (b) FLEXIBLE MARKETING ALLOTMENTS FOR SUGAR.—

- (1) SUGAR ESTIMATES.—Section 359b(a)(1) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1359bb(a)(1)) is amended by striking "each of the 2008 through 2012 crop years" and inserting "the 2008 crop year and each succeeding crop year".
- (2) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Section 359i(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1359ii(a)) is amended by striking "only for the 2008 through 2012 crop years" and inserting "for the 2008 crop year and each succeeding crop year".

### Subtitle D—Dairy PART I—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN INSURANCE PROGRAM

### SEC. 1401. DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN INSUR-ANCE PROGRAM.

Subtitle E of title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8771 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

#### "SEC. 1511. DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN INSUR-ANCE PROGRAM.

- "(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- "(1) ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN.—The term 'actual dairy producer margin' means the difference between the all-milk price and the average feed cost, as calculated under subsection (b)(2).
- "(2) ALL-MILK PRICE.—The term 'all-milk price' means the average price received, per hundredweight of milk, by dairy producers for all milk sold to plants and dealers in the United States, as reported by the National Agricultural Statistics Service.
- "(3) AVERAGE FEED COST.—The term 'average feed cost' means the average cost of feed used by a dairy operation to produce a hundredweight of milk, determined under subsection (b)(1) using the sum of the following:
- "(A) The product determined by multiplying—
  - "(i) 1.0728; by
- "(ii) the price of corn per bushel.
- "(B) The product determined by multiplying—
- "(i) 0.00735; by
- "(ii) the price of soybean meal per ton.
  "(C) The product determined by multi-
- "(C) The product determined by multiplying—
  - "(i) 0.0137; by
  - "(ii) the price of alfalfa hay per ton.
- "(4) CONSECUTIVE 2-MONTH PERIOD.—The term 'consecutive 2-month period' refers to the 2-month period consisting of the months of January and February, March and April, May and June, July and August, September and October, or November and December, respectively.
- "(5) DAIRY PRODUCER.—The term 'dairy producer' means an individual or entity that directly or indirectly (as determined by the Secretary)—
- "(A) shares in the risk of producing milk; and
- "(B) makes contributions (including land, labor, management, equipment, or capital) to the dairy operation of the individual or entity that are at least commensurate with the share of the individual or entity of the proceeds of the operation.
- "(6) MARGIN INSURANCE PROGRAM.—The term 'margin insurance program' means the dairy producer margin insurance program required by this section.
- "(7) PARTICIPATING DAIRY PRODUCER.—The term 'participating dairy producer' means a dairy producer that registers under subsection (d)(2) to participate in the margin insurance program.
- "(8) PRODUCTION HISTORY.—The term 'production history' means the quantity of annual milk marketings determined for a dairy producer under subsection (e)(1).
- "(9) UNITED STATES.—The term 'United States', in a geographical sense, means the 50 States.

- "(b) CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST AND ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGINS.—
- "(1) CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST.— The Secretary shall calculate the national average feed cost for each month using the following data:
- "(A) The price of corn for a month shall be the price received during that month by agricultural producers in the United States for corn, as reported in the monthly Agriculture Prices report by the Secretary.
- "(B) The price of soybean meal for a month shall be the central Illinois price for soybean meal, as reported in the Market News-Monthly Soybean Meal Price Report by the Secretary.
- "(C) The price of alfalfa hay for a month shall be the price received during that month by agricultural producers in the United States for alfalfa hay, as reported in the monthly Agriculture Prices report by the Secretary.
- "(2) CALCULATION OF ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGINS.—The Secretary shall calculate the actual dairy producer margin for each consecutive 2-month period by subtracting—
- "(A) the average feed cost for that consecutive 2-month period, determined in accordance with paragraph (1); from
- "(B) the all-milk price for that consecutive 2-month period.
- "(c) ESTABLISHMENT OF DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN INSURANCE PROGRAM.—The Secretary shall establish and administer a dairy producer margin insurance program for the purpose of protecting dairy producer income by paying participating dairy producers margin insurance payments when actual dairy producer margins are less than the threshold levels for the payments.
- ''(d) ELIGIBILITY AND REGISTRATION OF DAIRY PRODUCERS FOR MARGIN INSURANCE PROGRAM.—
- "(1) ELIGIBILITY.—All dairy producers in the United States shall be eligible to participate in the margin insurance program.
  - "(2) REGISTRATION PROCESS.—
  - "(A) REGISTRATION.-
- "(i) ANNUAL REGISTRATION.—On an annual basis, the Secretary shall register all interested dairy producers in the margin insurance program.
- "(ii) MANNER AND FORM.—The Secretary shall specify the manner and form by which a dairy producer shall register for the margin insurance program.
- "(B) TREATMENT OF MULTI-PRODUCER OPERATIONS.—If a dairy operation consists of more than 1 dairy producer, all of the dairy producers of the operation shall be treated as a single dairy producer for purposes of—
- "(i) purchasing margin insurance; and
- "(ii) payment of producer premiums under subsection (f)(4).
- "(C) TREATMENT OF PRODUCERS WITH MULTIPLE DAIRY OPERATIONS.—If a dairy producer operates 2 or more dairy operations, each dairy operation of the producer shall require a separate registration to participate and purchase margin insurance.
  - "(3) TIME FOR REGISTRATION.—
- "(A) EXISTING DAIRY PRODUCERS.—During the 1-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this section, and annually thereafter, a dairy producer that is actively engaged in a dairy operation as of that date may register with the Secretary to participate in the margin insurance program.
- "(B) NEW ENTRANTS.—A dairy producer that has no existing interest in a dairy operation as of the date of enactment of this section, but that, after that date, establishes a new dairy operation, may register with the Secretary during the 180-day period beginning on the date on which the dairy operation first markets milk commercially to

participate in the margin insurance program.

- "(4) Retroactivity.—
- "(A) NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF RETRO-ACTIVE PROTECTION.—Not later than 30 days after the effective date of this section, the Secretary shall publish a notice in the Federal Register to inform dairy producers of the availability of retroactive margin insurance, subject to the condition that interested producers must file a notice of intent (in such form and manner as the Secretary specifies in the Federal Register notice) to participate in the margin insurance program.
  - "(B) RETROACTIVE MARGIN INSURANCE.-
- "(i) AVAILABILITY.—If a dairy producer files a notice of intent under subparagraph (A) to participate in the margin insurance program before the initiation of the sign-up period for the margin insurance program and subsequently signs up for the margin insurance program, the producer shall receive margin insurance retroactive to the effective date of this section
- "(ii) DURATION.—Retroactive margin insurance under this paragraph for a dairy producer shall apply from the effective date of this section until the date on which the producer signs up for the margin insurance program
- "(C) NOTICE OF INTENT AND OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE.—In no way does filing a notice of intent under this paragraph obligate a dairy producer to sign up for the margin insurance program once the program rules are final, but if a producer does file a notice of intent and subsequently signs up for the margin insurance program, that dairy producer is obligated to pay premiums for any retroactive margin insurance selected in the notice of intent.
- "(5) RECONSTITUTION.—The Secretary shall ensure that a dairy producer does not reconstitute a dairy operation for the sole purpose of purchasing margin insurance.
- "(e) PRODUCTION HISTORY OF PARTICIPATING DAIRY PRODUCERS.—
- "(1) DETERMINATION OF PRODUCTION HISTORY —
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall determine the production history of the dairy operation of each participating dairy producer in the margin insurance program.
- "(B) CALCULATION.—Except as provided in subparagraphs (C) and (D), the production history of a participating dairy producer shall be equal to the highest annual milk marketings of the dairy producer during any 1 of the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the registration of the dairy producer for participation in the margin insurance program.
- "(C) UPDATING PRODUCTION HISTORY.—So long as a participating producer remains registered, the production history of the participating producer shall be annually updated based on the highest annual milk marketings of the dairy producer during any one of the 3 immediately preceding calendar years.
- "(D) NEW PRODUCERS.—If a dairy producer has been in operation for less than 1 year, the Secretary shall determine the initial production history of the dairy producer under subparagraph (B) by extrapolating the actual milk marketings for the months that the dairy producer has been in operation to a yearly amount.
- "(2) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—A participating dairy producer shall provide all information that the Secretary may require in order to establish the production history of the dairy operation of the dairy producer.
  - "(3) Transfer of production history.—
  - "(A) TRANSFER BY SALE.—

- "(i) REQUEST FOR TRANSFER.—If an existing dairy producer sells an entire dairy operation to another party, the seller and purchaser may jointly request that the Secretary transfer to the purchaser the interest of the seller in the production history of the dairy operation.
- "(ii) Transfer.—If the Secretary determines that the seller has sold the entire dairy operation to the purchaser, the Secretary shall approve the transfer and, thereafter, the seller shall have no interest in the production history of the sold dairy operation.
  - "(B) TRANSFER BY LEASE.—
- "(i) REQUEST FOR TRANSFER.—If an existing dairy producer leases an entire dairy operation to another party, the lessor and lessee may jointly request that the Secretary transfer to the lessee for the duration of the term of the lease the interest of the lessor in the production history of the dairy operation.
- "(ii) Transfer.—If the Secretary determines that the lessor has leased the entire dairy operation to the lessee, the Secretary shall approve the transfer and, thereafter, the lessor shall have no interest for the duration of the term of the lease in the production history of the leased dairy operation.
- "(C) COVERAGE LEVEL.—A purchaser or lessee to whom the Secretary transfers a production history under this paragraph may not obtain a different level of margin insurance coverage held by the seller or lessor from whom the transfer was obtained.
- "(D) NEW ENTRANTS.—The Secretary may not transfer the production history determined for a dairy producer described in subsection (d)(3)(B) to another person.
- "(4) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER OF PRODUCTION HISTORY.—
- "(A) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER AUTHOR-IZED.—Subject to subparagraph (B), if a dairy producer moves from 1 location to another location, the dairy producer may maintain the production history associated with the operation.
- "(B) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—A dairy producer shall notify the Secretary of any move of a dairy operation under subparagraph (A).
- "(C) SUBSEQUENT OCCUPATION OF VACATED LOCATION.—A party subsequently occupying a dairy operation location vacated as described in subparagraph (A) shall have no interest in the production history previously associated with the operation at that location.
- "(f) MARGIN INSURANCE.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—At the time of the registration of a dairy producer in the margin insurance program under subsection (d) and annually thereafter during the duration of the margin insurance program, an eligible dairy producer may purchase margin insurance.
- "(2) SELECTION OF PAYMENT THRESHOLD.—A participating dairy producer purchasing margin insurance shall elect a coverage level in any increment of \$0.50, with a minimum of \$4.00 and a maximum of \$8.00.
- "(3) SELECTION OF COVERAGE PERCENTAGE.— A participating dairy producer purchasing margin insurance shall elect a percentage of coverage, equal to not more than 80 percent nor less than 25 percent, of the production history of the dairy operation of the participating dairy producer.
- "(4) PRODUCER PREMIUMS.-
- "(A) PREMIUMS REQUIRED.—A participating dairy producer that purchases margin insurance shall pay an annual premium equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- "(i) the percentage selected by the dairy producer under paragraph (3);
- "(ii) the production history applicable to the dairy producer; and

- "(iii) the premium per hundredweight of milk, as specified in the applicable table under subparagraph (B) or (C).
- "(B) PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR FIRST 4 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCTION.—For the first 4,000,000 pounds of milk marketings included in the annual production history of a participating dairy operation, the premium per hundredweight corresponding to each coverage level specified in the following table is as follows:

"Coverage Level	Premium per Cwt.
\$4.00	\$0.00
\$4.50	\$0.01
\$5.00	\$0.02
\$5.50	\$0.035
\$6.00	\$0.045
\$6.50	\$0.09
\$7.00	\$0.18
\$7.50	\$0.60
\$8.00	\$0.95

"(C) PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR PRODUCTION IN EXCESS OF 4 MILLION POUNDS.—For milk marketings in excess of 4,000,000 pounds included in the annual production history of a participating dairy operation, the premium per hundredweight corresponding to each coverage level is as follows:

"Coverage Level	Premium per Cwt.
\$4.00	\$0.030
\$4.50	\$0.045
\$5.00	\$0.066
\$5.50	\$0.11
\$6.00	\$0.185
\$6.50	\$0.29
\$7.00	\$0.38
\$7.50	\$0.83
\$8.00	\$1.06

- "(D) TIME FOR PAYMENT.—
- "(i) FIRST YEAR.—As soon as practicable after a dairy producer registers to participate in the margin insurance program and purchases margin insurance, the dairy producer shall pay the premium determined under subparagraph (A) for the dairy producer for the first calendar year of the margin insurance.
  - "(ii) Subsequent years.—
- "(I) IN GENERAL.—When the dairy producer first purchases margin insurance, the dairy producer shall also elect the method by which the dairy producer will pay premiums under this subsection for subsequent years in accordance with 1 of the schedules described in subclauses (II) and (III).
- "(II) SINGLE ANNUAL PAYMENT.—The participating dairy producer may elect to pay 100 percent of the annual premium determined under subparagraph (A) for the dairy producer for a calendar year by not later than January 15 of the calendar year.
- "(III) SEMI-ANNUAL PAYMENTS.—The participating dairy producer may elect to pay—
- "(aa) 50 percent of the annual premium determined under subparagraph (A) for the dairy producer for a calendar year by not later than January 15 of the calendar year; and
- "(bb) the remaining 50 percent of the premium by not later than June 15 of the calendar year.
- "(5) PRODUCER PREMIUM OBLIGATIONS.—
- "(A) Pro-ration of first year premium.— A participating dairy producer that purchases margin insurance after initial registration in the margin insurance program shall pay a pro-rated premium for the first calendar year based on the date on which the producer purchases the coverage.

- "(B) SUBSEQUENT PREMIUMS.—Except as provided in subparagraph (A), the annual premium for a participating dairy producer shall be determined under paragraph (4) for each year in which the margin insurance program is in effect.
  - "(C) LEGAL OBLIGATION .-
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clauses (ii) and (iii), a participating dairy producer that purchases margin insurance shall be legally obligated to pay the applicable premiums for the entire period of the margin insurance program (as provided in the payment schedule elected under paragraph (4)(B)), and may not opt out of the margin insurance program.
- "(ii) DEATH.—If the dairy producer dies, the estate of the deceased may cancel the margin insurance and shall not be responsible for any further premium payments.
- "(iii) RETIREMENT.—If the dairy producer retires, the producer may request that Secretary cancel the margin insurance if the producer has terminated the dairy operation entirely and certifies under oath that the producer will not be actively engaged in any dairy operation for at least the next 7 years.
- "(6) PAYMENT THRESHOLD.—A participating dairy producer with margin insurance shall receive a margin insurance payment whenever the average actual dairy producer margin for a consecutive 2-month period is less than the coverage level threshold selected by the dairy producer under paragraph (2).
  - "(7) MARGIN INSURANCE PAYMENTS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make a margin insurance protection payment to each participating dairy producer whenever the average actual dairy producer margin for a consecutive 2-month period is less than the coverage level threshold selected by the dairy producer under paragraph (2)
- "(B) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The margin insurance payment for the dairy operation of a participating dairy producer shall be determined as follows:
- "(i) The Secretary shall calculate the difference between—
- "(I) the coverage level threshold selected by the dairy producer under paragraph (2); and
- "(II) the average actual dairy producer margin for the consecutive 2-month period.
- "(ii) The amount determined under clause (i) shall be multiplied by—
- "(I) the percentage selected by the dairy producer under paragraph (3); and
  - "(II) the lesser of—
  - "(aa) the quotient obtained by dividing—
- "(AA) the production history applicable to the producer under subsection (e)(1); by
  - "(BB) 6; and
- "(bb) the actual quantity of milk marketed by the dairy operation of the dairy producer during the consecutive 2-month period.
- ``(g) Effect of Failure To Pay Premiums.—
- "(1) Loss of Benefits.—A participating dairy producer that is in arrears on premium payments for margin insurance—
- $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}}(A)$  remains legally obligated to pay the premiums; and
- "(B) may not receive margin insurance until the premiums are fully paid.
- "(2) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary may take such action as is necessary to collect premium payments for margin insurance.
- "(h) USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORA-TION.—The Secretary shall use the funds, facilities, and the authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out this section
- "(i) PROGRAM START DATE.—The Secretary shall conduct the margin insurance program beginning on October 1, 2013.".

#### SEC, 1402, RULEMAKING.

- (a) PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of regulations for the initiation of the margin insurance program, and for administration of the margin insurance program, shall be made—
- (1) without regard to chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the Paperwork Reduction Act);
- (2) without regard to the Statement of Policy of the Secretary of Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rulemaking and public participation in rulemaking; and
- (3) subject to subsection (b), pursuant to section 553 of title 5, United States Code.
  - (b) SPECIAL RULEMAKING REQUIREMENTS.—
- (1) INTERIM RULES AUTHORIZED.—With respect to the margin insurance program, the Secretary may promulgate interim rules under the authority provided in subparagraph (B) of section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code, if the Secretary determines such interim rules to be needed. Any such interim rules for the margin insurance program shall be effective on publication.
- (2) FINAL RULES.—With respect to the margin insurance program, the Secretary shall promulgate final rules, with an opportunity for public notice and comment, no later than 21 months after the date of the enactment of this Act.
- (c) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL ORDER.—Section 143(a)(2) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7253(a)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: "Subsection (b)(2) does not apply to the authority of the Secretary under this subsection."

### PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS

# SEC. 1411. REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT AND MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PROGRAMS.

- (a) REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT PROGRAM.—Section 1501 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8771) is repealed.
- (b) REPEAL OF MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PROGRAM.—Section 1506 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8773) is repealed.

### SEC. 1412. REPEAL OF DAIRY EXPORT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 153 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (15 U.S.C. 713a–14) is repealed.
- (b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 902(2) of the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7201(2)) is amended—
  - (1) by striking subparagraph (D); and
- (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (E) and (F) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively.

### SEC. 1413. EXTENSION OF DAIRY FORWARD PRICING PROGRAM.

Section 1502(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8772(e)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "2015" and inserting "2021".

### SEC. 1414. EXTENSION OF DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM.

Section 3 of Public Law 90-484 (7 U.S.C. 4501) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 1415. EXTENSION OF DAIRY PROMOTION AND RESEARCH PROGRAM.

Section 113(e)(2) of the Dairy Production Stabilization Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 4504(e)(2)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2012"

# SEC. 1416. REPEAL OF FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDER REVIEW COMMISSION

Section 1509 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 1726) is repealed.

### PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE

#### SEC. 1421. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This subtitle and the amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance Programs

#### SEC. 1501. SUPPLEMENTAL AGRICULTURAL DIS-ASTER ASSISTANCE.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) ELIGIBLE PRODUCER ON A FARM.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "eligible producer on a farm" means an individual or entity described in subparagraph (B) that, as determined by the Secretary, assumes the production and market risks associated with the agricultural production of crops or livestock.
- (B) DESCRIPTION.—An individual or entity referred to in subparagraph (A) is—
- (i) a citizen of the United States:
- (ii) a resident alien:
- (iii) a partnership of citizens of the United States: or
- (iv) a corporation, limited liability corporation, or other farm organizational structure organized under State law.
- (2) FARM-RAISED FISH.—The term "farm-raised fish" means any aquatic species that is propagated and reared in a controlled environment.
- (3) LIVESTOCK.—The term "livestock" includes—
- (A) cattle (including dairy cattle);
- (B) bison;
- (C) poultry;(D) sheep;
- (E) swine:
- (F) horses; and
- (G) other livestock, as determined by the Secretary.
- (4) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (b) LIVESTOCK INDEMNITY PAYMENTS.-
- (1) PAYMENTS.—For fiscal year 2012 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Secretary shall use such sums as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to make livestock indemnity payments to eligible producers on farms that have incurred livestock death losses in excess of the normal mortality, as determined by the Secretary, due to—
- (A) attacks by animals reintroduced into the wild by the Federal Government or protected by Federal law, including wolves and avian predators; or
- (B) adverse weather, as determined by the Secretary, during the calendar year, including losses due to hurricanes, floods, blizzards, disease, wildfires, extreme heat, and extreme cold.
- (2) PAYMENT RATES.—Indemnity payments to an eligible producer on a farm under paragraph (1) shall be made at a rate of 75 percent of the market value of the applicable livestock on the day before the date of death of the livestock, as determined by the Secretary.
- (3) SPECIAL RULE FOR PAYMENTS MADE DUE TO DISEASE.—The Secretary shall ensure that payments made to an eligible producer under paragraph (1) are not made for the same livestock losses for which compensation is provided pursuant to section 10407(d) of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8306(d)).
- (c) LIVESTOCK FORAGE DISASTER PROGRAM.—
- (1) Definitions.—In this subsection:
- (A) COVERED LIVESTOCK.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clause (ii), the term "covered livestock"

- means livestock of an eligible livestock producer that, during the 60 days prior to the beginning date of a qualifying drought or fire condition, as determined by the Secretary, the eligible livestock producer—
  - (I) owned;
  - (II) leased;
  - (III) purchased;
  - (IV) entered into a contract to purchase;
  - (V) is a contract grower; or
- (VI) sold or otherwise disposed of due to qualifying drought conditions during—
  - (aa) the current production year; or
- (bb) subject to paragraph (3)(B)(ii), 1 or both of the 2 production years immediately preceding the current production year.
- (ii) EXCLUSION.—The term "covered livestock" does not include livestock that were or would have been in a feedlot, on the beginning date of the qualifying drought or fire condition, as a part of the normal business operation of the eligible livestock producer, as determined by the Secretary.
- (B) DROUGHT MONITOR.—The term "drought monitor" means a system for classifying drought severity according to a range of abnormally dry to exceptional drought, as defined by the Secretary.
  - (C) ELIGIBLE LIVESTOCK PRODUCER.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—The term "eligible livestock producer" means an eligible producer on a farm that—
- (I) is an owner, cash or share lessee, or contract grower of covered livestock that provides the pastureland or grazing land, including cash-leased pastureland or grazing land, for the livestock:
- (II) provides the pastureland or grazing land for covered livestock, including cashleased pastureland or grazing land that is physically located in a county affected by drought:
  - (III) certifies grazing loss; and
- (IV) meets all other eligibility requirements established under this subsection.
- (ii) EXCLUSION.—The term "eligible livestock producer" does not include an owner, cash or share lessee, or contract grower of livestock that rents or leases pastureland or grazing land owned by another person on a rate-of-gain basis.
- (D) NORMAL CARRYING CAPACITY.—The term "normal carrying capacity", with respect to each type of grazing land or pastureland in a county, means the normal carrying capacity, as determined under paragraph (3)(D)(i), that would be expected from the grazing land or pastureland for livestock during the normal grazing period, in the absence of a drought or fire that diminishes the production of the grazing land or pastureland.
- (E) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD.—The term "normal grazing period", with respect to a county, means the normal grazing period during the calendar year for the county, as determined under paragraph (3)(D)(i).
- (2) PROGRAM.—For fiscal year 2012 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Secretary shall use such sums as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to provide compensation for losses to eligible livestock producers due to grazing losses for covered livestock due to—
- (A) a drought condition, as described in paragraph (3); or
  - (B) fire, as described in paragraph (4).
- (3) Assistance for losses due to drought conditions.—
  - (A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.-
- (i) IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock producer may receive assistance under this subsection only for grazing losses for covered livestock that occur on land that—
- (I) is native or improved pastureland with permanent vegetative cover; or
- (II) is planted to a crop planted specifically for the purpose of providing grazing for covered livestock.

- (ii) EXCLUSIONS.—An eligible livestock producer may not receive assistance under this subsection for grazing losses that occur on land used for haying or grazing under the conservation reserve program established under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.).
  - (B) MONTHLY PAYMENT RATE.-
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clause (ii), the payment rate for assistance under this paragraph for 1 month shall, in the case of drought, be equal to 60 percent of the lesser of—
- (I) the monthly feed cost for all covered livestock owned or leased by the eligible livestock producer, as determined under subparagraph (C); or
- (II) the monthly feed cost calculated by using the normal carrying capacity of the eligible grazing land of the eligible livestock producer.
- (ii) Partial compensation.—In the case of an eligible livestock producer that sold or otherwise disposed of covered livestock due to drought conditions in 1 or both of the 2 production years immediately preceding the current production year, as determined by the Secretary, the payment rate shall be 80 percent of the payment rate otherwise calculated in accordance with clause (i).
  - (C) MONTHLY FEED COST —
- (i) IN GENERAL.—The monthly feed cost shall equal the product obtained by multiplying—
  - (I) 30 days;
- (II) a payment quantity that is equal to the feed grain equivalent, as determined under clause (ii); and
- (III) a payment rate that is equal to the corn price per pound, as determined under clause (iii).
- (ii) FEED GRAIN EQUIVALENT.—For purposes of clause (i)(II), the feed grain equivalent shall equal—
- (I) in the case of an adult beef cow, 15.7 pounds of corn per day; or
- (II) in the case of any other type of weight of livestock, an amount determined by the Secretary that represents the average number of pounds of corn per day necessary to feed the livestock
- (iii) CORN PRICE PER POUND.—For purposes of clause (i)(III), the corn price per pound shall equal the quotient obtained by dividing—
  - (I) the higher of—
- (aa) the national average corn price per bushel for the 12-month period immediately preceding March 1 of the year for which the disaster assistance is calculated: or
- (bb) the national average corn price per bushel for the 24-month period immediately preceding that March 1; by
  - (II) 56.
- (D) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD AND DROUGHT MONITOR INTENSITY.—
- (i) FSA COUNTY COMMITTEE DETERMINATIONS.—
- (I) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall determine the normal carrying capacity and normal grazing period for each type of grazing land or pastureland in the county served by the applicable committee.
- (II) CHANGES.—No change to the normal carrying capacity or normal grazing period established for a county under subclause (I) shall be made unless the change is requested by the appropriate State and county Farm Service Agency committees.
  - (ii) DROUGHT INTENSITY.-
- (I) D2.—An eligible livestock producer that owns or leases grazing land or pastureland that is physically located in a county that is rated by the U.S. Drought Monitor as having a D2 (severe drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 8 consecutive weeks during the normal grazing period for

- the county, as determined by the Secretary, shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph in an amount equal to 1 monthly payment using the monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B).
- (II) D3.—An eligible livestock producer that owns or leases grazing land or pastureland that is physically located in a county that is rated by the U.S. Drought Monitor as having at least a D3 (extreme drought) intensity in any area of the county at any time during the normal grazing period for the county, as determined by the Secretary, shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph—
- (aa) in an amount equal to 3 monthly payments using the monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B);
- (bb) if the county is rated as having a D3 (extreme drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 4 weeks during the normal grazing period for the county, or is rated as having a D4 (exceptional drought) intensity in any area of the county at any time during the normal grazing period, in an amount equal to 4 monthly payments using the monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B); or
- (cc) if the county is rated as having a D4 (exceptional drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 4 weeks during the normal grazing period, in an amount equal to 5 monthly payments using the monthly rate determined under subparagraph (B).
- (4) Assistance for losses due to fire on public managed land.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock producer may receive assistance under this paragraph only if—
- (i) the grazing losses occur on rangeland that is managed by a Federal agency; and
- (ii) the eligible livestock producer is prohibited by the Federal agency from grazing the normal permitted livestock on the managed rangeland due to a fire.
- (B) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate for assistance under this paragraph shall be equal to 50 percent of the monthly feed cost for the total number of livestock covered by the Federal lease of the eligible livestock producer, as determined under paragraph (3)(C).
  - (C) PAYMENT DURATION.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause (ii), an eligible livestock producer shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph for the period—
- (I) beginning on the date on which the Federal agency excludes the eligible livestock producer from using the managed rangeland for grazing; and
- (II) ending on the last day of the Federal lease of the eligible livestock producer.
- (ii) LIMITATION.—An eligible livestock producer may only receive assistance under this paragraph for losses that occur on not more than 180 days per year.
- (5) NO DUPLICATIVE PAYMENTS.—An eligible livestock producer may elect to receive assistance for grazing or pasture feed losses due to drought conditions under paragraph (3) or fire under paragraph (4), but not both for the same loss, as determined by the Secretary.
- (d) EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR LIVESTOCK, HONEY BEES, AND FARM-RAISED FISH.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—For fiscal year 2012 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Secretary shall use not more than \$20,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to provide emergency relief to eligible producers of livestock, honey bees, and farm-raised fish to aid in the reduction of losses due to disease (including cattle tick fever), adverse weather, or other conditions, such as blizzards and wildfires, as determined by the

- Secretary, that are not covered under subsection (b) or (c).
- (2) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available under this subsection shall be used to reduce losses caused by feed or water shortages, disease, or other factors as determined by the Secretary.
- (3) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds made available under this subsection shall remain available until expended.
  - (e) TREE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.-
  - (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
- (A) ELIGIBLE ORCHARDIST.—The term "eligible orchardist" means a person that produces annual crops from trees for commercial purposes.
- (B) NATURAL DISASTER.—The term 'natural disaster' means plant disease, insect infestation, drought, fire, freeze, flood, earthquake, lightning, or other occurrence, as determined by the Secretary.
- (C) NURSERY TREE GROWER.—The term "nursery tree grower" means a person who produces nursery, ornamental, fruit, nut, or Christmas trees for commercial sale, as determined by the Secretary.
  (D) TREE.—The term "tree" includes a
- (D) TREE.—The term "tree" includes a tree, bush, and vine.
- (2) ELIGIBILITY —
- (A) Loss.—Subject to subparagraph (B), for fiscal year 2012 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Secretary shall use such sums as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to provide assistance—
- (i) under paragraph (3) to eligible orchardists and nursery tree growers that planted trees for commercial purposes but lost the trees as a result of a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary; and
- (ii) under paragraph (3)(B) to eligible orchardists and nursery tree growers that have a production history for commercial purposes on planted or existing trees but lost the trees as a result of a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary.
- (B) LIMITATION.—An eligible orchardist or nursery tree grower shall qualify for assistance under subparagraph (A) only if the tree mortality of the eligible orchardist or nursery tree grower, as a result of damaging weather or related condition, exceeds 15 percent (adjusted for normal mortality).
- (3) ASSISTANCE.—Subject to paragraph (4), the assistance provided by the Secretary to eligible orchardists and nursery tree growers for losses described in paragraph (2) shall consist of—
- (A)(i) reimbursement of 65 percent of the cost of replanting trees lost due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, in excess of 15 percent mortality (adjusted for normal mortality); or
- (ii) at the option of the Secretary, sufficient seedlings to reestablish a stand; and
- (B) reimbursement of 50 percent of the cost of pruning, removal, and other costs incurred by an eligible orchardist or nursery tree grower to salvage existing trees or, in the case of tree mortality, to prepare the land to replant trees as a result of damage or tree mortality due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, in excess of 15 percent damage or mortality (adjusted for normal tree damage and mortality).
  - (4) LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—
- (A) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND PERSON.—In this paragraph, the terms "legal entity" and "person" have the meaning given those terms in section 1001(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(a)).
- (B) AMOUNT.—The total amount of payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or general partnership) under this subsection may not exceed \$125,000 for any crop year, or an equivalent value in tree seedlings

- (C) ACRES.—The total quantity of acres planted to trees or tree seedlings for which a person or legal entity shall be entitled to receive payments under this subsection may not exceed 500 acres.
- (f) PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—
- (1) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND PERSON.—In this subsection, the terms "legal entity" and "person" have the meaning given those terms in section 1001(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(a)).
- (2) AMOUNT.—The total amount of disaster assistance payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or general partnership) under this section (excluding payments received under subsection (e)) may not exceed \$125,000 for any crop year.
- (3) DIRECT ATTRIBUTION.—Subsections (e) and (f) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) or any successor provisions relating to direct attribution shall apply with respect to assistance provided under this section.

### SEC. 1502. NATIONAL DROUGHT COUNCIL AND NATIONAL DROUGHT POLICY AC-TION PLAN.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) COUNCIL.—The term "Council" means the National Drought Council established by this section.
- (2) DROUGHT.—The term "drought" means a natural disaster that is caused by a deficiency in precipitation—
- (A) that may lead to a deficiency in surface and subsurface water supplies (including rivers, streams, wetlands, ground water, soil moisture, reservoir supplies, lake levels, and snow pack); and
  - (B) that causes or may cause-
- (i) substantial economic or social impacts; or
- (ii) physical damage or injury to individuals, property, or the environment.
- (3) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term "Indian tribe" has the meaning given the term in section 4 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b).
- (4) MEMBER.—The term "member", with respect to the National Drought Council, means a member of the Council specified or appointed under this section or, in the absence of the member, the member's designee.
- (5) MITIGATION.—The term "mitigation" means a short- or long-term action, program, or policy that is implemented in advance of or during a drought to minimize any risks and impacts of drought.
- (6) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (7) STATE.—The term "State" means the several States, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the United States Virgin Islands.
- (8) TRIGGER.—The term "trigger" means the thresholds or criteria that must be satisfied before mitigation or emergency assistance may be provided to an area—
  - (A) in which drought is emerging; or
  - (B) that is experiencing a drought.
- (9) WATERSHED.—The term "watershed" means a region or area with common hydrology, an area drained by a waterway that drains into a lake or reservoir, the total area above a given point on a stream that contributes water to the flow at that point, or the topographic dividing line from which surface streams flow in two different directions. In no case shall a watershed be larger than a river basin.
- (10) WATERSHED GROUP.—The term "watershed group" means a group of individuals, formally recognized by the appropriate State or States, who represent the broad scope of relevant interests within a watershed and who work together in a collaborative manner

- to jointly plan the management of the natural resources contained within the water-
- (b) EFFECT OF SECTION.—This section does not affect—
- (1) the authority of a State to allocate quantities of water under the jurisdiction of the State; or
- (2) any State water rights established as of the date of enactment of this Act.
- (c) NATIONAL DROUGHT COUNCIL.-
- (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture a council to be known as the "National Drought Council".
  - (2) Membership.-
- $\stackrel{\textstyle (A)}{}$  Composition.—The Council shall be composed of—
- (i) the Secretary (or the designee of the Secretary);
- (ii) the Secretary of Commerce (or the designee of the Secretary of Commerce);
- (iii) the Secretary of the Army (or the designee of the Secretary of the Army);
- (iv) the Secretary of the Interior (or the designee of the Secretary of the Interior):
- (v) the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or the designee of the Director):
- (vi) the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (or the designee of the Administrator);
- (vii) 4 members appointed by the Secretary, in coordination with the National Governors Association, each of whom shall be the Governor of a State (or the designee of the Governor) and who collectively shall represent the geographic diversity of the Nation:
- (viii) 1 member appointed by the Secretary, in coordination with the National Association of Counties;
- (ix) 1 member appointed by the Secretary, in coordination with the United States Conference of Mayors;
- (x) 1 member appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, in coordination with Indian tribes, to represent the interests of tribal governments; and
- (xi) 1 member appointed by the Secretary, in coordination with the National Association of Conservation Districts, to represent local soil and water conservation districts.
- (B) DATE OF APPOINTMENT.—The appointment of each member of the Council shall be made not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act.
  - (3) TERM: VACANCIES.—
- (A) TERM.—A non-Federal member of the Council appointed under paragraph (2) shall be appointed for a term of two years.
- (B) Vacancies.—A vacancy on the Council—  $\,$
- (i) shall not affect the powers of the Council: and
- (ii) shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made.
- (C) TERMS OF MEMBERS FILLING VACANCIES.—Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring before the expiration of the term for which the member's predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the remainder of that term.
  - (4) MEETINGS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall meet at the call of the co-chairs.
- (B) Frequency.—The Council shall meet at least semiannually.
- (5) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the Council shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number may hold hearings or conduct other business.
  - (6) COUNCIL LEADERSHIP.-
- $(\mbox{\sc A})$  In general.—There shall be a Federal co-chair and non-Federal co-chair of the Council.
  - (B) APPOINTMENT.—

- (i) FEDERAL CO-CHAIR.—The Secretary shall be the Federal co-chair.
- (ii) NON-FEDERAL CO-CHAIR.—The non-Federal members of the Council shall elect, on a biannual basis, a non-Federal co-chair of the Council from among the members appointed under paragraph (2).
  - (d) DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL.-
  - (1) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall-
- (A) not later than one year after the date of the first meeting of the Council, develop a comprehensive National Drought Policy Action Plan that—
- (i)(I) delineates and integrates responsibilities for activities relating to drought (including drought preparedness, mitigation, research, risk management, training, and emergency relief) among Federal agencies; and
- (II) ensures that those activities are coordinated with the activities of the States, local governments, Indian tribes, and neighboring countries:
  - (ii) is consistent with-
- (I) this Act and other applicable Federal laws; and
- (II) the laws and policies of the States for water management:
- (iii) is integrated with drought management programs of the States, Indian tribes, local governments, watershed groups, and private entities; and
- (iv) avoids duplicating Federal, State, tribal, local, watershed, and private drought preparedness and monitoring programs in existence on the date of enactment of this Act:
- (B) evaluate Federal drought-related programs in existence on the date of enactment of this Act and make recommendations to Congress and the President on means of eliminating—
- (i) discrepancies between the goals of the programs and actual service delivery;
  - (ii) duplication among programs; and
- (iii) any other circumstances that interfere with the effective operation of the programs;
- (C) make recommendations to the President, Congress, and appropriate Federal agencies on—
- (i) the establishment of common interagency triggers for authorizing Federal drought mitigation programs; and
- (ii) improving the consistency and fairness of assistance among Federal drought relief programs;
- (D) encourage and facilitate the development of drought preparedness plans under subtitle C, including establishing the guidelines under this section:
- (E) based on a review of drought preparedness plans, develop and make available to the public drought planning models to reduce water resource conflicts relating to water conservation and droughts:
- (F) develop and coordinate public awareness activities to provide the public with access to understandable and informative materials on drought, including—
- (i) explanations of the causes of drought, the impacts of drought, and the damages from drought;
- (ii) descriptions of the value and benefits of land stewardship to reduce the impacts of drought and to protect the environment;
- (iii) clear instructions for appropriate responses to drought, including water conservation, water reuse, and detection and elimination of water leaks;
- (iv) information on State and local laws applicable to drought; and
- (v) opportunities for assistance to resource-dependent businesses and industries in times of drought; and
- (G) establish operating procedures for the Council.
- (2) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this subsection, the Council shall consult with groups affected by drought emergencies.

- (3) Reports to congress.
- (A) ANNUAL REPORT.
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the date of the first meeting of the Council, and annually thereafter, the Council shall submit to Congress a report on the activities carried out under this section.
  - (ii) Inclusions.—
- (I) IN GENERAL.—The annual report shall include a summary of drought preparedness
- (II) INITIAL REPORT.—The initial report submitted under subparagraph (A) shall include any recommendations of the Council.
- (B) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than seven years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Council shall submit to Congress a report that recommends-
  - (i) amendments to this section; and
  - (ii) whether the Council should continue.
  - (e) Powers of the Council.
- (1) HEARINGS.—The Council may hold hearings, meet and act at any time and place. take any testimony and receive any evidence that the Council considers advisable to carry out this section.
- (2) Information from federal agencies.—
- (A) IN GENERAL —The Council may obtain directly from any Federal agency any information that the Council considers necessary to carry out this section.
  - (B) Provision of Information —
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clause (ii), on request of the Secretary or the non-Federal co-chair of the Council, the head of a Federal agency may provide information to the Council.
- (ii) LIMITATION.—The head of a Federal agency shall not provide any information to the Council that the Federal agency head determines the disclosure of which may cause harm to national security interests.
- (3) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Council may use the United States mail in the same manner and under the same conditions as other agencies of the Federal Government.
- (4) GIFTS.—The Council may accept, use, and dispose of gifts or donations of services or property.
  - (f) Council Personnel Matters.
  - (1) Compensation of members.—
- (A) Non-federal employees.—A member of the Council who is not an officer or employee of the Federal Government shall serve without compensation.
- (B) FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—A member of the Council who is an officer or employee of the United States shall serve without compensation in addition to the compensation received for services of the member as an officer or employee of the Federal Government.
- (2) Travel expenses.—A member of the Council shall be allowed travel expenses at rates authorized for an employee of an agency under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, while away from the home or regular place of business of the member in the performance of the duties of the Council.
- (g) TERMINATION OF COUNCIL.—The Council shall terminate at the end of the eighth fiscal year beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

### Subtitle F-Administration

### SEC. 1601, ADMINISTRATION GENERALLY.

- (a) USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORA-TION.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall use the funds, facilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out this title.
- (b) DETERMINATIONS BY SECRETARY.—A determination made by the Secretary under this title shall be final and conclusive.
  - (c) Regulations.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act,

- the Secretary and the Commodity Credit Corporation, as appropriate, shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement this title and the amendments made by this title.
- (2) PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of the regulations and administration of this title and the amendments made by this title and sections 10003 and 10016 of this Act shall be
- (A) pursuant to section 553 of title 5, United States Code, including by interim rules effective on publication under the authority provided in subparagraph (B) of subsection (b) of such section if the Secretary determines such interim rules to be needed and final rules, with an opportunity for notice and comment, no later than 21 months after the date of the enactment of this Act;
- (B) without regard to chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the "Paperwork Reduction Act"); and
- (C) without regard to the Statement of Policy of the Secretary of Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rulemaking and public participation in rulemaking.
- (d) ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY RELATED TO TRADE AGREEMENTS COMPLIANCE.-
- REQUIRED DETERMINATION; -If the Secretary determines that expenditures under this title that are subject to the total allowable domestic support levels under the Uruguay Round Agreements (as defined in section 2 of the Uruguav Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501)) will exceed the allowable levels for any applicable reporting period, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make adjustments in the amount of the expenditures during that period to ensure that the expenditures do not exceed the allowable levels.
- (2) Congressional notification.—Before making any adjustment under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report describing the determination made under that paragraph and the extent of the adjustment to be made.

#### SEC. 1602. REPEAL OF PERMANENT PRICE SUP-PORT AUTHORITY.

- (a) AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938.
- (1) REPEALS.—The following provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 are repealed:
- (A) Parts II through V of subtitle B of title III (7 U.S.C. 1326 et seq.).
- (B) Subtitle D of title III (7 U.S.C. 1379a et seq.).
- (C) Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.).
- (2) INAPPLICABILITY TO UPLAND COTTON.-Section 377 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1377) is amended by striking "was not fully planted" and inserting "was not fully planted: Provided further, That effective on the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, this section shall not apply to upland cotton"
- AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1949.—The following provisions of the Agricultural Act of 1949 are repealed:
  - (1) Section 101 (7 U.S.C. 1441).
- (2) Section 103(a) (7 U.S.C. 1444(a)).
- (3) Section 105 (7 U.S.C. 1444b).
- (4) Section 107 (7 U.S.C. 1445a).
- (5) Section 110 (7 U.S.C. 1445e).
- (6) Section 112 (7 U.S.C. 1445g).
- (7) Section 115 (7 U.S.C. 1445k).
- (8) Section 201 (7 U.S.C. 1446). (9) Title III (7 U.S.C. 1447 et seq.).
- (10) Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.), other
- than sections 404, 412, and 416 (7 U.S.C. 1424, 1429, and 1431).
- (11) Title V (7 U.S.C. 1461 et seq.).

- (12) Title VI (7 U.S.C. 1471 et seq.).
- (c) Suspension of Certain Quota Provi-SIONS.—The joint resolution entitled joint resolution relating to corn and wheat marketing quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended", approved May 26, 1941 (7 U.S.C. 1330, 1340), is repealed. SEC. 1603. PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.
- (a) IN GENERAL —Section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amend-
- (1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:
  - (3) Legal entity.
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'legal entity' means-
- "(i) an organization that (subject to the requirements of this section and section 1001A) is eligible to receive a payment under a provision of law referred to in subsection (b). (c), or (d);
- '(ii) a corporation, joint stock company, association, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, charitable organization, estate, irrevocable trust, grantor of a revocable trust, or other similar entity (as determined by the Secretary); and
- "(iii) an organization that is participating in a farming operation as a partner in a general partnership or as a participant in a joint venture.
- "(B) EXCLUSION.—The term 'legal entity does not include a general partnership or joint venture.";
- (2) by striking subsections (b) through (d) and inserting the following:
- "(b) LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS FOR COVERED COMMODITIES AND PEANUTS.—The amount of payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity for any crop year for 1 or more covered commodities and peanuts under title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 may not exceed \$125,000, of which-
- "(1) not more than \$75,000 may consist of marketing loan gains and loan deficiency payments under subtitle B of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013; and
- (2) not more than \$50,000 may consist of any other payments made for covered commodities and peanuts under title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.
  - '(c) SPOUSAL EQUITY .-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection (b), except as provided in paragraph (2), if a person and the spouse of the person are covered by paragraph (2) and receive, directly or indirectly, any payment or gain covered by this section, the total amount of payments or gains (as applicable) covered by this section that the person and spouse may jointly receive during any crop year may not exceed an amount equal to twice the applicable dollar amounts specified in subsection
  - "(2) Exceptions —
- "(A) SEPARATE FARMING OPERATIONS.—In the case of a married couple in which each spouse, before the marriage, was separately engaged in an unrelated farming operation, each spouse shall be treated as a separate person with respect to a farming operation brought into the marriage by a spouse, subject to the condition that the farming operation shall remain a separate farming operation, as determined by the Secretary.
- "(B) ELECTION TO RECEIVE SEPARATE PAY-MENTS.—A married couple may elect to receive payments separately in the name of each spouse if the total amount of payments and benefits described in subsection (b) that the married couple receives, directly or indirectly, does not exceed an amount equal to twice the applicable dollar amounts specified in those subsections.";

- (3) in paragraph (3)(B) of subsection (f), by adding at the end the following:
- "(iii) IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS.—In promulgating regulations to define the term 'legal entity' as the term applies to irrevocable trusts, the Secretary shall ensure that irrevocable trusts are legitimate entities that have not been created for the purpose of avoiding a payment limitation."; and
- (4) in subsection (h), in the second sentence, by striking "or other entity" and inserting "or legal entity".
- (b) Conforming Amendments.-
- (1) Section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amended—
- (A) in subsection (e), by striking "subsections (b) and (c)" each place it appears in paragraphs (1) and (3)(B) and inserting "subsection (b)":
  - (B) in subsection (f)-
- (i) in paragraph (2), by striking "Subsections (b) and (c)" and inserting "Subsection (b)":
- (ii) in paragraph (4)(B), by striking "subsection (b) or (c)" and inserting "subsection (b)":
- (iii) in paragraph (5)—
- (I) in subparagraph (A), by striking "subsection (d)"; and
- (II) in subparagraph (B), by striking "subsection (b), (c), or (d)" and inserting "subsection (b)"; and
  - (iv) in paragraph (6)-
- (I) in subparagraph (A), by striking "Notwithstanding subsection (d), except as provided in subsection (g)" and inserting "Except as provided in subsection (f)"; and
- (II) in subparagraph (B), by striking "subsections (b), (c), and (d)" and inserting "subsection (b)":
- (C) in subsection (g)—
- (i) in paragraph (1)—
- (I) by striking "subsection (f)(6)(A)" and inserting "subsection (e)(6)(A)"; and
- (II) by striking "subsection (b) or (c)" and inserting "subsection (b)"; and
- (ii) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "subsections (b) and (c)" and inserting "subsection (b)"; and
- (D) by redesignating subsections (e) through (h) as subsections (d) through (g), respectively.
- (2) Section 1001A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–1) is amended—
- (A) in subsection (a), by striking "subsections (b) and (c) of section 1001" and inserting "section 1001(b)"; and
- (B) in subsection (b)(1), by striking "subsection (b) or (c) of section 1001" and inserting "section 1001(b)".
- (3) Section 1001B(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308-2(a)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "subsections (b) and (c) of section 1001" and inserting "section 1001(b)".
- (c) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this section shall apply beginning with the 2014 crop year.

### SEC. 1603A. PAYMENTS LIMITED TO ACTIVE FARMERS.

Section 1001A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–1) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (b)(2)—
- (A) by striking "or active personal management" each place it appears in subparagraphs (A)(i)(II) and (B)(ii); and
- (B) in subparagraph (C), by striking ", as applied to the legal entity, are met by the legal entity, the partners or members making a significant contribution of personal labor or active personal management" and inserting "are met by partners or members making a significant contribution of personal labor, those partners or members"; and
  - (2) in subsection (c)—
  - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:

- "(A) the landowner share-rents the land at a rate that is usual and customary;";
- (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(C) the share of the payments received by the landowner is commensurate with the share of the crop or income received as rent.":
- (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "active personal management or";
  - (C) in paragraph (5)-
- (i) by striking "(5)" and all that follows through "(A) IN GENERAL.—A person" and inserting the following:
- (5) Custom farming services.—A person":
- (ii) by inserting "under usual and customary terms" after "services"; and
  - (iii) by striking subparagraph (B); and
- (D) by adding at the end the following:
- "'(7) FARM MANAGERS.—A person who otherwise meets the requirements of this subsection other than (b)(2)(A)(i)(II) shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming, as determined by the Secretary, with respect to the farming operation, including a farming operation that is a sole proprietorship, a legal entity such as a joint venture or general partnership, or a legal entity such as a corporation or limited partnership, if the person—
- "(A) makes a significant contribution of management to the farming operation necessary for the farming operation, taking into account—
- "(i) the size and complexity of the farming operation; and
- "(ii) the management requirements normally and customarily required by similar farming operations;
- "(B)(i) is the only person in the farming operation qualifying as actively engaged in farming by using the farm manager special class designation under this paragraph; and
- "(ii) together with any other persons in the farming operation qualifying as actively engaged in farming under subsection (b)(2) or as part of a special class under this subsection, does not collectively receive, directly or indirectly, an amount equal to more than the applicable limits under section 1001(b):
- "(C) does not use the management contribution under this paragraph to qualify as actively engaged in more than 1 farming operation; and
- "(D) manages a farm operation that does not substantially share equipment, labor, or management with persons or legal entities that with the person collectively receive, directly or indirectly, an amount equal to more than the applicable limits under section 1001(b).".

### SEC. 1604. ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME LIMITA-TION.

- (a) LIMITATIONS AND COVERED BENEFITS.— Section 1001D(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a(b)) is amended—
- (1) in the subsection heading, by striking "LIMITATIONS" and inserting "LIMITATIONS ON COMMODITY AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS":
- (2) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting the following new paragraphs:
- "(1) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person or legal entity shall not be eligible to receive any benefit described in paragraph (2) during a crop, fiscal, or program year, as appropriate, if the average adjusted gross income of the person or legal entity exceeds \$950,000.
- "(2) COVERED BENEFITS.—Paragraph (1) applies with respect to a payment or benefit under subtitle A, B, or E of title I, or title II of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, title II of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002,

- title II of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)), or section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333).".
- (b) ELIMINATION OF UNUSED DEFINITIONS.—Paragraph (1) of section 1001D(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a(a)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(1) AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.—In this section, the term 'average adjusted gross income', with respect to a person or legal entity, means the average of the adjusted gross income or comparable measure of the person or legal entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year, as determined by the Secretary.".
- (c) INCOME DETERMINATION.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a) is amended—
  - (1) by striking subsection (c); and
- (2) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (c), (d), and (e), respectively.
- (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308-3a) is amended—
  - (1) in subsection (a)(2)—
- (A) by striking "subparagraph (A) or (B) of"; and
- (B) by striking ", the average adjusted gross farm income, and the average adjusted gross nonfarm income":
- (2) in subsection (a)(3), by striking ", average adjusted gross farm income, and average adjusted gross nonfarm income" both places it appears:
- (3) in subsection (c) (as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section)—
- (A) in paragraph (1), by striking ", average adjusted gross farm income, and average adjusted gross nonfarm income" both places it appears; and
- (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b)" and inserting "subsection (b)(2)"; and
- (4) in subsection (d) (as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section)—
- (A) by striking "paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b)" and inserting "subsection (b)(2)": and
- (B) by striking ", average adjusted gross farm income, or average adjusted gross non-farm income".
- (e) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Subsection (e) of section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a), as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section, is repealed.
- (f) LIMITATION ON APPLICABILITY.—Section 1001(d) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".
- (g) Transition.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a), as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act, shall apply with respect to the 2013 crop, fiscal, or program year, as appropriate, for each program described in paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b) of that section (as so in effect on that day).

## SEC. 1605. GEOGRAPHICALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

Section 1621(d) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8792(d)) is amended by striking "each of fiscal year 2009 through 2012" and inserting "fiscal year 2009 and each succeeding fiscal year".

### SEC. 1606. PERSONAL LIABILITY OF PRODUCERS FOR DEFICIENCIES.

Section 164 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7284) is amended by striking "and title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of

2008" each place it appears and inserting "title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8702 et seq.), and title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

#### SEC. 1607. PREVENTION OF DECEASED INDIVID-UALS RECEIVING PAYMENTS UNDER FARM COMMODITY PROGRAMS.

- (a) RECONCILIATION.—At least twice each year, the Secretary shall reconcile Social Security numbers of all individuals who receive payments under this title, whether directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Social Security to determined if the individuals are alive.
- (b) PRECLUSION.—The Secretary shall preclude the issuance of payments to, and on behalf of, deceased individuals that were not eligible for payments.

### SEC. 1608. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

- (a) MISSING PUNCTUATION.—Section 359f(c)(1)(B) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1359ff(c)(1)(B)) is amended by adding a period at the end.
  - (b) Erroneous Cross Reference.—
- (1) AMENDMENT.—Section 1603(g) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 1739) is amended in paragraphs (2) through (6) and the amendments made by those paragraphs by striking "1703(a)" each place it appears and inserting "1603(a)".
- (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This subsection and the amendments made by this subsection take effect as if included in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1651).
- (c) CONTINUED APPLICABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS GENERAL PROVISION.—Section 767 of division A of Public Law 108-7 (7 U.S.C. 7911 note; 117 Stat. 48) is amended—
  - (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) by striking "sections 1101 and 1102 of Public Law 107-171" and inserting "subtitle A of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013"; and
- (B) by striking "such section 1102" and inserting "such subtitle"; and
- (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(b) This section, as amended by section 1608(c) of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, shall take effect beginning with the 2014 crop year.".

### SEC. 1609. ASSIGNMENT OF PAYMENTS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The provisions of section 8(g) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(g)), relating to assignment of payments, shall apply to payments made under this title.
- (b) NOTICE.—The producer making the assignment, or the assignee, shall provide the Secretary with notice, in such manner as the Secretary may require, of any assignment made under this section.

### SEC. 1610. TRACKING OF BENEFITS.

As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary may track the benefits provided, directly or indirectly, to individuals and entities under titles I and II and the amendments made by those titles.

### SEC. 1611. SIGNATURE AUTHORITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this title and title II and amendments made by those titles, if the Secretary approves a document, the Secretary shall not subsequently determine the document is inadequate or invalid because of the lack of authority of any person signing the document on behalf of the applicant or any other individual, entity, general partnership, or joint venture, or the documents relied upon were determined inadequate or invalid, unless the person signing the program document knowingly and willfully falsified the evidence of signature authority or a signature.

- (b) Affirmation.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section prohibits the Secretary from asking a proper party to affirm any document that otherwise would be considered approved under subsection (a).
- (2) No retroactive effect.—A denial of benefits based on a lack of affirmation under paragraph (1) shall not be retroactive with respect to third-party producers who were not the subject of the erroneous representation of authority, if the third-party producers—
- (A) relied on the prior approval by the Secretary of the documents in good faith; and
- (B) substantively complied with all program requirements.

#### SEC. 1612. IMPLEMENTATION.

- (a) STREAMLINING.—In implementing this title, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—
- (1) seek to reduce administrative burdens and costs to producers by streamlining and reducing paperwork, forms, and other administrative requirements;
- (2) improve coordination, information sharing, and administrative work with the Risk Management Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service; and
- (3) take advantage of new technologies to enhance efficiency and effectiveness of program delivery to producers.
- (b) MAINTENANCE OF BASE ACRES AND PAYMENT YIELDS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain, for each covered commodity and upland cotton, base acres and payment yields on a farm established under—
- (A)(i) in the case of covered commodities and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7912); and
- (ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 7952); and
- (B)(i) in the case of covered commodities and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711, 8712); and
- (ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8752).
- (2) SPECIAL RULE FOR LONG GRAIN AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain separate base acres for long grain rice and medium grain rice.
- (B) LIMITATION.—In carrying out this paragraph, the Secretary shall use the same total base acres and payment yields established with respect to rice under sections 1108 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8718), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, subject to any adjustment under section 1105.
- (c) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary shall make available to the Farm Service Agency to carry out this title \$100,000,000.

### SEC. 1613. PROTECTION OF PRODUCER INFORMATION.

- (a) Prohibition of Public Disclosure of Protected Information.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary, any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture, any contractor or cooperator of the Department, and any officer or employee of another Federal agency shall not disclose—
- (1) information submitted by a producer or owner of agricultural land to the Federal Government pursuant to title I or II of this Act: or
- (2) other information provided by a producer or owner of agricultural land concerning the agricultural operation, farming or conservation practices, or the land itself in order to participate in programs of the Department of Agriculture or other Federal agencies.

- (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Information described in subsection (a) may be disclosed if—
- (1) the information is required to be made publicly available under any other provision of Federal law;
- (2) the producer or owner of agricultural land who provided the information has lawfully publicly disclosed the information;
- (3) the producer or owner of agricultural land who provided the information consents to the disclosure; or
- (4) the information is disclosed to the Attorney General, to the extent necessary, to ensure compliance and law enforcement.
- (c) NOTICE OF DISCLOSURE.—Any disclosure of information pursuant to an exception provided in subsection (b) shall be reported to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate within 24 hours after the disclosure.
- (d) PRODUCER DEFINED.—In this section, the term "producer" has the meaning given that term in section 1104(14) of this Act.

### TITLE II—CONSERVATION

# Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program SEC. 2001. EXTENSION AND ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS OF CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.

- (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1231(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(a)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) ELIGIBLE LAND.—Section 1231(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(b)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking "the date of enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008" and inserting "the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".
- (2) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2);
- (3) by inserting before paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:
  - "(3) grasslands that—
- "(A) contain forbs or shrubland (including improved rangeland and pastureland) for which grazing is the predominant use:
- "(B) are located in an area historically dominated by grasslands; and
- "(C) could provide habitat for animal and plant populations of significant ecological value if the land is retained in its current use or restored to a natural condition:":
- (4) in paragraph (4)(C), by striking "filterstrips devoted to trees or shrubs" and inserting "filterstrips or riparian buffers devoted to trees, shrubs, or grasses"; and
- (5) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(5) the portion of land in a field not enrolled in the conservation reserve in a case in which—
- "(A) more than 50 percent of the land in the field is enrolled as a buffer or filterstrip, or more than 75 percent of the land in the field is enrolled as a conservation practice other than as a buffer or filterstrip; and
  - "(B) the remainder of the field is-
- "(i) infeasible to farm; and
- $\lq\lq(ii)$  enrolled at regular rental rates.  $\lq\lq$
- (c) PLANTING STATUS OF CERTAIN LAND.—Section 1231(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(c)) is amended by striking "if" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "if, during the crop year, the land was devoted to a conserving use.".
- (d) ENROLLMENT.—Subsection (d) of section 1231 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) is amended to read as follows:
  - "(d) ENROLLMENT.-
- "(1) MAXIMUM ACREAGE ENROLLED.—The Secretary may maintain in the conservation reserve at any one time during—

- $\mbox{``(A)}$  fiscal year 2014, no more than 27,500,000 acres;
- $^{\prime\prime}(B)$  fiscal year 2015, no more than 26,000,000 acres;
- "(C) fiscal year 2016, no more than 25,000,000 acres;
  "(D) fiscal year 2017, no more than
- 24,000,000 acres; and "(E) fiscal year 2018, no more than 24,000,000 acres.
- "(2) GRASSLANDS.—
- "(A) LIMITATION.—For purposes of applying the limitations in paragraph (1), no more than 2,000,000 acres of the land described in subsection (b)(3) may be enrolled in the program at any one time during the 2014 through 2018 fiscal years.
- "(B) PRIORITY.—In enrolling acres under subparagraph (A), the Secretary may give priority to land with expiring conservation reserve program contracts.
- "(C) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—In enrolling acres under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall make the program available to owners or operators of eligible land on a continuous enrollment basis with one or more ranking periods."
- (e) DURATION OF CONTRACT.—Section 1231(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(e)) is amended by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(2) SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN LAND.—In the case of land devoted to hardwood trees, shelterbelts, windbreaks, or wildlife corridors under a contract entered into under this subchapter, the owner or operator of the land may, within the limitations prescribed under paragraph (1), specify the duration of the contract."
- (f) Conservation Priority Areas.—Section 1231(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(f)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "watershed areas of the Chesapeake Bay Region, the Great Lakes Region, the Long Island Sound Region, and other":
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "WATER-SHEDS.—Watersheds" and inserting "AREAS.—Areas"; and
- (3) in paragraph (3), by striking "a water-shed's designation—" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "an area's designation if the Secretary finds that the area no longer contains actual and significant adverse water quality or habitat impacts related to agricultural production activities.".

### SEC. 2002. FARMABLE WETLAND PROGRAM.

- (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1231B(a)(1) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(a)(1)) is amended—
- (1) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- and
  (2) by striking "a program" and inserting
  "a farmable wetland program".
- (b) ELIGIBLE ACREAGE.—Section 1231B(b)(1)(B) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(b)(1)(B)) is amended by striking "flow from a row crop agriculture drainage system" and inserting "surface and subsurface flow from row crop agricultural production".
- (c) ACREAGE LIMITATION.—Section 1231B(c)(1)(B) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(c)(1)(B)) is amended by striking "1,000,000" and inserting "750,000".
- (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of section 1231B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b) is amended to read as follows: "FARMABLE WETLAND PROGRAM.".

### SEC. 2003. DUTIES OF OWNERS AND OPERATORS.

(a) LIMITATION ON HARVESTING, GRAZING, OR COMMERCIAL USE OF FORAGE.—Section 1232(a)(8) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832(a)(8)) is amended by striking "ex-

- cept that" and all that follows through the semicolon at the end of the paragraph and inserting "except as provided in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1233;".
- (b) CONSERVATION PLAN REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 1232 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832) is amended to read as follows:
- "(b) CONSERVATION PLANS.—The plan referred to in subsection (a)(1) shall set forth—
- "(1) the conservation measures and practices to be carried out by the owner or operator during the term of the contract; and
- "(2) the commercial use, if any, to be permitted on the land during the term.".
- (c) RENTAL PAYMENT REDUCTION.—Section 1232 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832) is amended by striking subsection (d).

### SEC. 2004. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

Section 1233 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3833) is amended to read as follows:

### "SEC. 1233. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

- "(a) COST-SHARE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS.— In return for a contract entered into by an owner or operator under the conservation reserve program, the Secretary shall—
- "(1) share the cost of carrying out the conservation measures and practices set forth in the contract for which the Secretary determines that cost sharing is appropriate and in the public interest; and
- "(2) for a period of years not in excess of the term of the contract, pay an annual rental payment in an amount necessary to compensate for—
- "(A) the conversion of highly erodible cropland or other eligible lands normally devoted to the production of an agricultural commodity on a farm or ranch to a less intensive use:
- "(B) the retirement of any base history that the owner or operator agrees to retire permanently; and
- "(C) the development and management of grasslands for multiple natural resource conservation benefits, including to soil, water, air, and wildlife.
- "(b) SPECIFIED ACTIVITIES PERMITTED.—The Secretary shall permit certain activities or commercial uses of land that is subject to a contract under the conservation reserve program in a manner that is consistent with a plan approved by the Secretary, as follows:
- "(1) Harvesting, grazing, or other commercial use of the forage in response to a drought or other emergency created by a natural disaster, without any reduction in the rental rate.
- "(2) Consistent with the conservation of soil, water quality, and wildlife habitat (including habitat during nesting seasons for birds in the area), and in exchange for a reduction of not less than 25 percent in the annual rental rate for the acres covered by the authorized activity—
- "(A) managed harvesting and other commercial use (including the managed harvesting of biomass), except that in permitting managed harvesting, the Secretary, in coordination with the State technical committee—
- ``(i) shall develop appropriate vegetation management requirements; and
- "(ii) shall identify periods during which managed harvesting may be conducted, such that the frequency is not more than once every three years:
- "(B) routine grazing or prescribed grazing for the control of invasive species, except that in permitting such routine grazing or prescribed grazing, the Secretary, in coordination with the State technical committee—
- "(i) shall develop appropriate vegetation management requirements and stocking rates for the land that are suitable for continued routine grazing; and

- "(ii) shall identify the periods during which routine grazing may be conducted, such that the frequency is not more than once every two years, taking into consideration regional differences such as—
- "(I) climate, soil type, and natural resources;
- ``(II) the number of years that should be required between routine grazing activities; and
- "(III) how often during a year in which routine grazing is permitted that routine grazing should be allowed to occur; and
- "(C) the installation of wind turbines and associated access, except that in permitting the installation of wind turbines, the Secretary shall determine the number and location of wind turbines that may be installed, taking into account—
- "(i) the location, size, and other physical characteristics of the land:
- "(ii) the extent to which the land contains wildlife and wildlife habitat; and
- "(iii) the purposes of the conservation reserve program under this subchapter.
- "(3) The intermittent and seasonal use of vegetative buffer practices incidental to agricultural production on lands adjacent to the buffer such that the permitted use does not destroy the permanent vegetative cover.
- "(c) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES ON GRASS-LANDS.—For eligible land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Secretary shall permit the following activities:
- "(1) Common grazing practices, including maintenance and necessary cultural practices, on the land in a manner that is consistent with maintaining the viability of grassland, forb, and shrub species appropriate to that locality.
- "(2) Haying, mowing, or harvesting for seed production, subject to appropriate restrictions during the nesting season for critical bird species in the area.
- "(3) Fire presuppression, fire-related rehabilitation, and construction of fire breaks.
- "(4) Grazing-related activities, such as fencing and livestock watering.
  - "(d) RESOURCE CONSERVING USE.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date that is 1 year before the date of termination of a contract under the program, the Secretary shall allow an owner or operator to make conservation and land improvements that facilitate maintaining protection of enrolled land after expiration of the contract.
- "(2) CONSERVATION PLAN.—The Secretary shall require an owner or operator carrying out the activities described in paragraph (1) to develop and implement a conservation plan.
- "(3) RE-ENROLLMENT PROHIBITED.—Land improved under paragraph (1) may not be re-enrolled in the conservation reserve program for 5 years after the date of termination of the contract."

### SEC. 2005. PAYMENTS.

- (a) TREES, WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, AND WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.—Section 1234(b)(3)(A) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(b)(3)(A)) is amended—
- (1) in clause (i), by inserting "and" after the semicolon;
- (2) by striking clause (ii); and
- (3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).
- (b) ANNUAL RENTAL PAYMENTS.—Section 1234(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(c)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "or other eligible lands" after "highly erodible cropland" both places it appears; and
- (2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following new paragraph:
  - "(2) METHODS OF DETERMINATION.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The amounts payable to owners or operators in the form of rental

payments under contracts entered into under this subchapter may be determined through—

- "(i) the submission of bids for such contracts by owners and operators in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe; or
- "(ii) such other means as the Secretary determines are appropriate.
- "(B) GRASSLANDS.—In the case of eligible land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Secretary shall make annual payments in an amount that is not more than 75 percent of the grazing value of the land covered by the contract."
- (c) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—Subsection (d) of section 1234 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834) is amended to read as follows:
  - "(d) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this section, payments under this subchapter shall be made in cash in such amount and on such time schedule as is agreed on and specified in the contract.
- "(2) ADVANCE PAYMENT.—Payments under this subchapter may be made in advance of determination of performance.".
- (d) PAYMENT LIMITATION.—Section 1234(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(f)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking ", including rental payments made in the form of inkind commodities,";
  - (2) by striking paragraph (3); and
- (3) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (2).

#### SEC. 2006, CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.

- (a) EARLY TERMINATION BY OWNER OR OPERATOR.—Section 1235(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835(e)) is amended—
  - (1) in paragraph (1)(A)—
- (A) by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "During fiscal year 2014, the Secretary"; and
- (B) by striking "before January 1, 1995,";
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following:
  - "(C) Land devoted to hardwood trees.
- "(D) Wildlife habitat, duck nesting habitat, pollinator habitat, upland bird habitat buffer, wildlife food plots, State acres for wildlife enhancement, shallow water areas for wildlife, and rare and declining habitat.
- "(E) Farmable wetland and restored wetland.
- "(F) Land that contains diversions, erosion control structures, flood control structures, contour grass strips, living snow fences, salinity reducing vegetation, cross wind trap strips, and sediment retention structures.
- "(G) Land located within a federally-designated wellhead protection area.
- "(H) Land that is covered by an easement under the conservation reserve program.
- "(I) Land located within an average width, according to the applicable Natural Resources Conservation Service field office technical guide, of a perennial stream or permanent water body."; and
- (3) in paragraph (3), by striking "60 days after the date on which the owner or operator submits the notice required under paragraph (1)(C)" and inserting "upon approval by the Secretary".
- (b) Transition Option for Certain Farmers or Ranchers.—Section 1235(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835(f)) is amended—
  - (1) in paragraph (1)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "DUTIES" and all that follows through "a beginning farmer" and inserting "TRANSITION TO COVERED FARMER OR RANCHER.—In the case of a contract modification approved in order to facilitate the transfer of land subject to a contract from a retired farmer or rancher to a beginning farmer";

- (B) in subparagraph (A)(i), by inserting ", including preparing to plant an agricultural crop" after "improvements";
- (C) in subparagraph (D), by striking "the farmer or rancher" and inserting "the covered farmer or rancher"; and
- (D) in subparagraph (E), by striking "section 1001A(b)(3)(B)" and inserting "section 1001"; and
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "requirement of section 1231(h)(4)(B)" and inserting "option pursuant to section 1234(c)(2)(A)(ii)".
- (c) FINAL YEAR CONTRACT.—Section 1235 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:
- "(g) FINAL YEAR OF CONTRACT.—The Secretary shall not consider an owner or operator to be in violation of a term or condition of the conservation reserve contract if—
- "(1) during the year prior to expiration of the contract, the land is enrolled in the conservation stewardship program; and
- "(2) the activity required under the conservation stewardship program pursuant to such enrollment is consistent with this subchanter
- "(h) LAND ENROLLED IN AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENT PROGRAM.—The Secretary may terminate or modify a contract entered into under this subchapter if eligible land that is subject to such contract is transferred into the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H.".

# SEC. 2007. CONVERSION OF LAND SUBJECT TO CONTRACT TO OTHER CONSERVING USES.

Section 1235A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835a) is repealed.

### SEC. 2008. EFFECTIVE DATE.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013, except the amendment made by section 2001(d), which shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.
  - (b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the amendments made by this subtitle shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) UPDATING OF EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The Secretary shall permit an owner or operator of land subject to a contract entered into under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle 0 of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, to update the contract to reflect the activities and uses of land under contract permitted under the terms and conditions of section 1233(b) of that Act (as amended by section 2004), as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

### Subtitle B—Conservation Stewardship Program

### SEC. 2101. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.

(a) REVISION OF CURRENT PROGRAM.—Subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) is amended to read as follows:

### "Subchapter B—Conservation Stewardship Program

### "SEC. 1238D. DEFINITIONS.

- "In this subchapter:
- "(1) AGRICULTURAL OPERATION.—The term 'agricultural operation' means all eligible land, whether or not contiguous, that is—
- "(A) under the effective control of a producer at the time the producer enters into a contract under the program; and

- "(B) operated with equipment, labor, management, and production or cultivation practices that are substantially separate from other agricultural operations, as determined by the Secretary.
  - "(2) Conservation activities.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'conservation activities' means conservation systems, practices, or management measures.
- "(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'conservation activities' includes—
- "(i) structural measures, vegetative measures, and land management measures, including agriculture drainage management systems, as determined by the Secretary; and
- "(ii) planning needed to address a priority resource concern.
- "(3) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PLAN.— The term 'conservation stewardship plan' means a plan that—
- "(A) identifies and inventories priority resource concerns;
- "(B) establishes benchmark data and conservation objectives;
- "(C) describes conservation activities to be implemented, managed, or improved; and
- "(D) includes a schedule and evaluation plan for the planning, installation, and management of the new and existing conservation activities.
  - (4) ELIGIBLE LAND —
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'eligible land' means—
- "(i) private or tribal land on which agricultural commodities, livestock, or forest-related products are produced; and
- "(ii) lands associated with the land described in clause (i) on which priority resource concerns could be addressed through a contract under the program.
- "(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'eligible land' includes—
  - "(i) cropland;
  - "(ii) grassland;
  - "(iii) rangeland;
  - "(iv) pasture land;
- "(v) nonindustrial private forest land; and "(vi) other agricultural areas (including
- "(vi) other agricultural areas (including cropped woodland, marshes, and agricultural land used or capable of being used for the production of livestock), as determined by the Secretary.
- "(5) PRIORITY RESOURCE CONCERN.—The term 'priority resource concern' means a natural resource concern or problem, as determined by the Secretary, that—
- "(A) is identified at the national, State, or local level as a priority for a particular area of a State;
- ``(B) represents a significant concern in a State or region; and
- "(C) is likely to be addressed successfully through the implementation of conservation activities under this program.
- "(6) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the conservation stewardship program established by this subchapter.
- "(7) STEWARDSHIP THRESHOLD.—The term 'stewardship threshold' means the level of management required, as determined by the Secretary, to conserve and improve the quality and condition of a natural resource.

#### "SEC. 1238E. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PRO-GRAM.

- "(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—During each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, the Secretary shall carry out a conservation stewardship program to encourage producers to address priority resource concerns in a comprehensive manner—
- $``(\bar{1})$  by undertaking additional conservation activities; and
- "(2) by improving, maintaining, and managing existing conservation activities.
  - "(b) Exclusions.—
- "(1) LAND ENROLLED IN OTHER CONSERVA-TION PROGRAMS.—Subject to paragraph (2),

the following land (even if covered by the definition of eligible land) is not eligible for enrollment in the program:

- "(A) Land enrolled in the conservation reserve program, unless—
- "(i) the conservation reserve contract will expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the land is to be enrolled in the program; and
- "(ii) conservation reserve program payments for land enrolled in the program cease before the first program payment is made to the applicant under this subchapter.
- "(B) Land enrolled in a wetland easement through the agricultural conservation easement program.
- "(C) Land enrolled in the conservation security program.
- "(2) CONVERSION TO CROPLAND.—Eligible land used for crop production after October 1, 2013, that had not been planted, considered to be planted, or devoted to crop production for at least 4 of the 6 years preceding that date shall not be the basis for any payment under the program, unless the land does not meet the requirement because—
- "(A) the land had previously been enrolled in the conservation reserve program;
- "(B) the land has been maintained using long-term crop rotation practices, as determined by the Secretary; or
- "(C) the land is incidental land needed for efficient operation of the farm or ranch, as determined by the Secretary.

### "SEC. 1238F. STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS.

- "(a) SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.—To be eligible to participate in the conservation stewardship program, a producer shall submit to the Secretary a contract offer for the agricultural operation that—
- "(1) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the producer, at the time of the contract offer, meets or exceeds the stewardship threshold for at least 2 priority resource concerns; and
- "(2) would, at a minimum, meet or exceed the stewardship threshold for at least 1 additional priority resource concern by the end of the stewardship contract by—
- $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}}(A)$  installing and adopting additional conservation activities; and
- "(B) improving, maintaining, and managing existing conservation activities across the entire agricultural operation in a manner that increases or extends the conservation benefits in place at the time the contract offer is accepted by the Secretary.
  - "(b) EVALUATION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.—
- "(1) RANKING OF APPLICATIONS.—In evaluating contract offers submitted under subsection (a), the Secretary shall rank applications based on—
- "(A) the level of conservation treatment on all applicable priority resource concerns at the time of application;
- "(B) the degree to which the proposed conservation activities effectively increase conservation performance;
- "(C) the number of applicable priority resource concerns proposed to be treated to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the contract:
- "(D) the extent to which other priority resource concerns will be addressed to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the contract period;
- "(E) the extent to which the actual and anticipated conservation benefits from the contract are provided at the least cost relative to other similarly beneficial contract offers; and
- "(F) the extent to which priority resource concerns will be addressed when transitioning from the conservation reserve program to agricultural production.
- "(2) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary may not assign a higher priority to any application because the applicant is willing to accept a

lower payment than the applicant would otherwise be eligible to receive.

- "(3) ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.—The Secretary may develop and use such additional criteria that the Secretary determines are necessary to ensure that national, State, and local priority resource concerns are effectively addressed.
- "(c) Entering Into Contracts.—After a determination that a producer is eligible for the program under subsection (a), and a determination that the contract offer ranks sufficiently high under the evaluation criteria under subsection (b), the Secretary shall enter into a conservation stewardship contract with the producer to enroll the eligible land to be covered by the contract.
  - "(d) CONTRACT PROVISIONS.—
- "(1) TERM.—A conservation stewardship contract shall be for a term of 5 years.
- "(2) REQUIRED PROVISIONS.—The conservation stewardship contract of a producer shall—
- "(A) state the amount of the payment the Secretary agrees to make to the producer for each year of the conservation stewardship contract under section 1238G(d);
- "(B) require the producer-
- "(i) to implement a conservation stewardship plan that describes the program purposes to be achieved through 1 or more conservation activities;
- "(ii) to maintain and supply information as required by the Secretary to determine compliance with the conservation stewardship plan and any other requirements of the program; and
- "(iii) not to conduct any activities on the agricultural operation that would tend to defeat the purposes of the program;
- "(C) permit all economic uses of the eligible land that—
- "(i) maintain the agricultural nature of the land; and
- "(ii) are consistent with the conservation purposes of the conservation stewardship contract:
- "(D) include a provision to ensure that a producer shall not be considered in violation of the contract for failure to comply with the contract due to circumstances beyond the control of the producer, including a disaster or related condition, as determined by the Secretary;
- "(E) include provisions requiring that upon the violation of a term or condition of the contract at any time the producer has control of the land—
- "(i) if the Secretary determines that the violation warrants termination of the contract—
- "(I) the producer shall forfeit all rights to receive payments under the contract; and
- "(II) the producer shall refund all or a portion of the payments received by the producer under the contract, including any interest on the payments, as determined by the Secretary; or
- "(ii) if the Secretary determines that the violation does not warrant termination of the contract, the producer shall refund or accept adjustments to the payments provided to the producer, as the Secretary determines to be appropriate;
- "(F) include provisions in accordance with paragraphs (3) and (4) of this section; and
- "(G) include any additional provisions the Secretary determines are necessary to carry out the program.
- ''(3) Change of interest in land subject to a contract.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—At the time of application, a producer shall have control of the eligible land to be enrolled in the program. Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a change in the interest of a producer in eligible land covered by a contract under the pro-

- gram shall result in the termination of the contract with regard to that land.
- "(B) TRANSFER OF DUTIES AND RIGHTS.—Subparagraph (A) shall not apply if—
- "(i) within a reasonable period of time (as determined by the Secretary) after the date of the change in the interest in eligible land covered by a contract under the program, the transferee of the land provides written notice to the Secretary that all duties and rights under the contract have been transferred to, and assumed by, the transferee for the portion of the land transferred;
- "(ii) the transferee meets the eligibility requirements of the program; and
- "(iii) the Secretary approves the transfer of all duties and rights under the contract.
- ``(4) Modification and termination of contracts.—
- "(A) VOLUNTARY MODIFICATION OR TERMINATION.—The Secretary may modify or terminate a contract with a producer if—
- "(i) the producer agrees to the modification or termination; and
- "(ii) the Secretary determines that the modification or termination is in the public interest.
- "(B) INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION.—The Secretary may terminate a contract if the Secretary determines that the producer violated the contract.
- "(5) REPAYMENT.—If a contract is terminated, the Secretary may, consistent with the purposes of the program—
- "(A) allow the producer to retain payments already received under the contract; or
- "(B) require repayment, in whole or in part, of payments received and assess liquidated damages.
- "(e) CONTRACT RENEWAL.—At the end of the initial 5-year contract period, the Secretary may allow the producer to renew the contract for 1 additional 5-year period if the producer—
- "(1) demonstrates compliance with the terms of the initial contract;
- "(2) agrees to adopt and continue to integrate conservation activities across the entire agricultural operation, as determined by the Secretary; and
- ``(3) agrees, by the end of the contract period—
- "(A) to meet the stewardship threshold of at least two additional priority resource concerns on the agricultural operation; or
- "(B) to exceed the stewardship threshold of two existing priority resource concerns that are specified by the Secretary in the initial contract.

### "SEC. 1238G. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—To achieve the conservation goals of a contract under the conservation stewardship program, the Secretary shall—
- "(1) make the program available to eligible producers on a continuous enrollment basis with 1 or more ranking periods, one of which shall occur in the first quarter of each fiscal year;
- "(2) identify not less than 5 priority resource concerns in a particular watershed or other appropriate region or area within a State; and
- "(3) establish a science-based stewardship threshold for each priority resource concern identified under paragraph (2).
- "(b) ALLOCATION TO STATES.—The Secretary shall allocate acres to States for enrollment, based—
- "(1) primarily on each State's proportion of eligible land to the total acreage of eligible land in all States; and
- "(2) also on consideration of—
- "(A) the extent and magnitude of the conservation needs associated with agricultural production in each State;

- "(B) the degree to which implementation of the program in the State is, or will be, effective in helping producers address those needs; and
- "(C) other considerations to achieve equitable geographic distribution of funds, as determined by the Secretary.
- "(c) ACREAGE ENROLLMENT LIMITATION.— During the period beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on September 30, 2021, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—
- "(1) enroll in the program an additional 8,695,000 acres for each fiscal year; and
- "(2) manage the program to achieve a national average rate of \$18 per acre, which shall include the costs of all financial assistance, technical assistance, and any other expenses associated with enrollment or participation in the program.
- "(d) Conservation Stewardship Payments.—
- "(1) AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide annual payments under the program to compensate the producer for—
- "(A) installing and adopting additional conservation activities; and
- "(B) improving, maintaining, and managing conservation activities in place at the agricultural operation of the producer at the time the contract offer is accepted by the Secretary.
- "(2) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—The amount of the conservation stewardship annual payment shall be determined by the Secretary and based, to the maximum extent practicable, on the following factors:
- "(A) Costs incurred by the producer associated with planning, design, materials, installation, labor, management, maintenance, or training.
  - "(B) Income forgone by the producer.
- "(C) Expected conservation benefits.
- "(D) The extent to which priority resource concerns will be addressed through the installation and adoption of conservation activities on the agricultural operation.
- "(E) The level of stewardship in place at the time of application and maintained over the term of the contract.
- "(F) The degree to which the conservation activities will be integrated across the entire agricultural operation for all applicable priority resource concerns over the term of the contract.
- "(G) Such other factors as determined appropriate by the Secretary.
- $\lq\lq(3)$  EXCLUSIONS.—A payment to a producer under this subsection shall not be provided for—
- "(A) the design, construction, or maintenance of animal waste storage or treatment facilities or associated waste transport or transfer devices for animal feeding operations; or
- "(B) conservation activities for which there is no cost incurred or income forgone to the producer.
- "(4) DELIVERY OF PAYMENTS.—In making payments under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable—
- "(A) prorate conservation performance over the term of the contract so as to accommodate, to the extent practicable, producers earning equal annual payments in each fiscal year; and
- "(B) make payments as soon as practicable after October 1 of each fiscal year for activities carried out in the previous fiscal year.
- "(e) SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR RESOURCE-CONSERVING CROP ROTATIONS.—
- "(1) AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide additional payments to producers that, in participating in the program, agree to adopt or improve resource-conserving crop rotations to achieve bene-

ficial crop rotations as appropriate for the eligible land of the producers.

- "(2) BENEFICIAL CROP ROTATIONS.—The Secretary shall determine whether a resource-conserving crop rotation is a beneficial crop rotation eligible for additional payments under paragraph (1) based on whether the resource-conserving crop rotation is designed to provide natural resource conservation and production benefits.
- "(3) ELIGIBILITY.—To be eligible to receive a payment described in paragraph (1), a producer shall agree to adopt and maintain beneficial resource-conserving crop rotations for the term of the contract.
- "(4) RESOURCE-CONSERVING CROP ROTATION.—In this subsection, the term 'resource-conserving crop rotation' means a crop rotation that—
- "(A) includes at least 1 resource-conserving crop (as defined by the Secretary);
  - "(B) reduces erosion;
  - "(C) improves soil fertility and tilth;
  - "(D) interrupts pest cycles; and
- "(E) in applicable areas, reduces depletion of soil moisture or otherwise reduces the need for irrigation.
- "(f) PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—A person or legal entity may not receive, directly or indirectly, payments under the program that, in the aggregate, exceed \$200,000 under all contracts entered into during fiscal years 2014 through 2018, excluding funding arrangements with Indian tribes, regardless of the number of contracts entered into under the program by the person or legal entity.
- "(g) SPECIALTY CROP AND ORGANIC PRODUCERS.—The Secretary shall ensure that outreach and technical assistance are available, and program specifications are appropriate to enable specialty crop and organic producers to participate in the program.
- "(h) COORDINATION WITH ORGANIC CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall establish a transparent means by which producers may initiate organic certification under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.) while participating in a contract under the program.
- ``(i) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall promulgate regulations that—
- "(1) prescribe such other rules as the Secretary determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and reasonable application of the limitations established under subsection (f); and
- "(2) otherwise enable the Secretary to carry out the program.".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.
- (c) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) Conservation stewardship program.—Funds made available under section 1241(a)(4) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)(4)) (as amended by section 2601(a) of this title) may be used to administer and make payments to program participants that enrolled into contracts during any of fiscal years 2009 through 2013.

### Subtitle C—Environmental Quality Incentives Program

### SEC. 2201. PURPOSES.

Section 1240 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (3)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "and" at the end;

- (B) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C) and, in such subparagraph, by inserting "and" after the semicolon; and
- (C) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) developing and improving wildlife habitat; and";
- (2) in paragraph (4), by striking "; and" and inserting a period; and
  - (3) by striking paragraph (5).

### SEC. 2202. ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

Section 1240B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-2) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a), by striking "2014" and inserting "2018";
- (2) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(2) TERM.—A contract under the program shall have a term that does not exceed 10 years.";
  - (3) in subsection (d)(4)-
- (A) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting ", veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)))," before "or a beginning farmer or rancher"; and
- (B) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following new subparagraph:
  - "(B) ADVANCE PAYMENTS.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Not more than 50 percent of the amount determined under subparagraph (A) may be provided in advance for the purpose of purchasing materials or contracting.
- "(ii) RETURN OF FUNDS.—If funds provided in advance are not expended during the 90-day period beginning on the date of receipt of the funds, the funds shall be returned within a reasonable time frame, as determined by the Secretary.";
- (4) by striking subsection (f) and inserting the following new subsection:
  - "(f) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—
- "(1) LIVESTOCK.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, at least 60 percent of the funds made available for payments under the program shall be targeted at practices relating to livestock production.
- "(2) WILDLIFE HABITAT.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, 7.5 percent of the funds made available for payments under the program shall be targeted at practices benefitting wildlife habitat.";
  - (5) in subsection (g)—
- (A) in the subsection heading, by striking "FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES AND ALASKA NATIVE CORPORATIONS" and inserting "INDIAN TRIBES";
- (B) by striking "federally recognized Native American Indian Tribes and Alaska Native Corporations (including their affiliated membership organizations)" and inserting "Indian tribes"; and
- (C) by striking "or Native Corporation"; and
  - (6) by adding at the end the following:
- "(j) WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PRACTICE.—The Secretary shall provide payments to producers under the program for practices, including recurring practices for the term of the contract, that support the restoration, development, protection, and improvement of wildlife habitat on eligible land, including—
  - "(1) upland wildlife habitat;
- "(2) wetland wildlife habitat;
- "(3) habitat for threatened and endangered species;
  - "(4) fish habitat;
- "(5) habitat on pivot corners and other irregular areas of a field; and
- "(6) other types of wildlife habitat, as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

- ``(k) Funding for Community Irrigation Associations.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may enter into an alternative funding arrangement with an eligible irrigation association if the Secretary determines that—
- "(A) the purposes of the program will be met by such an arrangement; and
- "(B) statutory limitations regarding contracts with individual producers will not be exceeded by any member of the irrigation association.
- "(2) ELIGIBLE IRRIGATION ASSOCIATIONS.—In this subsection, the term 'eligible irrigation association' means an irrigation association that is—
  - "(A) comprised of producers; and
- "(B) a local government entity, but does not have the authority to impose taxes or levies.".

### SEC. 2203. EVALUATION OF APPLICATIONS.

Section 1240C(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-3(b)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "environmental" and inserting "conservation"; and
- (2) in paragraph (3), by striking "purpose of the environmental quality incentives program specified in section 1240(1)" and inserting "purposes of the program".

### SEC. 2204. DUTIES OF PRODUCERS.

Section 1240D(2) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-4(2)) is amended by striking "farm, ranch, or forest" and inserting "enrolled".

#### SEC. 2205, LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.

Section 1240G of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-7) is amended to read as follows:

#### "SEC, 1240G, LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.

"A person or legal entity may not receive, directly or indirectly, cost-share or incentive payments under this chapter that, in aggregate, exceed \$450,000 for all contracts entered into under this chapter by the person or legal entity during the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, regardless of the number of contracts entered into under this chapter by the person or legal entity."

### SEC. 2206. CONSERVATION INNOVATION GRANTS AND PAYMENTS.

Section 1240H of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-8) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)(2)—
- (A) in subparagraph (C), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon:
- (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period and inserting a semicolon; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:
- "(E) facilitate on-farm conservation research and demonstration activities; and
- "(F) facilitate pilot testing of new technologies or innovative conservation practices."; and
- (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(b) REPORTING.—Not later than December 31, 2014, and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives a report on the status of projects funded under this section, including—
  - "(1) funding awarded;
  - "(2) project results; and
- "(3) incorporation of project findings, such as new technology and innovative approaches, into the conservation efforts implemented by the Secretary."

### SEC. 2207. EFFECTIVE DATE.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013.
- (b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall not

affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

### Subtitle D—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

#### SEC. 2301. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASE-MENT PROGRAM.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 is amended by adding at the end the following new subtitle:

### "Subtitle H—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

### "SEC. 1265. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.

- "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish an agricultural conservation easement program for the conservation of eligible land and natural resources through easements or other interests in land.
- "(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the program are to—
- "(1) combine the purposes and coordinate the functions of the wetlands reserve program established under section 1237, the grassland reserve program established under section 1238N, and the farmland protection program established under section 1238I, as such sections were in effect on September 30, 2013;
- "(2) restore, protect, and enhance wetlands on eligible land;
- "(3) protect the agricultural use and related conservation values of eligible land by limiting nonagricultural uses of that land; and
- "(4) protect grazing uses and related conservation values by restoring and conserving eligible land.

#### "SEC. 1265A. DEFINITIONS.

- "In this subtitle:
- "(1) AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENT.—The term 'agricultural land easement' means an easement or other interest in eligible land that—
- "(A) is conveyed for the purpose of protecting natural resources and the agricultural nature of the land; and
- "(B) permits the landowner the right to continue agricultural production and related uses subject to an agricultural land easement plan, as approved by the Secretary.
- ``(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—The term 'eligible entity' means—
- "(A) an agency of State or local government or an Indian tribe (including a farmland protection board or land resource council established under State law); or
- "(B) an organization that is—
- "(i) organized for, and at all times since the formation of the organization has been operated principally for, 1 or more of the conservation purposes specified in clause (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of section 170(h)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986:
- "(ii) an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of that Code that is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of that Code; or
- "(iii) described in-
- ``(I) paragraph (1) or (2) of section 509(a) of that Code; or
- ''(II) section 509(a)(3) of that Code and is controlled by an organization described in section 509(a)(2) of that Code.
- "(3) ELIGIBLE LAND.—The term 'eligible land' means private or tribal land that is—
- "(A) in the case of an agricultural land easement, agricultural land, including land on a farm or ranch—
- "(i) that is subject to a pending offer for purchase of an agricultural land easement from an eligible entity;
  - "(ii) that—
- "(I) has prime, unique, or other productive soil;

- "(II) contains historical or archaeological resources; or
- "(III) the protection of which will further a State or local policy consistent with the purposes of the program; and
  - "(iii) that is-
  - "(I) cropland;
  - "(II) rangeland;
- "(III) grassland or land that contains forbs, or shrubland for which grazing is the predominate use:
  - "(IV) pastureland; or
- "(V) nonindustrial private forest land that contributes to the economic viability of an offered parcel or serves as a buffer to protect such land from development;
- "(B) in the case of a wetland easement, a wetland or related area, including—
- "(i) farmed or converted wetlands, together with adjacent land that is functionally dependent on that land, if the Secretary determines it—
- "(I) is likely to be successfully restored in a cost-effective manner; and
- "(II) will maximize the wildlife benefits and wetland functions and values, as determined by the Secretary in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior at the local level:
- "(ii) cropland or grassland that was used for agricultural production prior to flooding from the natural overflow of—
- "(I) a closed basin lake and adjacent land that is functionally dependent upon it, if the State or other entity is willing to provide 50 percent share of the cost of an easement: and
- "(II) a pothole and adjacent land that is functionally dependent on it;
- ``(iii) farmed wetlands and adjoining lands that—
- "(I) are enrolled in the conservation reserve program;
- "(II) have the highest wetland functions and values, as determined by the Secretary; and
- "(III) are likely to return to production after they leave the conservation reserve program;
- "(iv) riparian areas that link wetlands that are protected by easements or some other device that achieves the same purpose as an easement; or
- "(v) other wetlands of an owner that would not otherwise be eligible, if the Secretary determines that the inclusion of such wetlands in a wetland easement would significantly add to the functional value of the easement;
- "(C) in the case of either an agricultural land easement or wetland easement, other land that is incidental to land described in subparagraph (A) or (B), if the Secretary determines that it is necessary for the efficient administration of the easements under this program.
- "(4) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the agricultural conservation easement program established by this subtitle.
- "(5) WETLAND EASEMENT.—The term 'wetland easement' means a reserved interest in eligible land that—
- ``(A) is defined and delineated in a deed; and
  - "(B) stipulates—
- "(i) the rights, title, and interests in land conveyed to the Secretary; and
- "(ii) the rights, title, and interests in land that are reserved to the landowner.

### "SEC. 1265B. AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENTS.

- "(a) AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall facilitate and provide funding for—
- "(1) the purchase by eligible entities of agricultural land easements and other interests in eligible land; and
- "(2) technical assistance to provide for the conservation of natural resources pursuant to an agricultural land easement plan.

- "(b) Cost-Share Assistance.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall protect the agricultural use, including grazing, and related conservation values of eligible land through cost-share assistance to eligible entities for purchasing agricultural land easements.
- "(2) SCOPE OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE.—
- "(A) FEDERAL SHARE.—An agreement described in paragraph (4) shall provide for a Federal share determined by the Secretary of an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the fair market value of the agricultural land easement or other interest in land, as determined by the Secretary using—
- "(i) the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice;
- "(ii) an area-wide market analysis or survey: or
  - "(iii) another industry-approved method.
- "(B) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Under the agreement, the eligible entity shall provide a share that is at least equivalent to that provided by the Secretary.
- "(ii) Source of contribution.—An eligible entity may include as part of its share a charitable donation or qualified conservation contribution (as defined by section 170(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) from the private landowner if the eligible entity contributes its own cash resources in an amount that is at least 50 percent of the amount contributed by the Secretary.
- "(C) EXCEPTION.—In the case of grassland of special environmental significance, as determined by the Secretary, the Secretary may provide an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the fair market value of the agricultural land easement.
- "(3) EVALUATION AND RANKING OF APPLICATIONS.—
- "(A) CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall establish evaluation and ranking criteria to maximize the benefit of Federal investment under the program.
- "(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In establishing the criteria, the Secretary shall emphasize support for—
- "(i) protecting agricultural uses and related conservation values of the land; and
- "(ii) maximizing the protection of areas devoted to agricultural use.
- "(C) BIDDING DOWN.—If the Secretary determines that 2 or more applications for cost-share assistance are comparable in achieving the purpose of the program, the Secretary shall not assign a higher priority to any of those applications solely on the basis of lesser cost to the program.
  - "(4) AGREEMENTS WITH ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.-
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into agreements with eligible entities to stipulate the terms and conditions under which the eligible entity is permitted to use cost-share assistance provided under this section.
- "(B) LENGTH OF AGREEMENTS.—An agreement shall be for a term that is—
  "(i) in the case of an eligible entity cer-
- tified under the process described in paragraph (5), a minimum of five years; and
- $\lq\lq(ii)$  for all other eligible entities, at least three, but not more than five years.
- "(C) MINIMUM TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—An eligible entity shall be authorized to use its own terms and conditions for agricultural land easements so long as the Secretary determines such terms and conditions—
- "(i) are consistent with the purposes of the program;
- "(ii) permit effective enforcement of the conservation purposes of such easements;
- "(iii) include a right of enforcement for the Secretary, that may be used only if the terms of the easement are not enforced by the holder of the easement;

- "(iv) subject the land in which an interest is purchased to an agricultural land easement plan that—
- "(I) describes the activities which promote the long-term viability of the land to meet the purposes for which the easement was acquired;
- "(II) requires the management of grasslands according to a grasslands management plan; and
- "(III) includes a conservation plan, where appropriate, and requires, at the option of the Secretary, the conversion of highly erodible cropland to less intensive uses; and
- "(v) include a limit on the impervious surfaces to be allowed that is consistent with the agricultural activities to be conducted.
- "(D) SUBSTITUTION OF QUALIFIED PROJECTS.—An agreement shall allow, upon mutual agreement of the parties, substitution of qualified projects that are identified at the time of the proposed substitution.
- "(E) EFFECT OF VIOLATION.—If a violation occurs of a term or condition of an agreement under this subsection—
- "(i) the Secretary may terminate the agreement; and
- "(ii) the Secretary may require the eligible entity to refund all or part of any payments received by the entity under the program, with interest on the payments as determined appropriate by the Secretary.
- "(5) CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—
- "(A) CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The Secretary shall establish a process under which the Secretary may—
- "(i) directly certify eligible entities that meet established criteria:
- "(ii) enter into long-term agreements with certified eligible entities; and
- "(iii) accept proposals for cost-share assistance for the purchase of agricultural land easements throughout the duration of such agreements.
- "(B) CERTIFICATION CRITERIA.—In order to be certified, an eligible entity shall demonstrate to the Secretary that the entity will maintain, at a minimum, for the duration of the agreement—
- "(i) a plan for administering easements that is consistent with the purpose of this subtitle:
- "(ii) the capacity and resources to monitor and enforce agricultural land easements; and "(iii) policies and procedures to ensure—
- "(I) the long-term integrity of agricultural land easements on eligible land:
- "(II) timely completion of acquisitions of such easements; and
- "(III) timely and complete evaluation and reporting to the Secretary on the use of funds provided under the program.
  - "(C) REVIEW AND REVISION.
- "(i) REVIEW.—The Secretary shall conduct a review of eligible entities certified under subparagraph (A) every three years to ensure that such entities are meeting the criteria established under subparagraph (B).
- "(ii) REVOCATION.—If the Secretary finds that the certified eligible entity no longer meets the criteria established under subparagraph (B), the Secretary may—
- "(I) allow the certified eligible entity a specified period of time, at a minimum 180 days, in which to take such actions as may be necessary to meet the criteria; and
- "(II) revoke the certification of the eligible entity, if, after the specified period of time, the certified eligible entity does not meet such criteria.
- "(c) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary shall enroll eligible land under this section through the use of—
  - "(1) permanent easements; or
- "(2) easements for the maximum duration allowed under applicable State laws.

- "(d) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may provide technical assistance, if requested, to assist in—
- (1) compliance with the terms and conditions of easements; and
- "(2) implementation of an agricultural land easement plan.

### "SEC. 1265C. WETLAND EASEMENTS.

- "(a) AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall provide assistance to owners of eligible land to restore, protect, and enhance wetlands through—
- "(1) wetland easements and related wetland easement plans; and
  - "(2) technical assistance.
  - "(b) Easements.—
- "(1) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary shall enroll eligible land under this section through the use of—
  - '(A) 30-year easements;
  - "(B) permanent easements;
- "(C) easements for the maximum duration allowed under applicable State laws; or
- "(D) as an option for Indian tribes only, 30-year contracts (which shall be considered to be 30-year easements for the purposes of this subtitle).
  - "(2) Limitations.—
- "(A) INELIGIBLE LAND.—The Secretary may not acquire easements on—
- "(i) land established to trees under the conservation reserve program, except in cases where the Secretary determines it would further the purposes of the program; and
- "(ii) farmed wetlands or converted wetlands where the conversion was not commenced prior to December 23, 1985.
- "(B) CHANGES IN OWNERSHIP.—No wetland easement shall be created on land that has changed ownership during the preceding 24-month period unless—
- "(i) the new ownership was acquired by will or succession as a result of the death of the previous owner;
- "(ii)(I) the ownership change occurred because of foreclosure on the land; and
- "(II) immediately before the foreclosure, the owner of the land exercises a right of redemption from the mortgage holder in accordance with State law; or
- "(iii) the Secretary determines that the land was acquired under circumstances that give adequate assurances that such land was not acquired for the purposes of placing it in the program.
- "(3) EVALUATION AND RANKING OF OFFERS.-
- "(A) CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall establish evaluation and ranking criteria to maximize the benefit of Federal investment under the program.
- "(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—When evaluating offers from landowners, the Secretary may consider—
- "(i) the conservation benefits of obtaining a wetland easement, including the potential environmental benefits if the land was removed from agricultural production:
- "(ii) the cost-effectiveness of each wetland easement, so as to maximize the environmental benefits per dollar expended;
- "(iii) whether the landowner or another person is offering to contribute financially to the cost of the wetland easement to leverage Federal funds; and
- "(iv) such other factors as the Secretary determines are necessary to carry out the purposes of the program.
- "(C) PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall place priority on acquiring wetland easements based on the value of the wetland easement for protecting and enhancing habitat for migratory birds and other wildlife.
- "(4) AGREEMENT.—To be eligible to place eligible land into the program through a wetland easement, the owner of such land shall enter into an agreement with the Secretary to—

- "(A) grant an easement on such land to the Secretary;
- "(B) authorize the implementation of a wetland easement plan developed for the eligible land under subsection (f);
- "(C) create and record an appropriate deed restriction in accordance with applicable State law to reflect the easement agreed to:
- "(D) provide a written statement of consent to such easement signed by those holding a security interest in the land;
- "(E) comply with the terms and conditions of the easement and any related agreements; and
- "(F) permanently retire any existing base history for the land on which the easement has been obtained.
- "(5) TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EASEMENT.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—A wetland easement shall include terms and conditions that—
- "(i) permit—
- "(I) repairs, improvements, and inspections on the land that are necessary to maintain existing public drainage systems; and
- "(II) owners to control public access on the easement areas while identifying access routes to be used for restoration activities and management and easement monitoring;
- "(ii) prohibit—
- "(I) the alteration of wildlife habitat and other natural features of such land, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary;
- "(II) the spraying of such land with chemicals or the mowing of such land, except where such spraying or mowing is authorized by the Secretary or is necessary—
- "(aa) to comply with Federal or State noxious weed control laws;
- "(bb) to comply with a Federal or State emergency pest treatment program; or
- "(cc) to meet habitat needs of specific wildlife species;
- "(III) any activities to be carried out on the owner's or successor's land that is immediately adjacent to, and functionally related to, the land that is subject to the easement if such activities will alter, degrade, or otherwise diminish the functional value of the eligible land; and
- "(IV) the adoption of any other practice that would tend to defeat the purposes of the program, as determined by the Secretary;
- "(iii) provide for the efficient and effective establishment of wildlife functions and values; and
- "(iv) include such additional provisions as the Secretary determines are desirable to carry out the program or facilitate the practical administration thereof.
- "(B) VIOLATION.—On the violation of the terms or conditions of a wetland easement, the wetland easement shall remain in force and the Secretary may require the owner to refund all or part of any payments received by the owner under the program, together with interest thereon as determined appropriate by the Secretary.
- "(C) COMPATIBLE USES.—Land subject to a wetland easement may be used for compatible economic uses, including such activities as hunting and fishing, managed timber harvest, or periodic haying or grazing, if such use is specifically permitted by the wetland easement plan developed for the land under subsection (f) and is consistent with the long-term protection and enhancement of the wetland resources for which the easement was established.
- "(D) RESERVATION OF GRAZING RIGHTS.—The Secretary may include in the terms and conditions of a wetland easement a provision under which the owner reserves grazing rights if—
- "(i) the Secretary determines that the reservation and use of the grazing rights—
- ``(I) is compatible with the land subject to the easement;

- "(II) is consistent with the historical natural uses of the land and the long-term protection and enhancement goals for which the easement was established; and
- "(III) complies with the wetland easement plan developed for the land under subsection (f); and
- "(ii) the agreement provides for a commensurate reduction in the easement payment to account for the grazing value, as determined by the Secretary.
  - "(6) Compensation.—
  - "(A) DETERMINATION.—
- "(i) PERMANENT EASEMENTS.—The Secretary shall pay as compensation for a permanent wetland easement acquired under the program an amount necessary to encourage enrollment in the program, based on the lowest of—
- "(I) the fair market value of the land, as determined by the Secretary, using the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice or an area-wide market analysis or survey:
- "(II) the amount corresponding to a geographical cap, as determined by the Secretary in regulations; or
- "(III) the offer made by the landowner.
- "(ii) 30-YEAR EASEMENTS.—Compensation for a 30-year wetland easement shall be not less than 50 percent, but not more than 75 percent, of the compensation that would be paid for a permanent wetland easement.
- "(B) FORM OF PAYMENT.—Compensation for a wetland easement shall be provided by the Secretary in the form of a cash payment, in an amount determined under subparagraph (A)
  - "(C) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—
- "(i) EASEMENTS VALUED AT \$500,000 OR LESS.—For wetland easements valued at \$500,000 or less, the Secretary may provide easement payments in not more than 10 annual payments.
- "(ii) EASEMENTS VALUED AT MORE THAN \$500,000.—For wetland easements valued at more than \$500,000, the Secretary may provide easement payments in at least 5, but not more than 10 annual payments, except that, if the Secretary determines it would further the purposes of the program, the Secretary may make a lump-sum payment for such an easement.
  - "(c) Easement Restoration.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide financial assistance to owners of eligible land to carry out the establishment of conservation measures and practices and protect wetland functions and values, including necessary maintenance activities, as set forth in a wetland easement plan developed for the eligible land under subsection (f).
- "(2) PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall—
- "(A) in the case of a permanent wetland easement, pay an amount that is not less than 75 percent, but not more than 100 percent, of the eligible costs, as determined by the Secretary; and
- "(B) in the case of a 30-year wetland easement, pay an amount that is not less than 50 percent, but not more than 75 percent, of the eligible costs, as determined by the Secretary.
- "(d) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall assist owners in complying with the terms and conditions of wetland easements.
- "(2) CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may enter into 1 or more contracts with private entities or agreements with a State, non-governmental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out necessary restoration, enhancement, or maintenance of a wetland easement if the Secretary determines that the contract or agreement will advance the purposes of the program.
- "(e) WETLAND ENHANCEMENT OPTION.—The Secretary may enter into 1 or more agree-

- ments with a State (including a political subdivision or agency of a State), nongovernmental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out a special wetland enhancement option that the Secretary determines would advance the purposes of program.
  - "(f) ADMINISTRATION.—
- "(1) WETLAND EASEMENT PLAN.—The Secretary shall develop a wetland easement plan for eligible lands subject to a wetland easement, which shall include practices and activities necessary to restore, protect, enhance, and maintain the enrolled lands.
- "(2) DELEGATION OF EASEMENT ADMINISTRA-TION.—The Secretary may delegate—
- "(A) any of the easement management, monitoring, and enforcement responsibilities of the Secretary to other Federal or State agencies that have the appropriate authority, expertise, and resources necessary to carry out such delegated responsibilities; and
- "(B) any of the easement management responsibilities of the Secretary to other conservation organizations if the Secretary determines the organization has the appropriate expertise and resources.
  - "(3) Payments.-
- "(A) TIMING OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide payment for obligations incurred by the Secretary under this section—
- "(i) with respect to any easement restoration obligation under subsection (c), as soon as possible after the obligation is incurred; and
- "(ii) with respect to any annual easement payment obligation incurred by the Secretary, as soon as possible after October 1 of each calendar year.
- "(B) PAYMENTS TO OTHERS.—If an owner who is entitled to a payment under this section dies, becomes incompetent, is otherwise unable to receive such payment, or is succeeded by another person or entity who renders or completes the required performance, the Secretary shall make such payment, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary and without regard to any other provision of law, in such manner as the Secretary determines is fair and reasonable in light of all of the circumstances.

### "SEC. 1265D. ADMINISTRATION.

- "(a) INELIGIBLE LAND.—The Secretary may not use program funds for the purposes of acquiring an easement on—
- "(1) lands owned by an agency of the United States, other than land held in trust for Indian tribes;
- "(2) lands owned in fee title by a State, including an agency or a subdivision of a State, or a unit of local government;
- "(3) land subject to an easement or deed restriction which, as determined by the Secretary, provides similar protection as would be provided by enrollment in the program; or
- "(4) lands where the purposes of the program would be undermined due to on-site or off-site conditions, such as risk of hazardous substances, proposed or existing rights of way, infrastructure development, or adjacent land uses
- "(b) PRIORITY.—In evaluating applications under the program, the Secretary may give priority to land that is currently enrolled in the conservation reserve program in a contract that is set to expire within 1 year and—
- "(1) in the case of an agricultural land easement, is grassland that would benefit from protection under a long-term easement; and
- "(2) in the case of a wetland easement, is a wetland or related area with the highest functions and value and is likely to return to production after the land leaves the conservation reserve program.
- "(c) Subordination, Exchange, Modification, and Termination.—

- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may subordinate, exchange, modify, or terminate any interest in land, or portion of such interest, administered by the Secretary, either directly or on behalf of the Commodity Credit Corporation under the program if the Secretary determines that—
- "(A) it is in the Federal Government's interest to subordinate, exchange, modify, or terminate the interest in land;
- "(B) the subordination, exchange, modification, or termination action—
- "(i) will address a compelling public need for which there is no practicable alternative;
- "(ii) such action will further the practical administration of the program; and
- "(C) the subordination, exchange, modification, or termination action will result in comparable conservation value and equivalent or greater economic value to the United States.
- "(2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall work with the owner, and eligible entity if applicable, to address any subordination, exchange, modification, or termination of the interest, or portion of such interest, in land.
- "(3) NOTICE.—At least 90 days before taking any termination action described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall provide written notice of such action to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.
- "(d) LAND ENROLLED IN CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.—The Secretary may terminate or modify a contract entered into under section 1231(a) if eligible land that is subject to such contract is transferred into the program.
- "(e) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR AGRICUL-TURAL LAND EASEMENTS.—Of the funds made available under section 1241 to carry out the program for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, use for agricultural land easements—
- "(1) no less than 40 percent in each of fiscal years 2014 through 2017; and
- "(2) no less than 50 percent in fiscal year
- (b) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIRE-MENTS.—Before an eligible entity or owner of eligible land may receive assistance under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, the eligible entity or person shall agree, during the crop year for which the assistance is provided and in exchange for the assistance—
- (1) to comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.); and
- (2) to comply with applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.).
- (c) Cross Reference; Calculation.—Section 1244 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is amended—
  - (1) in subsection (c)—
- (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by inserting "and" at the end of subparagraph (A);
- (ii) by striking "and" at the end of subparagraph (B); and
- (iii) by striking subparagraph (C);
- (B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and
- (C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:
- "(2) the agricultural conservation easement program established under subtitle H; and"; and
  - (2) in subsection (f)-
  - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking "programs administered under subchapters B and C of chapter 1 of subtitle D" and inserting "conservation reserve program established under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D

- and wetland easements under section 1265C";
- (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking "an easement acquired under subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D" and inserting "a wetland easement under section 1265C"; and
- (B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(5) CALCULATION.—In calculating the percentages described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall include any acreage that was included in calculations of percentages made under such paragraph, as in effect on September 30, 2013, and that remains enrolled when the calculation is made after that date under paragraph (1).".
- (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### Subtitle E—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

#### SEC. 2401. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNER-SHIP PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 is amended by inserting after subtitle H, as added by section 2301, the following new subtitle:

### "Subtitle I—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

### "SEC. 1271. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.

- "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a regional conservation partnership program to implement eligible activities on eligible land through—
- "(1) partnership agreements with eligible partners; and
  - "(2) contracts with producers.
- "(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the program are as follows:
- "(1) To use covered programs to accomplish purposes and functions similar to those of the following programs, as in effect on September 30, 2013:
- $\lq\lq(A)$  The agricultural water enhancement program established under section 1240I.
- "(B) The Chesapeake Bay watershed program established under section 1240Q.
- "(C) The cooperative conservation partnership initiative established under section 1243.
- (D) The Great Lakes basin program for soil erosion and sediment control established under section 1240P.
- "(2) To further the conservation, restoration, and sustainable use of soil, water, wildlife, and related natural resources on eligible land on a regional or watershed scale.
- "(3) To encourage eligible partners to cooperate with producers in—
- "(A) meeting or avoiding the need for national, State, and local natural resource regulatory requirements related to production on eligible land; and
- "(B) implementing projects that will result in the carrying out of eligible activities that affect multiple agricultural or nonindustrial private forest operations on a local, regional, State, or multistate basis.

### "SEC. 1271A. DEFINITIONS.

- "In this subtitle:
- $\lq\lq(1)$  Covered program.—The term 'covered program' means the following:
- "(A) The agricultural conservation easement program.
- ``(B) The environmental quality incentives program.
- $\mbox{``(C)}$  The conservation stewardship program.
- "(D) The healthy forests reserve program established under section 501 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C.
- "(2) ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY.—The term 'eligible activity' means any of the following conservation activities:
- "(A) Water quality or quantity conservation, restoration, or enhancement projects

- relating to surface water and groundwater resources, including—
- "(i) the conversion of irrigated cropland to the production of less water-intensive agricultural commodities or dryland farming; or
- "(ii) irrigation system improvement and irrigation efficiency enhancement.
  - "(B) Drought mitigation.
- "(C) Flood prevention.
- "(D) Water retention.
- ``(E) Air quality improvement.
- $\mbox{``(F)}$  Habitat conservation, restoration, and enhancement.
- "(G) Erosion control and sediment reduction.
- "(H) Other related activities that the Secretary determines will help achieve conservation benefits.
- "(3) ELIGIBLE LAND.—The term 'eligible land' means land on which agricultural commodities, livestock, or forest-related products are produced, including—
  - "(A) cropland:
  - "(B) grassland;
  - "(C) rangeland;
  - "(D) pastureland;
  - "(E) nonindustrial private forest land; and
- "(F) other land incidental to agricultural production (including wetlands and riparian buffers) on which significant natural resource issues could be addressed under the program.
- "(4) ELIGIBLE PARTNER.—The term 'eligible partner' means any of the following:
- "(A) An agricultural or silvicultural producer association or other group of producers.
  - "(B) A State or unit of local government.
  - "(C) An Indian tribe.
  - "(D) A farmer cooperative.
- "(E) A water district, irrigation district, rural water district or association, or other organization with specific water delivery authority to producers on agricultural land.
  - "(F) An institution of higher education.
- "(G) An organization or entity with an established history of working cooperatively with producers on agricultural land, as determined by the Secretary, to address—
- "(i) local conservation priorities related to agricultural production, wildlife habitat development, or nonindustrial private forest land management; or
- "(ii) critical watershed-scale soil erosion, water quality, sediment reduction, or other natural resource issues.
- "(5) PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT.—The term 'partnership agreement' means an agreement entered into under section 1271B between the Secretary and an eligible partner.
- "(6) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the regional conservation partnership program established by this subtitle.

### "SEC. 1271B. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PART-NERSHIPS.

- "(a) Partnership Agreements Author-IZED.—The Secretary may enter into a partnership agreement with an eligible partner to implement a project that will assist producers with installing and maintaining an eligible activity on eligible land.
- "(b) LENGTH.—A partnership agreement shall be for a period not to exceed 5 years, except that the Secretary may extend the agreement one time for up to 12 months when an extension is necessary to meet the objectives of the program.
  - "(c) DUTIES OF PARTNERS.—
- $\lq\lq(1)$  IN GENERAL.—Under a partnership agreement, the eligible partner shall—
- "(A) define the scope of a project, including—
- "(i) the eligible activities to be implemented;
- "(ii) the potential agricultural or nonindustrial private forest land operations affected;

H4421

- "(iii) the local, State, multistate, or other geographic area covered; and
- "(iv) the planning, outreach, implementation, and assessment to be conducted;
- "(B) conduct outreach to producers for potential participation in the project;
- "(C) at the request of a producer, act on behalf of a producer participating in the project in applying for assistance under section 1271C;
- "(D) leverage financial or technical assistance provided by the Secretary with additional funds to help achieve the project objectives:
- "(E) conduct an assessment of the project's effects; and
- "(F) at the conclusion of the project, report to the Secretary on its results and funds leveraged.
- "(2) CONTRIBUTION.—An eligible partner shall provide a significant portion of the overall costs of the scope of the project that is the subject of the agreement entered into under subsection (a), as determined by the Secretary.
- "(d) APPLICATIONS.—
- "(1) COMPETITIVE PROCESS.—The Secretary shall conduct a competitive process to select applications for partnership agreements and may assess and rank applications with similar conservation purposes as a group.
- "(2) CRITERIA USED.—In carrying out the process described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall make public the criteria used in evaluating applications.
- "(3) CONTENT.—An application to the Secretary shall include a description of—
- "(A) the scope of the project, as described in subsection (c)(1)(A);
- "(B) the plan for monitoring, evaluating, and reporting on progress made toward achieving the project's objectives;
- "(C) the program resources requested for the project, including the covered programs to be used and estimated funding needed from the Secretary;
- "(D) eligible partners collaborating to achieve project objectives, including their roles, responsibilities, capabilities, and financial contribution; and
- "(E) any other elements the Secretary considers necessary to adequately evaluate and competitively select applications for funding under the program
- "(4) PRIORITY TO CERTAIN APPLICATIONS.— The Secretary may give a higher priority to applications that—
- "(A) assist producers in meeting or avoiding the need for a natural resource regulatory requirement:
- "(B) have a high percentage of eligible producers in the area to be covered by the agreement:
- "(C) significantly leverage non-Federal financial and technical resources and coordinate with other local, State, or national efforts;
- "(D) deliver high percentages of applied conservation to address conservation priorities or regional, State, or national conservation initiatives;
- "(E) provide innovation in conservation methods and delivery, including outcomebased performance measures and methods; or
- "(F) meet other factors that are important for achieving the purposes of the program, as determined by the Secretary.

### "SEC. 1271C. ASSISTANCE TO PRODUCERS.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into contracts with producers to provide financial and technical assistance to—
- "(1) producers participating in a project with an eligible partner, as described in section 1271B; or
- "(2) producers that fit within the scope of a project described in section 1271B or a critical conservation area designated under sec-

- tion 1271F, but who are seeking to implement an eligible activity on eligible land independent of a partner.
  - "(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.-
- "(1) CONSISTENCY WITH PROGRAM RULES.— Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall ensure that the terms and conditions of a contract under this section are consistent with the applicable rules of the covered programs to be used as part of the project, as described in the application under section 1271B(d)(3)(C).
- "(2) ADJUSTMENTS.—Except with respect to statutory program requirements governing appeals, payment limitations, and conservation compliance, the Secretary may adjust the discretionary program rules of a covered program—
- "(A) to provide a simplified application and evaluation process; and
- "(B) to better reflect unique local circumstances and purposes if the Secretary determines such adjustments are necessary to achieve the purposes of the program.
  - "(c) Payments.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with statutory requirements of the covered programs involved, the Secretary may make payments to a producer in an amount determined by the Secretary to be necessary to achieve the purposes of the program.
- "(2) PAYMENTS TO PRODUCERS IN STATES WITH WATER QUANTITY CONCERNS.—The Secretary may provide payments to producers participating in a project that addresses water quantity concerns for a period of five years in an amount sufficient to encourage conversion from irrigated farming to dryland farming.
- "(3) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—To assist in the implementation of the program, the Secretary may waive the applicability of the limitation in section 1001D(b)(2) of this Act for participating producers if the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary to fulfill the objectives of the program.

### "SEC. 1271D. FUNDING.

- "(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The Secretary shall use \$100,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry out the program.
- "(b) DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available under subsection (a) shall remain available until expended.
- "(c) ADDITIONAL FUNDING AND ACRES.—
  "(1) IN GENERAL —In addition to the fund
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the funds made available under subsection (a), the Secretary shall reserve 6 percent of the funds and acres made available for a covered program for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 in order to ensure additional resources are available to carry out this program.
- "(2) UNUSED FUNDS AND ACRES.—Any funds or acres reserved under paragraph (1) for a fiscal year from a covered program that are not obligated under this program by April 1 of that fiscal year shall be returned for use under the covered program.
- "(d) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—Of the funds and acres made available for the program under subsections (a) and (c), the Secretary shall allocate—
- "(1) 25 percent of the funds and acres to projects based on a State competitive process administered by the State Conservationist, with the advice of the State technical committee established under subtitle G:
- "(2) 50 percent of the funds and acres to projects based on a national competitive process to be established by the Secretary; and
- "(3) 25 percent of the funds and acres to projects for the critical conservation areas designated under section 1271F.
- "(e) LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—None of the funds made available

under the program may be used to pay for the administrative expenses of eligible part-

### "SEC. 1271E. ADMINISTRATION.

- "(a) DISCLOSURE.—In addition to the criteria used in evaluating applications as described in section 1271B(d)(2), the Secretary shall make publicly available information on projects selected through the competitive process described in section 1271B(d)(1).
- "(b) REPORTING.—Not later than December 31, 2014, and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on the status of projects funded under the program, including—
- "(1) the number and types of eligible partners and producers participating in the partnership agreements selected;
- "(2) the number of producers receiving assistance; and
- "(3) total funding committed to projects, including from Federal and non-Federal resources.

#### "SEC. 1271F. CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREAS.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—In administering funds under section 1271D(d)(3), the Secretary shall select applications for partnership agreements and producer contracts within critical conservation areas designated under this section.
- "(b) CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREA DESIGNATIONS.—
- "(1) PRIORITY.—In designating critical conservation areas under this section, the Secretary shall give priority to geographical areas based on the degree to which the geographical area—
- "(A) includes multiple States with significant agricultural production;
- "(B) is covered by an existing regional, State, binational, or multistate agreement or plan that has established objectives, goals, and work plans and is adopted by a Federal, State, or regional authority;
- "(C) would benefit from water quality improvement, including through reducing erosion, promoting sediment control, and addressing nutrient management activities affecting large bodies of water of regional, national, or international significance:
- "(D) would benefit from water quantity improvement, including improvement relating to—
- "(i) groundwater, surface water, aquifer, or other water sources; or
- "(ii) a need to promote water retention and flood prevention; or
- "(E) contains producers that need assistance in meeting or avoiding the need for a natural resource regulatory requirement that could have a negative economic impact on agricultural operations within the area.
- "(2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not designate more than 8 geographical areas as critical conservation areas under this section.
  - "(c) ADMINISTRATION.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall administer any partnership agreement or producer contract under this section in a manner that is consistent with the terms of the program.
- "(2) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING ACTIVITY.— The Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, ensure that eligible activities carried out in critical conservation areas designated under this section complement and are consistent with other Federal and State programs and water quality and quantity strategies.
- "(3) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—For a critical conservation area described in subsection (b)(1)(D), the Secretary may use authorities under the Watershed Protection and Flood

Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), other than section 14 of such Act (16 U.S.C. 1012), to carry out projects for the purposes of this section.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### Subtitle F—Other Conservation Programs SEC. 2501. CONSERVATION OF PRIVATE GRAZING LAND.

Section 1240M(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb(e)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 2502. GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM.

Section 1240O(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-2) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Funding.—

- "(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2018.
- "(2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—In addition to funds made available under paragraph (1), of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Secretary shall use \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended."

### SEC. 2503. VOLUNTARY PUBLIC ACCESS AND HABITAT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

- (a) FUNDING.—Section 1240R(f)(1) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-5(f)(1)) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "and \$30,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".
- (b) REPORT ON PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS.—Not later than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report evaluating the effectiveness of the voluntary public access program established by section 1240R of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-5), including—
- (1) identifying cooperating agencies;
- (2) identifying the number of land holdings and total acres enrolled by each State and tribal government:
- (3) evaluating the extent of improved access on eligible lands, improved wildlife habitat, and related economic benefits; and
- (4) any other relevant information and data relating to the program that would be helpful to such committees.

### SEC. 2504. AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCED SERVICES PROGRAM.

- (a) FUNDING.—Subsection (c) of section 1252 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) is amended to read as follows:
- "(c) FUNDING.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may carry out the ACES program using funds made available to carry out each program under this title
- "(2) EXCLUSION.—Funds made available to carry out the conservation reserve program may not be used to carry out the ACES program.".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2505. SMALL WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM.

- (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Section 14(h)(1) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(1)) is amended—
- (1) in subparagraph (E), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon;
- (2) in subparagraph (F), by striking the period and inserting a semicolon;
- (3) in subparagraph (G), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

- "(H) \$250,000,000 for fiscal year 2014, to remain available until expended.".
- (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— Section 14(h)(2)(E) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(2)(E)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 2506. AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

- (a) USES.—Section 524(b)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(2)) is amended—
- (1) by striking subparagraph (B) and redesignating subparagraphs (C) through (F) as subparagraphs (B) through (E), respectively; and
- (2) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "or resource conservation practices"; and
- (B) by striking clause (i) and redesignating clauses (ii) through (iv) as clauses (i) through (iii), respectively.

(b) COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.—

- (1) FUNDING.—Section 524(b)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(B)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(B) FUNDING.—The Commodity Credit Corporation shall make available to carry out this subsection not less than \$10,000,000 for each fiscal year.".
- (2) CERTAIN USES.—Section 524(b)(4)(C) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(C)) is amended—

(A) in clause (i)—

- (i) by striking "50" and inserting "30"; and (ii) by striking "(A), (B), and (C)" and inserting "(A) and (B)"; and
- (B) in clause (iii), by striking "40" and inserting "60".

### SEC. 2507. EMERGENCY WATERSHED PROTECTION PROGRAM.

Section 403 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2203) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: "In evaluating requests for assistance under this section, the Secretary shall give priority consideration to projects that address runoff retardation and soil-erosion preventive measures needed to mitigate the risks and remediate the effects of catastrophic wildfire on land that is the source of drinking water for landowners and land users."

## Subtitle G—Funding and Administration SEC. 2601. FUNDING.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended to read as follows:
- "(a) ANNUAL FUNDING.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, the Secretary shall use the funds, facilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out the following programs under this title (including the provision of technical assistance):
- "(1) The conservation reserve program under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D, including, to the maximum extent practicable, \$25,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry out section 1235(f) to facilitate the transfer of land subject to contracts from retired or retiring owners and operators to beginning farmers or ranchers and socially disadvantaged farmers or ranchers.
- "(2) The agriculture conservation easement program under subtitle H, using, to the maximum extent practicable—
- "(A) \$425,000,000 in fiscal year 2014;
- "(B) \$450,000,000 in fiscal year 2015;
- ``(C) \$475,000,000 in fiscal year 2016;
- "(D) \$500,000,000 in fiscal year 2017; and
- "(E) \$200,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.
  "(3) The conservation security program
- "(3) The conservation security program under subchapter A of chapter 2 of subtitle D, using such sums as are necessary to ad-

minister contracts entered into before September 30, 2008.

- "(4) The conservation stewardship program under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle
- "(5) The environmental quality incentives program under chapter 4 of subtitle D, using, to the maximum extent practicable, \$1,750,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."
- (b) REGIONAL EQUITY; GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended.—
  - (1) by striking subsection (d);
- (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and
- (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:
- "(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts made available by subsection (a) shall be used by the Secretary to carry out the programs specified in such subsection for fiscal years 2014 through 2018 and shall remain available until expended. Amounts made available for the programs specified in such subsection during a fiscal year through modifications, cancellations, terminations, and other related administrative actions and not obligated in that fiscal year shall remain available for obligation during subsequent fiscal years, but shall reduce the amount of additional funds made available in the subsequent fiscal year by an amount equal to the amount remaining unobligated.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

#### SEC. 2602. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841), as redesignated by section 2601(b)(2) of this Act, is amended to read as follows:
  - "(c) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—
- "(1) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Commodity Credit Corporation funds made available for a fiscal year for each of the programs specified in subsection (a)—
- "(A) shall be available for the provision of technical assistance for the programs for which funds are made available as necessary to implement the programs effectively; and
- "(B) shall not be available for the provision of technical assistance for conservation programs specified in subsection (a) other than the program for which the funds were made available.
- "(2) REPORT.—Not later than December 31, 2013, the Secretary shall submit (and update as necessary in subsequent years) to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report—
- "(A) detailing the amount of technical assistance funds requested and apportioned in each program specified in subsection (a) during the preceding fiscal year; and
- "(B) any other data relating to this subsection that would be helpful to such committees.".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

#### SEC. 2603. RESERVATION OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN FARMERS OR RANCHERS FOR CONSERVATION ACCESS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (g) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(4) Preference.—In providing assistance under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give

preference to a veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))) that qualifies under subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1).".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2604. ANNUAL REPORT ON PROGRAM ENROLLMENTS AND ASSISTANCE.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (h) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "wetlands reserve program" and inserting "agricultural conservation easement program";
- (2) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and
  - (3) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) by striking "agricultural water enhancement program" and inserting "regional conservation partnership program"; and
- (B) by striking "1240I(g)" and inserting "1271C(c)(3)".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2605. REVIEW OF CONSERVATION PRACTICE STANDARDS.

Section 1242(h)(1)(A) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3842(h)(1)(A)) is amended by striking "the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008" and inserting "the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

#### SEC. 2606. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS AP-PLICABLE TO ALL CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1244 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(E) Veteran farmers or ranchers (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))).";
- (2) in subsection (d), by inserting ", H, and I" before the period at the end;
  - (3) in subsection (f)—
- (A) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking "country" and inserting "county"; and
- (B) in paragraph (3), by striking "subsection (c)(2)(B) or (f)(4)" and inserting "subsection (c)(2)(A)(ii) or (f)(2)";
- (4) in subsection (h)(2), by inserting ", including, to the extent practicable, practices that maximize benefits for honey bees" after "pollinators"; and
- (5) by adding at the end the following new subsections:
- "(j) IMPROVED ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS.—In administrating a conservation program under this title, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—
- "(1) seek to reduce administrative burdens and costs to producers by streamlining conservation planning and program resources; and
- "(2) take advantage of new technologies to enhance efficiency and effectiveness.
- "(k) RELATION TO OTHER PAYMENTS.—Any payment received by an owner or operator under this title, including an easement payment or rental payment, shall be in addition to, and not affect, the total amount of payments that the owner or operator is otherwise eligible to receive under any of the following:
  - "(1) This Act.
- "(2) The Agricultural Act of 1949 (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.).
- "(3) The Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.
- "(4) Any law that succeeds a law specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3).".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2607. STANDARDS FOR STATE TECHNICAL COMMITTEES.

Section 1261(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3861(b)) is amended by striking "Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, the Secretary shall develop" and inserting "The Secretary shall review and update as necessary".

### SEC. 2608. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.

Subtitle E of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

### "SEC. 1246. REGULATIONS.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement programs under this title, including such regulations as the Secretary determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and reasonable application of the limitations established under section 1244(f).
- "(b) RULEMAKING PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of regulations and administration of programs under this title—
- "(1) shall be carried out without regard to—
- "(A) the Statement of Policy of the Secretary effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rule-making and public participation in rule-making; and
- "(B) chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the Paperwork Reduction Act); and
- "(2) shall be made pursuant to section 553 of title 5, United States Code, including by interim rules effective on publication under the authority provided in subparagraph (B) of subsection (b) of such section if the Secretary determines such interim rules to be needed and final rules, with an opportunity for notice and comment, no later than 21 months after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013."

### SEC. 2609. WETLANDS MITIGATION.

Section 1222 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3822) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (f)—
- (A) in paragraph (2)(D), by striking "unless more acreage is needed to provide equivalent functions and values that will be lost as a result of the wetland conversion to be mitigated"; and
  - (B) in paragraph (2)(E)—
- (i) by inserting "not" before "greater than"; and
- (ii) by striking "if more acreage is needed to provide equivalent functions and values that will be lost as a result of the wetland conversion that is mitigated"; and
  - (2) by striking subsection (g).

### SEC. 2610. LESSER PRAIRIE-CHICKEN CONSERVA-TION REPORT.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report containing the results of a review and analysis of each of the programs administered by the Secretary that pertain to the conservation of the lesser prairie-chicken, including the conservation reserve program, the environmental quality incentives program, the wildlife habitat incentive program, and the Lesser Prairie-Chicken Initiative.
- (b) CONTENTS.—The Secretary shall include in the report required by this section, at a minimum—
- (1) with respect to each program described in subsection (a) as it relates to the con-

servation of the lesser prairie-chicken, findings regarding—

- (A) the cost of the program to the Federal Government, impacted State governments, and the private sector;
- (B) the conservation effectiveness of the program; and
- (C) the cost-effectiveness of the program; and

(2) a ranking of the programs described in subsection (a) based on their relative cost-effectiveness.

### Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded Program Authorities and Transitional Provisions; Technical Amendments

### SEC. 2701. COMPREHENSIVE CONSERVATION ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1230 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830) is repealed.
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.) is amended to read as follows: "CONSERVATION RESERVE".

### SEC. 2702. EMERGENCY FORESTRY CONSERVA-TION RESERVE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1231A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) is repealed.
  - (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1231A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the conservation reserve program under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2703. WETLANDS RESERVE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3837 et seq.) is repealed.
  - (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3837 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2704. FARMLAND PROTECTION PROGRAM AND FARM VIABILITY PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Subchapter C of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838h et seq.) is repealed.
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838 et seq.) is amended by striking "AND FARM-LAND PROTECTION".

- (c) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendments made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838h et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

#### SEC. 2705. GRASSLAND RESERVE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Subchapter D of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838n et seq.) is repealed.
  - (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter D of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838n et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2706. AGRICULTURAL WATER ENHANCE-MENT PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240I of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-9) is repealed
- (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240I of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa—9) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the regional conservation partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2707. WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240N of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-1) is repealed.
- (b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240N of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-1) before October 1,

- 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the environmental quality incentives program under chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2708. GREAT LAKES BASIN PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240P of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-3) is repealed.
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

#### SEC. 2709. CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED PRO-GRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240Q of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-4) is repealed
  - (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240Q of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb—4) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the regional conservation partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2710. COOPERATIVE CONSERVATION PART-NERSHIP INITIATIVE.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 1243 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) is repealed.
- (b) Transitional Provisions.—
- (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1243 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.
- (2) Funding.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the regional conservation partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

### SEC. 2711. ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT PRO-GRAM.

Chapter 3 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839 et seq.) is repealed.

### SEC. 2712. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.

- (a) Definitions.—Section 1201(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3801(a)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "E" and inserting "I".
- (b) PROGRAM INELIGIBILITY.—Section 1211(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811(a)) is amended by striking "predominate" each place it appears and inserting "predominant".

(c) Specialty Crop Producers.—Section 1242(i) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3842(i)) is amended in the header by striking "Speciality" and inserting "Speciality".

### TITLE III—TRADE

### Subtitle A-Food for Peace Act

### SEC. 3001. GENERAL AUTHORITY.

Section 201 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1721) is amended—

- (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting "(to be implemented by the Administrator)" after "under this title"; and
- (2) by striking paragraph (7) and the second sentence and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(7) build resilience to mitigate and prevent food crises and reduce the future need for emergency aid.".

# SEC. 3002. SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH WHICH ASSISTANCE IS PROVIDED.

Section 202(e)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(e)(1)) is amended by striking "13 percent" and inserting "11 percent".

### SEC. 3003. FOOD AID QUALITY.

Section 202(h) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(h)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—
- (i) by striking "The Administrator shall use funds made available for fiscal year 2009" and inserting "In consultation with the Secretary, the Administrator shall use funds made available for fiscal year 2013": and
- (ii) by inserting "to establish a mechanism" after "this title";
- (B) by striking "and" at the end of subparagraph (B): and
- (C) by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following new subparagraphs:
- "(C) to evaluate, as necessary, the use of current and new agricultural commodities and products thereof in different program settings and for particular recipient groups, including the testing of prototypes;
- "(D) to establish and implement appropriate protocols for quality assurance of food products procured by the Secretary for food aid programs: and
- "(E) to periodically update program guidelines on the recommended use of agricultural commodities and food products in food aid programs to reflect findings from the implementation of this subsection and other relevant information.":
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "The Administrator" and inserting "In consultation with the Secretary, the Administrator"; and
- (3) in paragraph (3), by striking "section 207(f)" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting the following: "section 207(f)—
- "(A) for fiscal years 2009 through 2013, not more than \$4,500,000 may be used to carry out this subsection; and
- "(B) for fiscal years 2014 through 2018, not more than \$1,000,000 may be used to carry out this subsection."

### SEC. 3004. MINIMUM LEVELS OF ASSISTANCE.

Section 204(a) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1724(a)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3005. FOOD AID CONSULTATIVE GROUP.

- (a) Membership.—Section 205(b) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(b)) is amended—
- (1) by striking "and" at the end of paragraph (6);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (7) as paragraph (8); and
- (3) by inserting after paragraph (6) the following new paragraph:

- "(7) representatives from the United States agricultural processing sector involved in providing agricultural commodities for programs under this Act; and".
- (b) Consultation.—Section 205(d) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(d)) is amended—
- (1) by striking the first sentence and inserting the following:
- "(1) CONSULTATION IN ADVANCE OF ISSUANCE OF IMPLEMENTATION REGULATIONS, HAND-BOOKS, AND GUIDELINES.—Not later than 45 days before a proposed regulation, handbook, or guideline implementing this title, or a proposed significant revision to a regulation, handbook, or guideline implementing this title, becomes final, the Administrator shall provide the proposal to the Group for review and comment."; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) CONSULTATION REGARDING FOOD AID QUALITY EFFORTS.—The Administrator shall seek input from and consult with the Group on the implementation of section 202(h).".
- (c) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 205(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 3006. OVERSIGHT, MONITORING, AND EVAL-UATION.

- (a) REGULATIONS AND GUIDANCE.—Section 207(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(c)) is amended—
- (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting "AND GUIDANCE" after "REGULATIONS";
- (2) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the following new sentence: "Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Administrator shall issue all regulations and revisions to agency guidance necessary to implement the amendments made to this title by such Act." and
- (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting "and guidance" after "develop regulations".
- (b) Funding.—Section 207(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(f)) is amended—
  - (1) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) by inserting "and" at the end of sub-paragraph (D);
- (B) by striking "; and" at the end of subparagraph (E) and inserting the period; and (C) by striking subparagraph (F);
  - (2) by striking supparagraph (4); and (4); and
- (3) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and
  - (4) in paragraph (4) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "2012" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "2013, and up to \$10,000,000 of such funds for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and
- (B) in subparagraph (B)(i), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (c) IMPLEMENTATION REPORTS.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the Agency for International Development shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and the Committees on Agriculture and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report describing—
- (1) the implementation of section 207(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(c));
- (2) the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting, and audit requirements for programs conducted under title II of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) by an eligible organization that is a nongovernmental organization (as such term is defined in section 402 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1732)); and
- (3) the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting, and audit requirements for such programs by an eligible organization that is an intergovernmental organization, such as the

World Food Program or other multilateral organization.

# SEC. 3007. ASSISTANCE FOR STOCKPILING AND RAPID TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY, AND DISTRIBUTION OF SHELF-STABLE PREPACKAGED FOODS.

Section 208(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726b(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3008. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- (a) IMPACT ON LOCAL FARMERS AND ECONOMY.—Section 403(b) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: "The Secretary or the Administrator, as appropriate, shall seek information, as part of the regular proposal and submission process, from implementing agencies on the potential benefits to the local economy of sales of agricultural commodities within the recipient country."
- (b) PREVENTION OF PRICE DISRUPTIONS.— Section 403(e) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(e)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (2), by striking "reasonable market price" and inserting "fair market value"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(3) COORDINATION ON ASSESSMENTS.—The Secretary and the Administrator shall coordinate in assessments to carry out paragraph (1) and in the development of approaches to be used by implementing agencies for determining the fair market value described in paragraph (2).".
- (c) REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.—Section 403 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(m) REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, and annually thereafter, the Administrator shall submit to Congress a report—
- "(1) specifying the amount of funds (including funds for administrative costs, indirect cost recovery, and internal transportation, storage and handling, and associated distribution costs) provided to each eligible organization that received assistance under this Act in the previous fiscal year: and
- "(2) describing how those funds were used by the eligible organization.".

### SEC. 3009. PREPOSITIONING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.

Section 407(c)(4) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736a(c)(4)) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (A)—
- (A) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (B) by striking "for each such fiscal year not more than \$10,000,000 of such funds" and inserting "for each of fiscal years 2001 through 2013 not more than \$10,000,000 of such funds and for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 not more than \$15,000,000 of such funds"; and
- (2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) ADDITIONAL PREPOSITIONING SITES.— The Administrator may establish additional sites for prepositioning in foreign countries or change the location of current sites for prepositioning in foreign countries after conducting, and based on the results of, assessments of need, the availability of appropriate technology for long-term storage, feasibility, and cost."

### SEC. 3010. ANNUAL REPORT REGARDING FOOD AID PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

Section 407(f)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736a(f)(1)) is amended—

(1) in the paragraph heading, by striking "AGRICULTURAL TRADE" and inserting "FOOD AID";

- (2) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by inserting before the semicolon at the end the following: "and the total number of beneficiaries of the project and the activities carried out through such project"; and
  - (3) in subparagraph (B)(iii)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subclause (I), by inserting ", and the total number of beneficiaries in," after "commodities made available to":
- (B) by striking "and" at the end of subclause (I);
- (C) by inserting "and" at the end of subclause (II); and
- (D) by inserting after subclause (II) the following new subclause:
- "(III) the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program established by section 3107 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 17360-1):".

# SEC. 3011. DEADLINE FOR AGREEMENTS TO FINANCE SALES OR TO PROVIDE OTHER ASSISTANCE.

Section 408 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736b) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3012. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 412(a)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(a)(1)) is amended by striking "for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, \$2,500,000,000" and inserting "\$2,500,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013 and \$2,000,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".
- (b) MINIMUM LEVEL OF NONEMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE.—Paragraph (1) of section 412(e) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(e)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(1) Funds and commodities.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, of the amounts made available to carry out emergency and nonemergency food assistance programs under title II, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be expended for nonemergency food assistance programs under such title.".

### SEC. 3013. MICRONUTRIENT FORTIFICATION PROGRAMS.

- (a) ELIMINATION OF OBSOLETE REFERENCE TO STUDY.—Section 415(a)(2)(B) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736g–2(a)(2)(B)) is amended by striking ", using recommendations" and all that follows through "quality enhancements".
- (b) EXTENSION.—Section 415(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736g-2(c)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3014. JOHN OGONOWSKI AND DOUG BEREU-TER FARMER-TO-FARMER PROGRAM.

Section 501 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1737) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (d), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2013, and not less than the greater of \$15,000,000 or 0.5 percent of the amounts made available for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018,"; and
- (2) in subsection (e)(1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 SEC. 3101. FUNDING FOR EXPORT CREDIT GUARANTEE PROGRAM.

Section 211(b) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5641(b)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3102. FUNDING FOR MARKET ACCESS PROGRAM.

Section 211(c)(1)(A) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5641(c)(1)(A)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 3103. FOREIGN MARKET DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATOR PROGRAM.

Section 703(a) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5723(a)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### Subtitle C—Other Agricultural Trade Laws SEC. 3201. FOOD FOR PROGRESS ACT OF 1985.

- (a) EXTENSION.—The Food for Progress Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736o) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (f)(3), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (2) in subsection (g), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (3) in subsection (k), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (4) in subsection (1)(1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) REPEAL OF COMPLETED PROJECT.—Subsection (f) of the Food for Progress Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 17360) is amended by striking paragraph (6).

### SEC. 3202. BILL EMERSON HUMANITARIAN TRUST ACT.

Section 302 of the Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f-1) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), by striking "2012" both places it appears and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in subsection (h), by striking "2012" both places it appears and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 3203. PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURAL EX-PORTS TO EMERGING MARKETS.

- (a) DIRECT CREDITS OR EXPORT CREDIT GUARANTEES.—Section 1542(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–624; 7 U.S.C. 5622 note) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS.—Section 1542(d)(1)(A)(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-624; 7 U.S.C. 5622 note) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

# SEC. 3204. MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM.

- (a) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 3107(1)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 17360-1(1)(2)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—Section 3107(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 17360-1(d)) is amended by striking "to" in the matter preceding paragraph (1).

### SEC. 3205. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SPECIALTY CROPS.

- (a) PURPOSE.—Section 3205(b) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5680(b)) is amended by striking "related barriers to trade" and inserting "technical barriers to trade".
- (b) Funding.—Section 3205(e)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5680(e)(2)) is amended—
- (1) by inserting "and" at the end of sub-paragraph (C); and
- (2) by striking subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) \$9,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2018.".
- (c) U.S. ATLANTIC SPINY DOGFISH STUDY.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall conduct an economic study on the existing market in the United States for U.S. Atlantic Spiny Dogfish.

### SEC. 3206. GLOBAL CROP DIVERSITY TRUST.

Section 3202(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 22 U.S.C. 2220a note) is amended by striking "section" and all that follows through the period and inserting the following: "section—

- ``(1) \$60,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- (2) \$50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 3207. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV-ICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle B of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by inserting after section 225 (7 U.S.C. 6931) the following new section:

# "SEC. 225A. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.

- "(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary is authorized to establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services.
- "(b) CONFIRMATION REQUIRED.—If the Secretary establishes the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services under subsection (a), the Under Secretary shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.
  - "(c) FUNCTIONS OF UNDER SECRETARY.—
- "(1) PRINCIPAL FUNCTIONS.—Upon establishment, the Secretary shall delegate to the Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services those functions under the jurisdiction of the Department that are related to foreign agricultural services.
- "(2) ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS.—The Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services shall perform such other functions as may be required by law or prescribed by the Secretary.
- "(d) SUCCESSION.—Any official who is serving as Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services on the date of the enactment of this section and who was appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall not be required to be reappointed under subsection (b) or section 225(b) to the successor position authorized under subsection (a) or section 225(a) if the Secretary establishes the position, and the official occupies the new position, with 180 days after the date of the enactment of this section (or such later date set by the Secretary if litigation delays rapid succession)."
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 225 of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6931) is amended—
- (1) by striking "Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services" each place it appears and inserting "Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm Services": and
- (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "and foreign agricultural".
- (c) Permanent Authority.—Section 296(b) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (6)(C), by striking "or" at the end;
- (2) in paragraph (7), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(8) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services in accordance with section 225A;".

### SEC. 3208. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall seek to ensure that Department of Agriculture certificates of origin are accepted by any country with respect to which the United States has entered into a free trade agreement providing for preferential duty treatment.

### TITLE IV—CREDIT

### Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans SEC. 4001. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 302(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922(a)) is amended—

- (1) by striking "(a) IN GENERAL.—The" and inserting the following:
  - "(a) IN GENERAL.—
  - "(1) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—The";
- (2) in the 1st sentence, by inserting after "limited liability companies" the following: ", and such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,";
- (3) in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses (1) through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respectively;
- (4) in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by striking "and limited liability companies" each place it appears and inserting "limited liability companies, and such other legal entities";
- (5) in the 3rd sentence, by striking "(3)" and "(4)" and inserting "(C)" and "(D)", respectively; and
  - (6) by adding at the end the following:
  - "(2) SPECIAL DEEMING RULES.—
- "(A) ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN OPERATING-ONLY ENTITIES.—An entity that is or will become only the operator of a family farm is deemed to meet the owner-operator requirements of paragraph (1) if the individuals that are the owners of the family farm own more than 50 percent (or such other percentage as the Secretary determines is appropriate) of the entity.
- "(B) ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN EMBEDDED ENTITIES.—An entity that is an owner-operator described in paragraph (1), or an operator described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph that is owned, in whole or in part, by other entities, is deemed to meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under paragraph (1) if at least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that own the family farm."
- (b) DIRECT FARM OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT.—Section 302(b)(1) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1922(b)(1)) is amended by inserting "or has other acceptable experience for a period of time, as determined by the Secretary," after "3 years".
  - (c) Conforming Amendments.—
- (1) Section 304(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(c)(2)) by striking "paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 302(a)" and inserting "clauses (A) and (B) of section 302(a)(1)".
- (2) Section 310D of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1934) is amended—
- (A) by inserting after "partnership" the following: ", or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,"; and
- (B) by striking "or partners" each place it appears and inserting "partners, or owners".

### SEC. 4002. CONSERVATION LOAN AND LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.

- (a) ELIGIBILITY.—Section 304(c) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(c)) is amended by inserting after "limited liability companies" the following: ", or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,".
- (b) LIMITATION ON LOAN GUARANTEE AMOUNT.—Section 304(e) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(e)) is amended by striking "75 percent" and inserting "90 percent".
- (c) EXTENSION OF PROGRAM.—Section 304(h) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(h)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 4003. DOWN PAYMENT LOAN PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 310E(b)(1)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1935(b)(1)(C)) is amended by striking "\$500,000" and inserting "\$667,000".
- (b) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—Section 310E(b) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1935(b)) is amended by striking the 2nd paragraph (2).

### SEC. 4004. ELIMINATION OF MINERAL RIGHTS APPRAISAL REQUIREMENT.

Section 307 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1927) is amended by striking subsection (d) and redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (d).

### Subtitle B—Operating Loans

#### SEC. 4101. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OPERATING LOANS.

Section 311(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(a)) is amended-

- (1) by striking "(a) IN GENERAL.—The" and inserting the following:
  - '(a) IN GENERAL.
  - "(1) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—The";
- (2) in the 1st sentence, by inserting after "limited liability companies" the following: ', and such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,";
- (3) in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses (1) through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respectively:
- (4) in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by striking "and limited liability companies" each place it appears and inserting "limited liability companies, and such other legal entities"
- (5) in the 3rd sentence, by striking "(3)" and "(4)" and inserting "(C)" and "(D)", respectively; and
  - (6) by adding at the end the following:
- "(2) SPECIAL DEEMING RULE.—An entity that is an operator described in paragraph (1) that is owned, in whole or in part, by other entities, is deemed to meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under paragraph (1) if at least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that own the family farm."

#### SEC. 4102. ELIMINATION OF RURAL RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT FOR LOANS TO YOUTH.

Section 311(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)(1)) is amended by striking "who are rural residents"

#### SEC. 4103. AUTHORITY TO WAIVE PERSONAL LIABILITY FOR YOUTH LOANS DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND ROWER CONTROL.

Section 311(b) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following: "(5) The Secretary may, on a case-by-case

basis, waive the personal liability of a borrower for a loan made under this subsection if any default on the loan was due to circumstances beyond the control of the borrower.

### SEC. 4104. MICROLOANS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 313 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1943) is amended by adding at the end the following:
  - '(c) Microloans.
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary may establish a program to make or guarantee microloans.
- "(2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary shall not make or guarantee a microloan under this subsection that exceeds \$35,000 or that would cause the total principal indebtedness outstanding at any 1 time for microloans made under this chapter to any 1 borrower to exceed \$70,000.
- "(3) APPLICATIONS.—To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall limit the administrative burdens and streamline the application and approval process for microloans under this subsection.
  - "(4) COOPERATIVE LENDING PROJECTS.
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary may contract with community-based and nongovernmental organizations, State entities, or other mediaries, as the Secretary determines appropriate-
- '(i) to make or guarantee a microloan under this subsection; and

- "(ii) to provide business, financial, marketing, and credit management services to
- "(B) REQUIREMENTS.—Before contracting with an entity described in subparagraph (A), the Secretary-
  - "(i) shall review and approve-
- "(I) the loan loss reserve fund for microloans established by the entity; and
- "(II) the underwriting standards microloans of the entity; and
- '(ii) establish such other requirements for contracting with the entity as the Secretary determines necessary.
- (b) EXCEPTIONS FOR DIRECT LOANS.—Section 311(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(c)(2)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(2) Exceptions.—In this subsection, the term 'direct operating loan' shall not include
- "(A) a loan made to a youth under subsection (b); or
- "(B) a microloan made to a beginning farmer or rancher or a veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)).".
- (c) Section 312(a) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1942(a)) is amended by inserting "(including a microloan, as defined by the Secretary) after "A direct loan"
- (d) Section 316(a)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1946(a)(2)) is amended by inserting microloan to a beginning farmer or rancher or veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)), or" after "The interest rate on".

### Subtitle C-Emergency Loans

### SEC. 4201. ELIGIBILITY FOR EMERGENCY LOANS. Section 321(a) of the Consolidated Farm

and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1961(a)) is amended-

- (1) by striking "owner-operators (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle A) or operators (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle B)" each place it appears and inserting "(in the case of farm ownership loans in accordance with subtitle A) owneroperators or operators, or (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle B) opera-
- (2) by inserting after "limited liability companies" the 1st place it appears the following: ", or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate";
- (3) by inserting after "limited liability companies" the 2nd place it appears the following: ", or other legal entities"
- (4) by striking "and limited liability companies," and inserting "limited liability companies, and such other legal entities";
- (5) by striking "ownership and operator" and inserting "ownership or operator"; and
- (6) by adding at the end the following: "An entity that is an owner-operator or operator described in this subsection is deemed to meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under this subsection if at least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that own the family farm.'

### Subtitle D-Administrative Provisions SEC. 4301. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT COUNTS PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 333B(h) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983b(h)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 4302. ELIGIBLE BEGINNING FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

(a) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CHANGES IN ELIGIBILITY RULES.—Section 343(a)(11) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(11)) is amended-

- (1) by inserting after "joint operation," the 1st place it appears the following: "or such other legal entity as the Secretary deems appropriate,":
- (2) by striking "or joint operators" each place it appears and inserting "joint operators, or owners"; and
- (3) by inserting after "joint operation," the 2nd and 3rd place it appears the following: "or such other legal entity,"
- (b) Modification of Acreage Ownership LIMITATION.—Section 343(a)(11)(F) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(11)(F)) is amended by striking "median acreage" and inserting "average acreage"

#### SEC. 4303, LOAN AUTHORIZATION LEVELS.

Section 346(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(1)) is amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 4304. PRIORITY FOR PARTICIPATION LOANS.

Section 346(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(2)(A)(i)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(III) PRIORITY.—In order to maximize the number of borrowers served under this clause, the Secretary-

"(aa) shall give priority to applicants who apply under the down payment loan program under section 310E or joint financing arrangements under section 307(a)(3)(D); and

"(bb) may offer other financing options under this subtitle to applicants only if the Secretary determines that down payment or other participation loan options are not a viable approach for the applicants.".

#### SEC. 4305, LOAN FUND SET-ASIDES.

Section 346(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III)) is amended-

- (1) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (2) by striking "of the total amount"

### SEC. 4306. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO BOR-ROWER TRAINING PROVISION, RE-LATING TO ELIGIBILITY CHANGES.

Section 359(c)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2006a(c)(2)) is amended by striking "section 302(a)(2) or 311(a)(2)" and inserting "section 302(a)(1)(B) or 311(a)(1)(B)"

### Subtitle E—State Agricultural Mediation **Programs**

### SEC. 4401. STATE AGRICULTURAL MEDIATION PROGRAMS.

Section 506 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 5106) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2018".

### Subtitle F-Loans to Purchasers of Highly Fractionated Land

### SEC. 4501. LOANS TO PURCHASERS OF HIGHLY FRACTIONATED LAND.

The first section of Public Law 91-229 (25 U.S.C. 488) is amended in subsection (b)(1) by striking "pursuant to section 205(c) of the Indian Land Consolidation Act (25 U.S.C. 2204(c))" and inserting "or to intermediaries in order to establish revolving loan funds for the purchase of highly fractionated land".

### TITLE V-RURAL DEVELOPMENT

### Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and Rural **Development Act**

### SEC. 5001. WATER, WASTE DISPOSAL, AND WASTE-WATER FACILITY GRANTS.

Section 306(a)(2)(B)(vii) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(2)(B)(vii)) is amended by striking "2008 through 2012" and inserting "2014 through 2018".

#### SEC. 5002. RURAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.

Section 306(a)(11)(D) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11)(D)) is amended by striking "\$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018'

#### SEC. 5003. ELIMINATION OF RESERVATION OF FACILITIES COMMUNITY GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS.

Section 306(a)(19) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) is amended by striking subparagraph (C).

#### SEC. 5004. UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES.

Section 306(a)(24) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(24)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

(C) UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES.—The Secretary shall consider the benefits to communities that result from using loan guarantees in the Community Facilities Program and to the maximum extent possible utilize guarantees to enhance community involvement.'

### SEC. 5005. RURAL WATER AND WASTEWATER CIR-CUIT RIDER PROGRAM.

Section 306(a)(22) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(22)) is amended to read as follows:

(22) Rural water and wastewater cir-CUIT RIDER PROGRAM.-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall continue a national rural water and wastewater circuit rider program that—

'(i) is consistent with the activities and results of the program conducted before the date of enactment of this paragraph, as determined by the Secretary; and

'(ii) receives funding from the Secretary, acting through the Rural Utilities Service.

"(B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this paragraph \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.'

#### SEC. 5006. TRIBAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ES SENTIAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES.

Section 306(a)(25)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(25)(C)) is amended by striking "\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018'

#### SEC. 5007. ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING.

Section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

(26) Essential community FACILITIES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING,-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary make grants to public bodies and private nonprofit corporations, such as States, counties, cities, townships, and incorporated towns and villages, boroughs, authorities, districts and Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations which will serve rural areas for the purpose of enabling them to provide to associations described in this subsection technical assistance and training, with respect to essential community facilities programs authorized under this subsection, to-

"(i) assist communities in identifying and planning for community facility needs;

"(ii) identify public and private resources to finance community facilities needs;

"(iii) prepare reports and surveys necessary to request financial assistance to develop community facilities;

"(iv) prepare applications for financial as-

"(v) improve the management, including financial management, related to the operation of community facilities; or

'(vi) assist with other areas of need identified by the Secretary.

"(B) SELECTION PRIORITY.-In selecting recipients of grants under this paragraph, the Secretary shall give priority to private, nonprofit, or public organizations that have experience in providing technical assistance and training to rural entities.

"(C) FUNDING.—Not less than 3 nor more than 5 percent of any funds appropriated to carry out each of the essential community facilities grant, loan and loan guarantee programs as authorized under this subsection for any fiscal year shall be reserved for grants under this paragraph.'

### SEC. 5008. EMERGENCY AND IMMINENT COMMU-NITY WATER ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM.

Section 306A(i)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926a(i)(2)) is amended by striking "\$35,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$27,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018"

### SEC. 5009. HOUSEHOLD WATER WELL SYSTEMS.

Section 306E(d) of the Consolidated Farm Rural Development Act (7 1926e(d)) is amended by striking "\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018"

#### SEC. 5010. RURAL BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY LOAN PROGRAM.

(a) Flexibility for the Business and LOAN PROGRAM.—Section 310B(a)(2)(A) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(a)(2)(A)) is amended by inserting "including working capital" after 'employment''.

GREATER FLEXIBILITY FOR ADEQUATE COLLATERAL THROUGH ACCOUNTS RECEIV-ABLE.—Section 310B(g)(7) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(7)) is amended by adding at the end the following: "In the discretion of the Secretary, if the Secretary determines that the action would not create or otherwise contribute to an unreasonable risk of default or loss to the Federal Government, the Secretary may take account receivables as security for the obligations entered into in connection with loans and a borrower may use account receivables as collateral to secure a loan made or guaranteed under this subsection.'

(c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement the amendments made by this section.

### SEC. 5011. RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Section 310B(e)(12) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(e)(12)) is amended by "\$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018'

### SEC. 5012. LOCALLY OR REGIONALLY PRODUCED AGRICULTURAL FOOD PRODUCTS.

Section 310B(g)(9)(B)(v)(I) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(9)(B)(v)(I)) is amended-

(1) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";

(2) by inserting "and not more than 7 percent" after "5 percent"

### SEC. 5013. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PRO-

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922-1936a) is amended by adding at the end the following:

### "SEC. 310H. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PRO-GRAM.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make loans to the entities, for the purposes, and subject to the terms and conditions specified in the 1st, 2nd, and last sentences of section 623(a) of the Community Economic Development Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)).

"(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF AP-PROPRIATIONS.—For loans under subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary not more than \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

AMENDMENTS.—Section CONFORMING 1323(b)(2) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-198; 7 U.S.C. 1932 note) is amended-

(1) in subparagraph (A), by adding "and" at the end:

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking "; and" and inserting a period; and

(3) by striking subparagraph (C).

### SEC. 5014. RURAL COLLEGE COORDINATED STRATEGY.

Section 331 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1981) is amended by adding at the end the following:

'(d) RURAL COLLEGE COORDINATED STRAT-EGY.—The Secretary shall develop a coordinated strategy across the relevant programs within the Rural Development mission areas to serve the specific, local needs of rural communities when making investments in rural community colleges and technical colleges through other current authorities. During the development of a coordinated strategy, the Secretary shall consult with groups representing rural-serving community colleges and technical colleges to coordinate critical investments in rural community colleges and technical colleges involved in workforce training. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to provide a priority for funding within current authorities. The Secretary shall use the coordinated strategy and information developed for the strategy to more effectively serve rural communities with respect to investments in community colleges and technical colleges.". SEC. 5015. RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL

### INFRASTRUCTURE.

Section 333 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983) is amended-

(1) by striking "require";

(2) in paragraph (1), by inserting "require" after "(1)";

(3) in paragraph (2), by inserting ", require" after "314";

(4) in paragraph (3), by inserting "require" after "loans,";

(5) in paragraph (4)-

(A) by inserting "require" after "(4)"; and (B) by striking "and" after the semicolon;

(6) in paragraph (5)—

(A) by inserting "require" after "(5)"; and (B) by striking the period at the end and inserting ": and": and

(7) by adding at the end the following:

'(6) with respect to water and waste disposal direct and guaranteed loans provided under section 306, encourage, to the maximum extent practicable, private or cooperative lenders to finance rural water and waste disposal facilities by-

"(A) maximizing the use of loan guarantees to finance eligible projects in rural communities where the population exceeds 5,500;

"(B) maximizing the use of direct loans to finance eligible projects in rural communities where the impact on rate payers will be material when compared to financing with a loan guarantee;

"(C) establishing and applying a materiality standard when determining the difference in impact on rate payers between a direct loan and a loan guarantee;

"(D) in the case of projects that require interim financing in excess of \$500,000, requiring that such projects initially seek such financing from private or cooperative lenders;

"(E) determining if an existing direct loan borrower can refinance with a private or cooperative lender, including with a loan guarantee, prior to providing a new direct loan.".

#### SEC. 5016. SIMPLIFIED APPLICATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 333A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983a) is amended by adding at the end the following:
"(h) SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION FORMS.—Ex-

"(h) SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION FORMS.—Except as provided in subsection (g)(2) of this section, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, develop a simplified application process, including a single page application where possible, for grants and relending authorized under sections 306, 306C, 306D, 306E, 310B(b), 310B(c), 310B(e), 310H, 379B, and 379E."

(b) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS.—Within 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a written report that contains an evaluation of the implementation of the amendment made by subsection (a).

### SEC. 5017. GRANTS FOR NOAA WEATHER RADIO TRANSMITTERS.

Section 379B(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008p(d)) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 5018. RURAL MICROENTREPRENEUR ASSIST-ANCE PROGRAM.

Section 379E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008s(d)(2)) is amended by striking "\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2012" and inserting "\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".

### SEC. 5019. DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY.

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 382M(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa–12(a)) is amended by striking "\$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$12,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".
- (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 382N of such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa-13) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 5020. NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS REGIONAL AUTHORITY.

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 383N(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb-12(a)) is amended by striking "\$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".
- (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 3830 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb-13) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 5021. RURAL BUSINESS INVESTMENT PROGRAM.

Section 384S of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009cc–18) is amended by striking "\$50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".

### Subtitle B—Rural Electrification Act of 1936 SEC. 5101. RELENDING FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.) is amended—
- (1) in section 2(a), by inserting "(including relending for this purpose as provided in section 4)" after "efficiency";
- (2) in section 4(a), by inserting "(including relending to ultimate consumers for this purpose by borrowers enumerated in the proviso in this section)" after "efficiency"; and (3) in section 313(b)(2)(B)—
- (A) by inserting "(acting through the Rural Utilities Service)" after "Secretary"; and

- (B) by inserting "energy efficiency (including relending to ultimate consumers for this purpose)," after "promoting".
- (b) CURRENT AUTHORITY.—The authority provided in this section is in addition to any other relending authority of the Secretary under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et. seq.) or any other law.
- (c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary (acting through the Rural Utilities Service) shall continue to carry out section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c) in the same manner as on the day before enactment of this Act until such time as any regulations necessary to carry out the amendments made by this section are fully implemented.

### SEC. 5102. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.

The Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 4 the following:

#### "SEC. 5. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—For electrification baseload generation loan guarantees, the Secretary shall, at the request of the borrower, charge an upfront fee to cover the costs of the loan guarantee.
- "(b) FEE.—The fee described in subsection (a) for a loan guarantee shall be equal to the costs of the loan guarantee (within the meaning of section 502(5)(C) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661a(5)(C))).
- "(c) LIMITATION.—Funds received from a borrower to pay the fee described in this section shall not be derived from a loan or other debt obligation that is made or guaranteed by the Federal Government."

### SEC. 5103. RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

Section 18(c) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 918(c)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Rural Electrification Administration" each place it appears and inserting "Rural Utilities Service"; and
  - (2) in paragraph (4)—
- (A) in the paragraph heading, by inserting "COOPERATIVE" before "AGREEMENTS"; and
- (B) by inserting after the 1st sentence the following: "A contract funded by a borrower that is to be paid for out of the general funds of the borrower is not a public contract within the meaning of title 41, United States Code."

# SEC. 5104. GUARANTEES FOR BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED FOR ELECTRIFICATION OR TELEPHONE PURPOSES.

Section 313A(f) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c–1(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 5105. EXPANSION OF 911 ACCESS.

Section 315(d) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940e(d)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 5106. ACCESS TO BROADBAND TELE-COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS.

Section 601 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 950bb) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:
- "(2) PRIORITIES.—In making or guaranteeing loans under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give—
- "(A) the highest priority to applicants that offer to provide broadband service to the greatest proportion of households that, prior to the provision of the broadband service, had no incumbent service provider; and
- "(B) priority to applicants that offer in their applications to provide broadband service not predominantly for business service, but where at least 25 percent of customers in the proposed service territory are commercial interests.";

- (2) in subsection (d)—
- (A) in paragraph (5)—
- (i) by striking "and" at the end of subparagraph (B);
- (ii) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (C) and inserting a semicolon;
  - (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(D) the amount and type of support requested; and
- "(E) a list of the census block groups or tracts proposed to be so served."; and
  - (B) by adding at the end the following:
- '(8) ADDITIONAL PROCESS.—The Secretary shall establish a process under which an incumbent service provider which, as of the date of the publication of notice under paragraph (5) with respect to an application submitted by the provider, is providing broadband service to a remote rural area. may (but shall not be required to) submit to the Secretary, not less than 15 and not more than 30 days after that date, information regarding the broadband services that the provider offers in the proposed service territory, so that the Secretary may assess whether the application meets the requirements of this section with respect to eligible projects.";
- (3) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the following:
- "(3) REQUIREMENT.—In considering the technology needs of customers in a proposed service territory, the Secretary shall take into consideration the upgrade or replacement cost for the construction or acquisition of facilities and equipment in the territory."; and
- (4) in each of subsections (k)(1) and (l), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### Subtitle C-Miscellaneous

### SEC. 5201. DISTANCE LEARNING AND TELEMEDICINE.

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 2335A of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa-5) is amended by striking "\$100,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2012" and inserting "\$65,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1(b) of Public Law 102–551 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa note) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 5202. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURAL MAR-KET DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM GRANTS.

Section 231(b)(7) of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1632a(b)(7)) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (A)—
- (A) by striking "2008" and inserting "2013"; and
- (B) by striking "\$15,000,000" and inserting "\$50,000,000"; and
- (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 5203. AGRICULTURE INNOVATION CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

Section 6402(i) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1632b(i)) is amended by striking "\$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".

### SEC. 5204. PROGRAM METRICS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall collect data regarding economic activities created through grants and loans, including any technical assistance provided as a component of the grant or loan program, and measure the short and long term viability of award recipients and any entities to whom those recipients provide assistance using award funds under section 231 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 106-224),

section 9007 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107), section 313(b)(2) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c(b)(2)), or section 306(a)(11), 310B(c), 310B(e), 310B(g), 310H, or 379E, or subtitle E, of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11), 1932(c), 1932(e), 1932(g), 2008s, or 2009 through 2009m).

- (b) DATA.—The data collected under subsection (a) shall include information collected from recipients both during the award period and after the period as determined by the Secretary, but not less than 2 years after the award period ends.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that contains the data described in subsection (a). The report shall include detailed information regarding-
- (1) actions taken by the Secretary to utilize the data;
- (2) the number of jobs, including self-employment and the value of salaries and wages:
- (3) how the provision of funds from the grant or loan involved affected the local economy;
- (4) any benefit, such as an increase in revenue or customer base; and
- (5) such other information as the Secretary deems appropriate.

#### SEC. 5205. STUDY OF RURAL TRANSPORTATION ISSUES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Transportation shall publish an updated version of the study described in section 6206 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (as amended by subsection (b)).
- (b) Addition to Study.—Section 6206(b) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 1971) is amended-
- (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "and" at the end:
- (2) in paragraph (4), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- (5) the sufficiency of infrastructure along waterways in the United States and the impact of such infrastructure on the movement of agricultural goods in terms of safety, efficiency and speed, as well as the benefits derived through upgrades and repairs to locks and dams."
- (c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Transportation shall submit to the Congress the updated version of the study required by subsection (a).

#### SEC. 5206. CERTAIN FEDERAL ACTIONS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED MAJOR.

In the case of a loan, loan guarantee, or grant program in the rural development mission area of the Department of Agriculture, an action of the Secretary before, on, or after the date of enactment of this Act that does not involve the provision by the Department of Agriculture of Federal dollars or a Federal loan guarantee, including-

- (1) the approval by the Department of Agriculture of the decision of a borrower to commence a privately funded activity:
  - (2) a lien accommodation or subordination: (3) a debt settlement or restructuring; or
- (4) the restructuring of a business entity
- by a borrower.

shall not be considered a major Federal action.

#### SEC. 5207. TELEMEDICINE AND DISTANCE LEARN-ING SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS.

Section 2333(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa-2(d)) is amended-

- (1) by striking "and" at the end of paragraph (12); and
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (13) as paragraph (14) and inserting after paragraph (12) the following:
- (13) whether the applicant for assistance is located in a designated health professional shortage area (within the meaning of section 332 of the Public Health Service Act)'

#### SEC. 5208. REGIONAL ECONOMIC AND INFRA-STRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT.

Section 15751 of title 40, United States Code, is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in subsection (b)-
- (A) by striking "Not more than" and inserting the following:
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), not more than"; and
  - (B) by adding at the end the following:
- "(2) LIMITED FUNDING.—In a case in which less than \$10,000,000 is made available to a Commission for a fiscal year under this section, paragraph (1) shall not apply.

#### TITLE VI-RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND RELATED MATTERS

#### Subtitle A-National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977

#### SEC. 6101. OPTION TO BE INCLUDED AS NON-COLLEGE LAND-GRANT CULTURE.

Section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103) is amended-

- (1) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(5) COOPERATING FORESTRY SCHOOL.-
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'cooperating' forestry school' means an institution-
- "(i) that is eligible to receive funds under the Act of October 10, 1962 (16 U.S.C. 582a et seq.), commonly known as the McIntire-Stennis Act of 1962; and
- "(ii) with respect to which the Secretary has not received a declaration of the intent of that institution to not be considered a cooperating forestry school.
- "(B) TERMINATION OF DECLARATION.—A declaration of the intent of an institution to not be considered a cooperating forestry school submitted to the Secretary shall be in effect until September 30, 2018."; and
  - (2) in paragraph (10)-
  - (A) in subparagraph (A)-
- (i) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "that";
- (ii) in clause (i)—
- (I) by inserting "that" before "qualify"; and
  - (II) by striking "and" at the end:
  - (iii) in clause (ii)-
- (I) by inserting "that" before "offer"; and (II) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (iv) by adding at the end the following new clause:
- "(iii) with respect to which the Secretary has not received a statement of the declaration of the intent of a college or university to not be considered a Hispanic-serving agricultural college or university."; and
- (B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(C) TERMINATION OF DECLARATION OF IN-TENT.—A declaration of the intent of a college or university to not be considered a Hispanic-serving agricultural college or university submitted to the Secretary shall be in effect until September 30, 2018.".

#### SEC. 6102. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, EDUCATION, AND ECO-NOMICS ADVISORY BOARD.

- (a) Extension of Termination Date.tion 1408(h) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123(h)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) DUTIES OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RE-SEARCH, EXTENSION, EDUCATION, AND ECONOM-ICS ADVISORY BOARD.—Section 1408(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123(c)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "and" at the end:
- (2) in paragraph (4)(C), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(5) consult with industry groups on agricultural research, extension, education, and economics, and make recommendations to the Secretary based on that consultation.".

#### SEC. 6103. SPECIALTY CROP COMMITTEE.

Section 1408A(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123a(c)) is amended-

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Measures" and inserting "Programs";
- (2) by striking paragraph (2);
- (3) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and
  - (4) in paragraph (2) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "Programs that would" and inserting "Research, extension, and teaching programs designed to improve competitiveness in the specialty crop industry, including programs that would";
- (B) in subparagraph (D), by inserting ", including improving the quality and taste of processed specialty crops" before the semicolon; and
- (C) in subparagraph (G), by inserting "the remote sensing and the" before "mechanization".

#### SEC. 6104. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PRO-GRAM.

The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 is amended by inserting after section 1415A (7 U.S.C. 3151a) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 1415B. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PRO-GRAM.

- "(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- "(1) QUALIFIED ENTITY.—The term 'qualified entity' means-
- "(A) a for-profit or nonprofit entity located in the United States that, or an individual who, operates a veterinary clinic providing veterinary services-
- "(i) in a rural area, as defined in section 343(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)); and
  - "(ii) in a veterinarian shortage situation;
- "(B) a State, national, allied, or regional veterinary organization or specialty board recognized by the American Veterinary Medical Association;
- "(C) a college or school of veterinary medicine accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association;
- "(D) a university research foundation or veterinary medical foundation;
- "(E) a department of veterinary science or department of comparative medicine accredited by the Department of Education;
- "(F) a State agricultural experiment station; or
- "(G) a State, local, or tribal government agency.
- "(2) VETERINARIAN SHORTAGE SITUATION.-The term 'veterinarian shortage situation' means a veterinarian shortage situation as

determined by the Secretary under section 1415A.

"(b) Establishment.—

- "(1) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—The Secretary shall carry out a program to make competitive grants to qualified entities that carry out programs or activities described in paragraph (2) for the purpose of developing, implementing, and sustaining veterinary services.
- "(2) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—A qualified entity shall be eligible to receive a grant described in paragraph (1) if the entity carries out programs or activities that the Secretary determines will—
- "(A) substantially relieve veterinarian shortage situations;
- "(B) support or facilitate private veterinary practices engaged in public health activities; or
- "(C) support or facilitate the practices of veterinarians who are providing or have completed providing services under an agreement entered into with the Secretary under section 1415A(a)(2).
- "(c) AWARD PROCESSES AND PREF-ERENCES —
- "(1) APPLICATION, EVALUATION, AND INPUT PROCESSES.—In administering the grant program established under this section, the Secretary shall—
- "(A) use an appropriate application and evaluation process, as determined by the Secretary; and
  - "(B) seek the input of interested persons.
- "(2) COORDINATION PREFERENCE.—In selecting recipients of grants to be used for any of the purposes described in subsection (d)(1), the Secretary shall give a preference to qualified entities that provide documentation of coordination with other qualified entities, with respect to any such purpose.
- "(3) CONSIDERATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS.— In selecting recipients of grants to be used for any of the purposes described in subsection (d), the Secretary shall take into consideration the amount of funds available for grants and the purposes for which the grant funds will be used.
- "(4) NATURE OF GRANTS.—A grant awarded under this section shall be considered to be a competitive research, extension, or education grant.
- "(d) USE OF GRANTS TO RELIEVE VETERINARIAN SHORTAGE SITUATIONS AND SUPPORT VETERINARY SERVICES.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a qualified entity may use funds provided by a grant awarded under this section to relieve veterinarian shortage situations and support veterinary services for any of the following purposes:
- "(A) To promote recruitment (including for programs in secondary schools), placement, and retention of veterinarians, veterinary technicians, students of veterinary medicine, and students of veterinary technology.
- "(B) To allow veterinary students, veterinary interns, externs, fellows, and residents, and veterinary technician students to cover expenses (other than the types of expenses described in section 1415A(c)(5)) to attend training programs in food safety or food animal medicine.
- "(C) To establish or expand accredited veterinary education programs (including faculty recruitment and retention), veterinary residency and fellowship programs, or veterinary internship and externship programs carried out in coordination with accredited colleges of veterinary medicine.
- "(D) To provide continuing education and extension, including veterinary telemedicine and other distance-based education, for veterinarians, veterinary technicians, and other health professionals needed to strengthen

veterinary programs and enhance food safe-

- ty.

  "(E) To provide technical assistance for the preparation of applications submitted to the Secretary for designation as a veterinarian shortage situation under this section or section 1415A.
- "(2) QUALIFIED ENTITIES OPERATING VETERINARY CLINICS.—A qualified entity described in subsection (a)(1)(A) may only use funds provided by a grant awarded under this section to establish or expand veterinary practices, including—
- "(A) equipping veterinary offices;
- "(B) sharing in the reasonable overhead costs of such veterinary practices, as determined by the Secretary: or
- "(C) establishing mobile veterinary facilities in which a portion of the facilities will address education or extension needs.
- "(e) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN GRANTS.—
  - "(1) TERMS OF SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.—
- "(A) In general.—Funds provided through a grant made under this section to a qualified entity described in subsection (a)(1)(A) and used by such entity under subsection (d)(2) shall be subject to an agreement between the Secretary and such entity that includes a required term of service for such entity (including a qualified entity operating as an individual), as prospectively established by the Secretary.
- "(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In establishing a term of service under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall consider only—
- "(i) the amount of the grant awarded; and "(ii) the specific purpose of the grant.
- "(2) Breach remedies.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—An agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide remedies for any breach of the agreement by the qualified entity referred to in paragraph (1)(A), including repayment or partial repayment of the grant funds, with interest.
- "(B) WAIVER.—The Secretary may grant a waiver of the repayment obligation for breach of contract if the Secretary determines that such qualified entity demonstrates extreme hardship or extreme need.
- "(C) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECOVERED.—Funds recovered under this paragraph shall—
- "(i) be credited to the account available to carry out this section; and
- "(ii) remain available until expended without further appropriation.
- "(f) Prohibition on Use of Grant Funds for Construction.—Except as provided in subsection (d)(2), funds made available for grants under this section may not be used—
- "(1) to construct a new building or facility; or
- "(2) to acquire, expand, remodel, or alter an existing building or facility, including site grading and improvement and architect fees.
- "(g) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary shall promulgate regulations to carry out this section.
- "(h) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry out this section \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter, to remain available until expended."

#### SEC. 6105. GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURE SCIENCES EDU-CATION.

Section 1417(m) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3152(m)) is amended by striking "section \$60,000,000" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—

(1) \$60,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1990 through 2013; and

(2) \$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6106, POLICY RESEARCH CENTERS.

Section 1419A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3155) is amended—

- (1) in the section heading, by inserting "AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD" before "POLICY".
- (2) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—
- (A) by striking "Secretary may" and inserting "Secretary shall, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist,";
- (B) by striking "make grants, competitive grants, and special research grants to, and enter into cooperative agreements and other contracting instruments with," and inserting "make competitive grants to, or enter into cooperative agreements with,"; and
- (C) by inserting "with a history of providing unbiased, nonpartisan economic analysis to Congress" after "subsection (b)";
- (3) in subsection (b), by striking "other research institutions" and all that follows through "shall be eligible" and inserting "and other public research institutions and organizations shall be eligible":
- (4) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively;
- (5) by inserting after subsection (b), the following new subsection:
- "(c) PREFERENCE.—In awarding grants under this section, the Secretary shall give a preference to policy research centers that have extensive databases, models, and demonstrated experience in providing Congress with agricultural market projections, rural development analysis, agricultural policy analysis, and baseline projections at the farm, multiregional, national, and international levels."; and
- (6) by striking subsection (e) (as redesignated by paragraph (4)) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2013; and
- $\lq\lq(2)$  \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. $\lq\lq$

#### SEC. 6107. REPEAL OF HUMAN NUTRITION INTER-VENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1424 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174) is repealed.

## SEC. 6108. REPEAL OF PILOT RESEARCH PROGRAM TO COMBINE MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1424A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174a) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6109. NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM.

Section 1425(f) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3175(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

## SEC. 6110. CONTINUING ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH PROGRAMS.

Section 1433 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3195) is amended by striking the section designation and heading and all that follows through subsection (a) and inserting the following:

#### "SEC. 1433. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTINUING ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RE-SEARCH PROGRAMS.

- "(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to support continuing animal health and disease research programs at eligible institutions—
- "(A) \$25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

- "(B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.
- "(2) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available under this section shall be used-
- "(A) to meet the expenses of conducting animal health and disease research, publishing and disseminating the results of such research, and contributing to the retirement of employees subject to the Act of March 4, 1940 (7 U.S.C. 331);
- "(B) for administrative planning and direction; and
- "(C) to purchase equipment and supplies necessary for conducting the research described in subparagraph (A).'

#### SEC. 6111. REPEAL OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR RE-SEARCH ON NATIONAL OR RE-GIONAL PROBLEMS.

- (a) Repeal.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1434 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3196) is repealed.
  - (b) Conforming Amendments.
- (1) MATCHING FUNDS.—Section 1438 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3200) is amended in the first sentence by striking ", exclusive of the funds provided for research on specific national or regional animal health and disease problems under the provisions of section 1434 of this title,"
- (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR EXISTING AND CERTAIN NEW AGRICULTURAL RE-SEARCH PROGRAMS.—Section 1463(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3311(c)) is amended by striking "sections 1433 and 1434" and inserting "section 1433"

#### SEC. 6112. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENCES FACILITIES AT 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES, CLUDING TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY.

Section 1447(b) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b(b)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"

#### SEC. 6113. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SCIENCE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT AT INSULAR LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS.

- (a) SUPPORTING TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1447B(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension. and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2(a)) is amended to read as follows:
- '(a) PURPOSE.—It is the intent of Congress to assist the land-grant colleges and universities in the insular areas in efforts to-
- '(1) acquire, alter, or repair facilities or relevant equipment necessary for conducting agricultural research; and
- '(2) support tropical and subtropical agricultural research, including pest and disease research."
- CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1447B of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b-2) is amended in the heading—
  (A) by inserting "AND SUPPORT TROP-
- ICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH" after "EQUIPMENT"; and (B) by striking "INSTITUTIONS" and in-
- serting "COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES"
- (b) Extension.—Section 1447B(d) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b-2(d)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6114. REPEAL OF NATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING VIRTUAL CENTERS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1448 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222c) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6115. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTIONS.

Section 1455(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3241(c)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"

#### SEC. 6116. COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM FOR HISPANIC AGRICULTURAL WORKERS AND YOUTH.

Section 1456(e)(1) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3243(e)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

- '(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a competitive grants program
- "(A) to fund fundamental and applied research and extension at Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities in agriculture, human nutrition, food science, bioenergy, and environmental science; and
- "(B) to award competitive grants to Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities to provide for training in the food and agricultural sciences of Hispanic agricultural workers and Hispanic youth working in the food and agricultural sciences.'

#### SEC. 6117. COMPETITIVE GRANTS FOR INTER-NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

Section 1459A(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3292b(c)) is amended to read as follows:

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section-

- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and
- (2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 6118. REPEAL OF RESEARCH EQUIPMENT GRANTS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1462A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3310a) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6119. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH.

Section 1463 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3311) is amended in both of subsections (a) and (b) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6120. EXTENSION SERVICE.

Section 1464 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3312) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"

#### 6121. AUDITING, REPORTING, KEEPING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE RE-QUIREMENTS.

Section 1469 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3315) is amended-

- (1) in subsection (a)-
- (A) in paragraph (2), by adding "and" at the end;
- (B) by striking paragraph (3); and
- (C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3);
- (2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and (d) as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and
- (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsections:
- (b) Administrative Expenses.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may retain not more than 4 percent of amounts made available for agricultural research, extension, and teaching assistance programs for the administration of those programs authorized under this Act or any other Act.
- "(2) Exceptions.—The limitation on administrative expenses under paragraph (1) shall not apply to peer panel expenses under subsection (d) or any other provision of law related to the administration of agricultural research, extension, and teaching assistance programs that contains a limitation on administrative expenses that is less than the limitation under paragraph (1).

- "(c) AGREEMENTS WITH NON-FEDERAL ENTI-TIES.
- "(1) FORMER AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FA-CILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT.-To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary, for purposes of supporting ongoing research and information dissemination activities, including supporting research and those activities through co-locating scientists and other technical personnel, sharing of laboratory and field equipment, and providing financial support, shall enter into grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, or other legal instruments with former Department of Agriculture agricultural research facilities.
- "(2) AGREEMENTS WITH AGRICULTURAL RE-SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.—The Secretary, for purposes of receiving from a non-Federal agricultural research organization support for agricultural research, including staffing, laboratory and field equipment, or direct financial assistance, may enter into grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, or other legal instruments with a non-Federal agricultural research organization, the operation of which is consistent with the research mission and programs of an agricultural research facility of the Department of Agriculture."

#### SEC. 6122. SUPPLEMENTAL AND ALTERNATIVE CROPS.

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND TERMINATION.—Section 1473D of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d) is amended-
- (1) in subsection (a), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- '(e) There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section-
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal vear 2013; and
- "(2) \$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014
- through 2018."
- COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1473D(c)(1) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d(c)(1)) is amended by striking "use such research funding, special or competitive grants, or other means, as the Secretary determines," and inserting "make competitive grants"

#### SEC. 6123. CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS FOR NLGCA INSTITUTIONS.

Section 1473F(b) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319i(b)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6124. AQUACULTURE ASSISTANCE PRO-GRAMS.

- (a) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1475(b) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3322(b)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting "competitive" before "grants".
- (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Section 1477 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3324) is amended to read as follows:

#### "SEC. 1477. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-TIONS.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subtitle-
- "(1) \$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and
- "(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.
- "(b) PROHIBITION ON USE.—Funds made available under this section may not be used to acquire or construct a building."

#### SEC. 6125. RANGELAND RESEARCH PROGRAMS.

Section 1483(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3336(a)) is amended by striking "subtitle" and all that follows and inserting the following: "subtitle—

(1) \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

"(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6126. SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION FOR BIO-SECURITY PLANNING AND RE-SPONSE.

Section 1484(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3351(a)) is amended by striking "response such sums as are necessary" and all that follows and inserting the following: "response—

- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and
- ((2) \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6127. DISTANCE EDUCATION AND RESIDENT INSTRUCTION GRANTS PROGRAM FOR INSULAR AREA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

- (a) DISTANCE EDUCATION GRANTS FOR INSULAR AREAS.—
- (1) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1490(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3362(a)) is amended by striking "or noncompetitive".
- (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1490(f) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3362(f)) is amended by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and
- fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and "(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014

through 2018."

- (b) RESIDENT INSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR INSULAR AREAS.—Section 1491(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3363(c)) is amended by striking "such sums as are necessary" and all that follows and inserting the following: "to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and
- (2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

#### SEC. 6128. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3101 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new subtitle:

## "Subtitle P—General Provisions "SEC. 1492. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—The recipient of a competitive grant that is awarded by the Secretary under a covered law shall provide funds, in-kind contributions, or a combination of both, from sources other than funds provided through such grant in an amount at least equal to the amount of such grant.
- "(b) EXCEPTION.—The matching funds requirement under subsection (a) shall not apply to grants awarded—
- "(1) to a research agency of the Department of Agriculture; or
- "(2) to an entity eligible to receive funds under a capacity and infrastructure program (as defined in section 251(f)(1)(C) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(C))), including a partner of such entity.
- "(c) COVERED LAW.—In this section, the term 'covered law' means each of the following provisions of law:
  - ``(1) This title.
- "(2) Title XVI of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5801 et seq.).
- "(3) The Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.).

- "(4) Part III of subtitle E of title VII of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 3202 et seq.).
- "(5) The Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i).".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (9) of subsection (b) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)) is amended—
  - (1) by striking subparagraph (B);
- (2) in the heading, by inserting "FOR EQUIP-MENT GRANTS" after "FUNDS";
- (3) by striking "(A) EQUIPMENT GRANTS.—"; and
- (4) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively, and moving the margins of such subparagraphs two ems to the left.
  - (c) APPLICATION TO AMENDMENTS.—
- (1) NEW GRANTS.—Section 1492 of the National Agricultural, Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as added by subsection (a), shall apply with respect to grants described in such section awarded after October 1, 2013, unless the provision of a covered law under which such grants are awarded specifically exempts such grants from the matching funds requirement under such section.
- (2) EXISTING GRANTS.—A matching funds requirement in effect on or before October 1, 2013, under a covered law shall continue to apply to a grant awarded under such provision of law on or before that date.

#### SEC. 6129. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING EX-PANSION OF THE LAND GRANT PRO-GRAM TO INCLUDE ENHANCED FUNDING AND ADDITIONAL INSTITU-TIONS.

It is the sense of the Congress that-

- (1) institutions of higher education designated under the Act of August 30, 1890 (commonly known, and referred to in this section, as the "Second Morrill Act"; 7 U.S.C. 321 et seq.) have played an integral role in the education and advancement of agriculture and mechanic arts for over a century;
- (2) in addition to those institutions, a number of colleges and universities have fulfilled similar and parallel missions in successfully training and graduating generations of students who have gone on to be leaders in their field:
- (3) the colleges and universities, both with and without designation under the Second Morrill Act, fulfill a vital role to the future of industry, opportunities for increased job creation, and the strength of agriculture in the United States;
- (4) Congress must ensure that the United States' higher education framework and policies meet the needs of young individuals in the United States, and that students from across the country are able to choose from a variety of institutions and programs that will equip them with the skills and training necessary to achieve their individual goals; and
- (5) as Congress and the agricultural community generally consider policies and approaches to improve research, extension, and education in the agricultural sciences, expansion of the land grant program under the Second Morrill Act to include enhanced funding and additional institutions should be considered.

## Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990

## SEC. 6201. BEST UTILIZATION OF BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS.

Section 1624 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5814) is amended in the first sentence—

- (1) by striking "\$40,000,000 for each fiscal year"; and
- (2) by inserting "\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018" after "chapter".

## SEC. 6202. INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. Section 1627(d) of the Food, Agriculture,

Section 1627(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5821(d)) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section through the National Institute of Food and Agriculture \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018."

#### SEC. 6203. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE TECH-NOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER PROGRAM.

Section 1628(f) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5831(f)) is amended to read as follows:

- "(f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and
- (2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6204. NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM.

Section 1629(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5832(i)) is amended to read as follows:

"(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the National Training Program \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018."

## SEC. 6205. NATIONAL GENETICS RESOURCES PROGRAM.

Section 1635(b) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5844(b)) is amended—

- (1) by striking "such funds as may be necessary"; and
- (2) by striking "subtitle" and all that follows and inserting the following: "subtitle—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and
- (2) \$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

### SEC. 6206. REPEAL OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WEATHER INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle D of title XVI of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6207. REPEAL OF RURAL ELECTRONIC COM-MERCE EXTENSION PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1670 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5923) is repealed.

## SEC. 6208. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL GENOME INITIATIVE.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1671 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5924) is repealed.

## SEC. 6209. HIGH-PRIORITY RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVES.

Section 1672 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925) is amended—

- (1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by striking "subsections (e) through (i)" and inserting "subsections (e), (f), and (g)";
- (2) in subsection (b)(2), in the first sentence, by striking "subsections (e) through (i)" and inserting "subsections (e), (f), and (g)";
- (3) by striking subsections (e), (f), and (i);
- (4) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), and (j) as subsections (e), (f), and (h), respectively;
- (5) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by paragraph (4))—
- (A) by striking "2012" each place it appears in paragraphs (1)(B), (2)(B), and (3) and inserting "2018"; and
  - (B) in paragraph (4)—
- (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting "and honey bee health disorders" after "collapse"; and
- (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ", including best management practices" after "strategies";

- (6) by inserting after subsection (f) (as redesignated by paragraph (4)) the following new subsection:
  - "(g) Coffee Plant Health Initiative.—
- "(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a coffee plant health initiative to address the critical needs of the coffee industry by—
- "(A) developing and disseminating sciencebased tools and treatments to combat the coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*); and
- "(B) establishing an area-wide integrated pest management program in areas affected by, or areas at risk of, being affected by the coffee berry borer.
- "(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—The Secretary may carry out the coffee plant health initiative through—
- "(A) Federal agencies, including the Agricultural Research Service and the National Institute of Food and Agriculture;
  - "(B) National Laboratories;
- "(C) institutions of higher education;
- "(D) research institutions or organizations;
- "(E) private organizations or corporations;
- "(F) State agricultural experiment stations;
  - "(G) individuals; or
- "(H) groups consisting of 2 or more entities or individuals described in subparagraphs (A) through (G).
- "(3) PROJECT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall—
- "(A) enter into cooperative agreements with eligible entities, as appropriate; and
- "(B) award grants on a competitive basis.
- "(4) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and
- (7) in subsection (h) (as redesignated by paragraph (4)), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6210. REPEAL OF NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIA-TIVE.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672A of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925a) is repealed.

## SEC. 6211. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.

Section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b) is amended—

- (1) by striking subsection (e) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(e) FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ENCOURAGED.—Following the completion of a peer review process for grant proposals received under this section, the Secretary shall give a priority to grant proposals found in the review process to be scientifically meritorious using the same criteria the Secretary uses to give priority to grants under section 1672D(b)."; and
  - (2) in subsection (f)—
  - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking "and" at the end:
- (iii) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and (iv) by adding at the end the following new
- subparagraph:
  "(C) \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014
  through 2018."; and
  - (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking "2009 THROUGH 2012" and inserting "2014 THROUGH 2018"; and
- (ii) by striking "2009 through 2012" and inserting "2014 through 2018".

#### SEC. 6212. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL BIO-ENERGY FEEDSTOCK AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY RESEARCH AND EXTEN-SION INITIATIVE.

- (a) REPEAL.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672C of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925e) is repealed.
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 251(f)(1)(D) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)) is amended—
  - (1) by striking clause (xi); and
- (2) by redesignating clauses (xii) and (xiii) as clauses (xi) and (xii), respectively.

#### SEC. 6213. FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.

Section 1672D(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925f(d)) is amended by striking "such sums as are necessary to carry out this section." and inserting the following: "to carry out this section—

- "(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and
- ``(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.``.

#### SEC. 6214. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.

The Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 is amended by inserting after section 1672D (7 U.S.C. 5925f) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 1673. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.

- "(a) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—The Secretary shall prioritize centers of excellence established for specific agricultural commodities for the receipt of funding for any competitive research or extension program administered by the Secretary.
- "(b) COMPOSITION.—A center of excellence is composed of 1 or more of the eligible entities specified in subsection (b)(7) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)) that provide financial or in-kind support to the center of excellence.
- "(c) Criteria for Centers of Excel-Lence.—
- "(1) REQUIRED EFFORTS.—The criteria for consideration to be recognized as a center of excellence shall include efforts—
- "(A) to ensure coordination and cost effectiveness by reducing unnecessarily duplicative efforts regarding research, teaching, and extension:
- "(B) to leverage available resources by using public/private partnerships among agricultural industry groups, institutions of higher education, and the Federal Government;
- "(C) to implement teaching initiatives to increase awareness and effectively disseminate solutions to target audiences through extension activities; and
- "(D) to increase the economic returns to rural communities by identifying, attracting, and directing funds to high-priority agricultural issues.
- "(2) ADDITIONAL EFFORTS.—Where practicable, the criteria for consideration to be recognized as a center of excellence shall include efforts to improve teaching capacity and infrastructure at colleges and universities (including land-grant institutions, schools of forestry, schools of veterinary medicine, and NLGCA Institutions)."

#### SEC. 6215. REPEAL OF RED MEAT SAFETY RE-SEARCH CENTER.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1676 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5929) is repealed.

## SEC. 6216. ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM FOR FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES.

Section 1680(c)(1) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933(c)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking "is" and inserting "are"; and

- (2) by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—
- "(A) \$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and
- "(B) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

## SEC. 6217. NATIONAL RURAL INFORMATION CENTER CLEARINGHOUSE.

Section 2381(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 3125b(e)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

## Subtitle C—Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998

#### SEC. 6301. RELEVANCE AND MERIT OF AGRICUL-TURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION FUNDED BY THE DE-PARTMENT.

Section 103(a)(2) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7613(a)(2)) is amended—

- (1) in the heading by striking "MERIT REVIEW OF EXTENSION" and inserting "RELEVANCE AND MERIT REVIEW OF RESEARCH, EXTENSION.":
  - (2) in subparagraph (A)—
- (A) by inserting "relevance and" before "merit"; and
- (B) by striking "extension or education" and inserting "research, extension, or education"; and
- (3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting "on a continuous basis" after "procedures".

## SEC. 6302. INTEGRATED RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND EXTENSION COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM.

Section 406(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7626(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

# SEC. 6303. REPEAL OF COORDINATED PROGRAM OF RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION TO IMPROVE VIABILITY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE DAIRY, LIVESTOCK, AND POULTRY OPERATIONS.

- (a) REPEAL.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 407 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7627) is repealed.
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 251(f)(1)(D) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)), as amended by section 6212(b), is further amended—
- (1) by striking clause (xi) (as redesignated by section 6212(b)); and
- (2) by redesignating clause (xii) (as redesignated by section 6212(b)) as clause (xi).

#### SEC. 6304. FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM GRANTS.

Section 408(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7628(e)) is amended to read as follows:

- "(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as may be necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and
- ``(2) \$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.``.

## SEC. 6305. REPEAL OF BOVINE JOHNE'S DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 409 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7629) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6306. GRANTS FOR YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 410(d) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7630(d)) is amended by striking "section such sums as are necessary" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—

- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- (2) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

### SEC. 6307. SPECIALTY CROP RESEARCH INITIA-

Section 412 of the Agricultural Research. Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)-

- (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "and genomics" and inserting "genomics. and and inserting "genomics, and other methods"; and
- (B) in paragraph (3), by inserting "handling and processing," after "production efficiency.":
- (2) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(d) RESEARCH PROJECTS.—In carrying out this section, the Secretary shall award competitive grants on the basis of-
- "(1) an initial scientific peer review conducted by a panel of subject matter experts from Federal agencies, non-Federal entities, and the specialty crop industry; and
- "(2) a final funding determination made by the Secretary based on a review and ranking for merit, relevance, and impact conducted by a panel of specialty crop industry representatives for the specific specialty crop."; and
  - (3) in subsection (h)-
  - (A) in paragraph (1)-
- (i) by striking "(1) MANDATORY FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEARS 2008 THROUGH 2012.-Of the funds" and inserting the following:
- '(1) MANDATORY FUNDING.-
- "(A) FISCAL YEARS 2008 THROUGH 2012.—Of the funds": and
- (ii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) Subsequent funding.—Of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Secretary shall make available to carry out this section-
- '(i) \$50,000,000 for fiscal years 2014 and 2015; "(ii) \$55,000,000 for fiscal years 2016 and 2017: and
- "(iii) \$65,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter."; and
  - (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the heading, by striking "2008 Through 2012" and inserting "2014 Through 2018": and
- (ii) by striking "2008 through 2012" and inserting "2014 through 2018".

#### SEC. 6308. FOOD ANIMAL RESIDUE AVOIDANCE DATABASE PROGRAM.

Section 604(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7642(e)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6309. REPEAL OF NATIONAL SWINE RE-SEARCH CENTER.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 612 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-185; 112 Stat. 605) is repealed.

## SEC. 6310. OFFICE OF PEST MANAGEMENT POL-

Section 614(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7653(f)) is amended-

- (1) by striking "such sums as are necessary"; and
- (2) by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section-
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and
- "(2) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6311. REPEAL OF STUDIES OF AGRICULA TURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION.

Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle C of title VI of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7671 et seq.) is repealed.

#### Subtitle D-Other Laws

#### SEC. 6401. CRITICAL AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS ACT.

Section 16(a) of the Critical Agricultural Materials Act (7 U.S.C. 178n(a)) is amended— (1) by striking "such sums as are necessary"; and

- (2) by striking "Act" and all that follows and inserting the following: "Act-
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and
- "(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6402. EQUITY IN EDUCATIONAL LAND-GRANT STATUS ACT OF 1994.

- (a) Definition of 1994 Institutions.—Section 532 of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103-382) is amended-
- (1) in paragraph (8), by striking "Memo-
- (2) in paragraph (26), by striking "Commu-
- (3) by striking paragraphs (5), (10), and (27); (4) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), and (34) as paragraphs (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (5), (10), (15), (17), (18),(19), (20), (22), (23), (24), (25), (32), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (33), (34), (35), and (14), respectively, and transferring the paragraphs
- (5) by inserting before paragraph (2) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:
  - "(1) Aaniih Nakoda College.":

so as to appear in numerical order;

- (6) by inserting after paragraph (5) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:
  - "(6) College of the Muscogee Nation."
- (7) by inserting after paragraph (15) (as so
- redesignated) the following new paragraph: "(16) Keweenaw Bay Ojibwa Community College,": and
- (8) by inserting after paragraph (20) (as so redesignated) the following new paragraph:
- "(21) Navajo Technical College.".
- (b) Endowment for 1994 Institutions.-Section 533(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note: Public Law 103-382) is amended in the first sentence by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (c) INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS.—Section 535 of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103-382) is amended by striking "2012" each place it appears in subsections (b)(1) and (c) and inserting "2018".
  - (d) Research Grants —
- (1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— Section 536(c) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103-382) is amended in the first sentence by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (2) Research grant requirements.—Section 536(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103-382) is amended by striking "with at least 1 other land-grant college or university" and all that follows and inserting the following: "with-
- "(1) the Agricultural Research Service of the Department of Agriculture; or
- "(2) at least 1-
- "(A) other land-grant college or university (exclusive of another 1994 Institution);
- "(B) non-land-grant college of agriculture (as defined in section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension. Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103));
- "(C) cooperating forestry school (as defined in that section).".

#### SEC. 6403, RESEARCH FACILITIES ACT.

Section 6(a) of the Research Facilities Act (7 U.S.C. 390d(a)) is amended by striking '2012'' and inserting "2018"

#### SEC. 6404. REPEAL OF CARBON CYCLE RE-SEARCH.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 221 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 6711) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6405. COMPETITIVE, SPECIAL, AND FACILI-TIES RESEARCH GRANT ACT.

- (a) Extension.—Subsection (b)(11)(A) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(11)(A)) is amended in the matter preceding clause (i) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"
- (b) PRIORITY AREAS.—Subsection (b)(2) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(2)) is amended—
  - (1) in subparagraph (A)—
- (A) in clause (vi), by striking "and" at the end:
- (B) in clause (vii), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following new clause:
- "(viii) plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern (as determined by the Secretary).'
  - (2) in subparagraph (B)—
- (A) in clause (vii), by striking "and" at the end:
- (B) in clause (viii), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following new clauses:
- "(ix) the research and development of surveillance methods, vaccines, vaccination delivery systems, or diagnostic tests for pests and diseases (especially zoonotic diseases) in wildlife reservoirs presenting a potential concern to public health or domestic livestock and pests and diseases in minor species (including deer, elk, and bison); and
- "(x) the identification of animal drug needs and the generation and dissemination of data for safe and effective therapeutic applications of animal drugs for minor species and minor uses of such drugs in major spe-
  - (3) in subparagraph (C)-
- (A) in clause (ii), by inserting before the semicolon ", including the effects of plantbased foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern on diet and health"
- (B) in clause (iii), by inserting before the semicolon ", including plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern'
- (C) in clause (iv), by inserting before the semicolon ", including postharvest practices conducted with respect to plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern"; and
- (D) in clause (v), by inserting before the period ", including improving the functionality of plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern":
  - (4) in subparagraph (D)-
- (A) by redesignating clauses (iv), (v), and (vi) as clauses (v), (vi), and (vii), respectively; and
- (B) by inserting after clause (iii) the following new clause:
- "(iv) the effectiveness of conservation practices and technologies designed to address nutrient losses and improve water quality;"; and
  - (5) in subparagraph (F)-
- (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting "economics," after "trade,"
- (B) by redesignating clauses (v) and (vi) as clauses (vi) and (vii), respectively; and
- (C) by inserting after clause (iv) the following new clause:
- "(v) the economic costs, benefits, and viability of producers adopting conservation

practices and technologies designed to improve water quality;".

- (c) GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.—Subsection (b)(4) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(4)) is amended—
- (1) in subparagraph (D), by striking "and" at the end:
- (2) in subparagraph (E), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

- "(F) establish procedures under which a commodity board established under a commodity promotion law (as such term is defined under section 501(a) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401(a))) or a State commodity board (or other equivalent State entity) may directly submit to the Secretary proposals for requests for applications to specifically address particular issues related to the priority areas specified in paragraph (2)."
- (d) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—Subsection (b)(6) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(6)) is amended—
- (1) in subparagraph (C), by striking "and" at the end;
- (2) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(E) to eligible entities to carry out the specific research proposals submitted under procedures established under paragraph (4)(F).".
- (e) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—Subsection (b)(7)(G) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)(G)) is amended by striking "or corporations" and inserting ", foundations, or corporations".
- (f) INTER-REGIONAL RESEARCH PROJECT NUMBER 4.—Subsection (e) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(e)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking "minor use pesticides" and inserting "pesticides for minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops (as defined in section 3 of the Specialty Crop Competitiveness Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note))."; and
  - (2) in paragraph (4)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting "and for use on specialty crops" after "minor agricultural use";
- (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and" at the end;
- (C) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (G); and
- (D) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraphs:
- "(C) prioritize potential pest management technology for minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops;
- "(D) conduct research to develop the data necessary to facilitate pesticide registrations, reregistrations, and associated tolerances:
- "(E) assist in removing trade barriers caused by residues of pesticides registered for minor agricultural use and for use on domestically grown specialty crops;
- "(F) assist in the registration and reregistration of pest management technologies for minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops; and".

  (g) EMPHASIS ON SUSTAINABLE AGRI-
- (g) EMPHASIS ON SUSTAINABLE AGRI-CULTURE.—The Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i) is amended by striking subsection (k).

### SEC. 6406. RENEWABLE RESOURCES EXTENSION ACT OF 1978.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— Section 6 of the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1675) is amended in the first sentence by striking "2012" and inserting "2018". (b) TERMINATION DATE.—Section 8 of the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1671 note; Public Law 95–306) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 6407. NATIONAL AQUACULTURE ACT OF 1980.

Section 10 of the National Aquaculture Act of 1980 (16 U.S.C. 2809) is amended by striking "2012" each place it appears and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 6408. REPEAL OF USE OF REMOTE SENSING DATA.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 892 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 5935) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6409. REPEAL OF REPORTS UNDER FARM SE-CURITY AND RURAL INVESTMENT ACT OF 2002.

- (a) REPEAL OF REPORT ON PRODUCERS AND HANDLERS FOR ORGANIC PRODUCTS.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7409 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925b note; Public Law 107-171) is repealed.
- (b) REPEAL OF REPORT ON GENETICALLY MODIFIED PEST-PROTECTED PLANTS.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7410 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-171: 116 Stat. 462) is repealed.
- (c) REPEAL OF STUDY ON NUTRIENT BANK-ING.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7411 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925a note; Public Law 107-171) is repealed.

### SEC. 6410. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

Section 7405 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking subparagraphs (A) through (R) and inserting the following new subparagraphs:

"(A) basic livestock, forest management, and crop farming practices;

- "(B) innovative farm, ranch, and private, nonindustrial forest land transfer strategies; "(C) entrepreneurship and business training;
- "(D) financial and risk management training (including the acquisition and management of agricultural credit);
- "(E) natural resource management and planning;
- ``(F) diversification and marketing strategies;
- "(G) curriculum development;
- ``(H) mentoring, apprenticeships, and internships;
  - "(I) resources and referral;
  - "(J) farm financial benchmarking;
- $\mbox{``(K)}$  assisting beginning farmers or ranchers in acquiring land from retiring farmers and ranchers;
- "(L) agricultural rehabilitation and vocational training for veterans; and
- "(M) other similar subject areas of use to beginning farmers or ranchers.";
- (B) in paragraph (7), by striking "and community-based organizations" and inserting ", community-based organizations, and school-based agricultural educational organizations":
- (C) by striking paragraph (8) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(8) MILITARY VETERAN BEGINNING FARMERS AND RANCHERS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Not less than 5 percent of the funds used to carry out this subsection for a fiscal year shall be used to support programs and services that address the needs of military veteran beginning farmers and ranchers.
- "(B) COORDINATION PERMITTED.—A recipient of a grant under this section using the grant as described in subparagraph (A) may coordinate with a recipient of a grant under

section 1680 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933) in addressing the needs of military veteran beginning farmers and ranchers with disabilities."; and

(D) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(1) LIMITATION ON INDIRECT COSTS.—A recipient of a grant under this section may not use more than 10 percent of the funds provided by the grant for the indirect costs of carrying out the initiatives described in paragraph (1).";

(2) in subsection (h)(1)—

- (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking "and" at the end;
- (C) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (D) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

  "(C) \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014
- "(C) \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, to remain available until expended."; and
  - (3) in subsection (h)(2)—
- (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking "2008 THROUGH 2012" and inserting "2014 THROUGH 2018"; and
- (B) by striking "2008 through 2012" and inserting "2014 through 2018".

# SEC. 6411. INCLUSION OF AMERICAN SAMOA, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS AS A STATE UNDER MCINTIRE-STENNIS COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ACT.

Section 8 of Public Law 87–788 (commonly known as the McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act; 16 U.S.C. 582a–7) is amended by striking "and Guam" and inserting "Guam, American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands".

#### Subtitle E—Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008

#### PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY

### SEC. 6501. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY COMMUNICATION CENTER.

Section 14112(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8912(c)) is amended to read as follows:

- "(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- (2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6502. ASSISTANCE TO BUILD LOCAL CAPAC-ITY IN AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY PLANNING, PREPARATION, AND RE-SPONSE.

Section 14113 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8913) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)(2)—
- (A) by striking "such sums as may be necessary"; and
- (B) by striking "subsection" and all that follows and inserting the following: "subsection—
- "(A) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- (B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and
- (2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking "is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection" and all that follows and inserting the following: "are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection—
- "(A) \$25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- "(B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

## SEC. 6503. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL COUNTERMEASURES.

Section 14121(b) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8921(b)) is

amended by striking "is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

(1) \$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

 $\lq\lq(2)$  \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. $\lq\lq$ 

#### SEC. 6504. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY GRANT PROGRAM.

Section 14122(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8922(e)) is amended—

- (1) by striking "sums as are necessary"; and
- (2) by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013, to remain available until expended; and
- (2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, to remain available until expended.".

#### PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS

### SEC. 6511. ENHANCED USE LEASE AUTHORITY PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 308 of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 3125a) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (b)(6)(A), by striking "5 years" and inserting "10 years"; and
- (2) in subsection (d)(2), by striking "1, 3, and 5 years" and inserting "6, 8, and 10 years".

### SEC. 6512. GRAZINGLANDS RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Section 7502 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 2019) is amended by striking "5-year period" and inserting "10-year period".

#### SEC. 6513. BUDGET SUBMISSION AND FUNDING.

Section 7506 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7614c) is amended—

- (1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following new subsection:
  - "(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- "(1) COVERED PROGRAM.—The term 'covered program' means—
- "(A) each research program carried out by the Agricultural Research Service or the Economic Research Service for which annual appropriations are requested in the annual budget submission of the President: and
- "(B) each competitive program carried out by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture for which annual appropriations are requested in the annual budget submission of the President.
- "(2) REQUEST FOR AWARDS.—The term 'request for awards' means a funding announcement published by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture that provides detailed information on funding opportunities at the Institute, including the purpose, eligibility, restriction, focus areas, evaluation criteria, regulatory information, and instructions on how to apply for such opportunities."; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subsections:
- "(e) Additional Presidential Budget Submission Requirement.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Each year, the President shall submit to Congress, together with the annual budget submission of the President, the information described in paragraph (2) for each funding request for a covered program.
- "(2) INFORMATION DESCRIBED.—The information described in this paragraph includes—
- "(A) baseline information, including with respect to each covered program—
- "(i) the funding level for the program for the fiscal year preceding the year the annual

budget submission of the President is submitted;

"(ii) the funding level requested in the annual budget submission of the President, including any increase or decrease in the funding level; and

"(iii) an explanation justifying any change from the funding level specified in clause (i) to the level specified in clause (ii);

- "(B) with respect to each covered program that is carried out by the Economic Research Service or the Agricultural Research Service, the location and staff years of the program;
- "(C) the proposed funding levels to be allocated to, and the expected publication date, scope, and allocation level for, each request for awards to be published under or associated with—
- "(i) each priority area specified in subsection (b)(2) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(2)):
- "(ii) each research and extension project carried out under section 1621(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5811(a)):
- "(iii) each grant to be awarded under section 1672B(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b(a)):
- "(iv) each grant awarded under section 412(d) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632(d)); and
- "(v) each grant awarded under 7405(c)(1) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f(c)(1)); or
- "(D) any other information the Secretary determines will increase congressional oversight with respect to covered programs.
- "(3) PROHIBITION.—Unless the President submits the information described in paragraph (2)(C) for a fiscal year, the President may not carry out any program during the fiscal year that is authorized under—
- "(A) subsection (b) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)):
- "(B) section 1621 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5811).
- "(C) section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b):
- "(D) section 412 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632); or
- "(E) section 7405 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f).
- "(f) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.—Each year on a date that is not later than the date on which the President submits the annual budget, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report containing a description of the agricultural research, extension, and education activities carried out by the Federal Government during the fiscal year that immediately precedes the year for which the report is submitted, including—
- $\lq\lq(1)$  a review of the extent to which those activities—
- $\lq\lq(A)$  are duplicative or overlap within the Department of Agriculture; or
- $\mbox{``(B)}$  are similar to activities carried out by—
- "(i) other Federal agencies;
- "(ii) the States (including the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and other territories or possessions of the United States);
- "(iii) institutions of higher education (as defined in section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001)); or
  - "(iv) the private sector; and
- "(2) for each report submitted under this section on or after January 1, 2013, a 5-year

projection of national priorities with respect to agricultural research, extension, and education, taking into account domestic needs.".

#### SEC. 6514. RESEARCH AND EDUCATION GRANTS FOR THE STUDY OF ANTIBIOTIC-RE-SISTANT BACTERIA.

Section 7521(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 3202(c)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 6515. REPEAL OF FARM AND RANCH STRESS ASSISTANCE NETWORK.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7522 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5936) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6516. REPEAL OF SEED DISTRIBUTION.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7523 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 415-1) is repealed.

#### SEC. 6517. NATURAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH PRO-GRAM.

Section 7525(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5937(e)) is amended to read as follows:

"(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$7,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 6518. SUN GRANT PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7526 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8114) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (a)(4)(B), by striking "the Department of Energy" and inserting "other appropriate Federal agencies (as determined by the Secretary)";
  - (2) in subsection (c)(1)—
- (A) in subparagraph (B), by striking "multistate" and all that follows through the period and inserting "integrated, multistate research, extension, and education programs on technology development and technology implementation.";
- (B) by striking subparagraph (C); and
- (C) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (C);
  - (3) in subsection (d)—
  - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by striking "in accordance with paragraph (2)";
- (ii) by striking "gasification" and inserting "bioproducts"; and
- (iii) by striking "the Department of Energy" and inserting "other appropriate Federal agencies":
- (B) by striking paragraph (2); and
- (C) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively; and
- (4) in subsection (g), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 7526(f)(1) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8114(f)(1)) is amended by striking "subsection (c)(1)(D)(i)" and inserting "subsection (c)(1)(C)(i)".

## SEC. 6519. REPEAL OF STUDY AND REPORT ON FOOD DESERTS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7527 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 2039) is repealed.

## SEC. 6520. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7529 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5938) is repealed.

#### Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Provisions

## SEC. 6601. AGREEMENTS WITH NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS FOR NATIONAL ARBORETUM.

Section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (20 U.S.C. 196), is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:

- "(1) negotiate agreements for the National Arboretum with nonprofit scientific or educational organizations, the interests of which are complementary to the mission of the National Arboretum, or nonprofit organizations that support the purpose of the National Arboretum, except that the net proceeds of the organizations from the agreements shall be used exclusively for research and educational work for the benefit of the National Arboretum and the operation and maintenance of the facilities of the National Arboretum, including enhancements, upgrades, restoration, and conservation;"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(d) RECOGNITION OF DONORS.—A non-profit organization that entered into an agreement under subsection (a)(1) may recognize donors if that recognition is approved in advance by the Secretary. In considering whether to approve such recognition, the Secretary shall broadly exercise the discretion of the Secretary to the fullest extent allowed under Federal law in effect on the date of the enactment of this subsection."

#### SEC. 6602. COTTON DISEASE RESEARCH REPORT.

Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the fungus fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum race 4 (referred to in this section as "FOV Race 4") and the impact of such fungus on cotton, including—

- (1) an overview of the threat FOV Race 4 poses to the cotton industry in the United States;
- (2) the status and progress of Federal research initiatives to detect, contain, or eradicate FOV Race 4, including current FOV Race 4-specific research projects; and
- (3) a comprehensive strategy to combat FOV Race 4 that establishes—
  - (A) detection and identification goals:
  - (B) containment goals:
  - (C) eradication goals; and
- (D) a plan to partner with the cotton industry in the United States to maximize resources, information sharing, and research responsiveness and effectiveness.

#### SEC. 6603. ACCEPTANCE OF FACILITY FOR AGRI-CULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE.

- (a) CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED.—Subject to subsections (b) and (c), the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize a non-Federal entity to construct, at no cost and without obligation to the Federal Government, a facility for use by the Agricultural Research Service on land owned by the Agricultural Research Service and managed by the Secretary.
- (b) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), upon the completion of the construction of the facility by the non-Federal entity under subsection (a), the Secretary shall accept the facility as a gift in accordance with Public Law 95–442 (7 U.S.C. 2269).
- (2) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall certify in advance that the acceptance under paragraph (1) complies with the limitations specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (c).
- (c) LIMITATIONS.—
- (1) VALUE.—The Secretary may not accept a facility as a gift under this section if the fair market value of the facility is more than \$5.000.000.
- (2) No federal cost.—The Secretary shall not enter into any acquisitions, demonstrations, exchanges, grants, contracts, incentives, leases, procurements, sales, or other transaction authorities or arrangements that would obligate future appropriations with respect to the facility constructed under subsection (a).
- (d) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—No facility may be accepted by the Secretary for use

by the Agricultural Research Service under this section after September 30, 2018.

#### SEC. 6604. MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL CORREC-TIONS

Sections 7408 and 7409 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2013) are both amended by striking "Title III of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994" and inserting "Title III of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994".

## SEC. 6605. LEGITIMACY OF INDUSTRIAL HEMP RESEARCH.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8101 et seq.), the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 (20 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), or any other Federal law, an institution of higher education (as defined in section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001)) may grow or cultivate industrial hemp if—
- (1) the industrial hemp is grown or cultivated for purposes of agricultural research or other academic research; and
- (2) the growing or cultivating of industrial hemp is allowed under the laws of the State in which such institution of higher education is located and such research occurs.
- (b) INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEFINED.—In this section, the term "industrial hemp" means the plant *Cannabis sativa L*. and any part of such plant, whether growing or not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis.

#### TITLE VII—FORESTRY

#### Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs

## SEC. 7001. FOREST LAND ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 4 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103) is repealed.
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 8002 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–171; 16 U.S.C. 2103 note) is amended by striking subsection (a).
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

## SEC. 7002. WATERSHED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 6 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103b) is repealed.
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

## SEC. 7003. EXPIRED COOPERATIVE NATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS MARKETING PROGRAM.

Section 18 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2112) is repealed.

## SEC. 7004. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTION AGRICULTURAL LAND NATIONAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 8402 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (16 U.S.C. 1649a) is repealed.
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

#### SEC. 7005. TRIBAL WATERSHED FORESTRY AS-SISTANCE PROGRAM.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 303 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6542) is repealed.
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1 2013

#### SEC. 7006. SEPARATE FOREST SERVICE DECI-SIONMAKING AND APPEALS PROC-ESS.

Section 322 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations

Act, 1993 (Public Law 102–381; 16 U.S.C. 1612 note) is repealed. Section 428 of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 112–74; 125 Stat. 1046; 16 U.S.C. 6515 note) shall not apply to any project or activity implementing a land and resource management plan developed under section 6 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) that is categorically excluded from documentation in an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

#### Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs

#### SEC. 7101. STATE-WIDE ASSESSMENT AND STRAT-EGIES FOR FOREST RESOURCES.

Section 2A(c) of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101a(c)) is amended—

- $(1) in \ paragraph \ (4), \ by \ striking \ ``and";$
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as paragraph (6); and
- (3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:
- "(5) as feasible, appropriate military installations where the voluntary participation and management of private or Stateowned or other public forestland is able to support, promote, and contribute to the missions of such installations; and".

#### SEC. 7102. FOREST LEGACY PROGRAM.

Subsection (m) of section 7 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103c) is amended to read as follows:

- "(m) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and
- $\mbox{``(2) $55,000,000}$  for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.'`.

## SEC. 7103. COMMUNITY FOREST AND OPEN SPACE CONSERVATION PROGRAM.

Subsection (g) of section 7A of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103d) is amended to read as follows:

"(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—

- "(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and
- "(2) \$1,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws

## SEC. 7201. RURAL REVITALIZATION TECHNOLOGIES.

Section 2371(d)(2) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6601(d)(2)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

## SEC. 7202. OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY.

Subsection (d) of section 2405 of the Global Climate Change Prevention Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6704) is amended to read as follows:

- "(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2013; and
- ((2) \$6,000,000for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

## SEC. 7203. CHANGE IN FUNDING SOURCE FOR HEALTHY FORESTS RESERVE PROGRAM.

Section 508 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6578) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a), by striking "IN GENERAL" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013";
- (2) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (d); and
- (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsections:

"(b) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.— There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out this section \$9,750,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

"(c) ADDITIONAL SOURCE OF FUNDS.—In addition to funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in subsection (b) for a fiscal year, the Secretary may use such amount of the funds appropriated for that fiscal year to carry out the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590a et seq.) as the Secretary determines necessary to cover the cost of technical assistance, management, and enforcement responsibilities for land enrolled in the healthy forests reserve program pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 504."

## SEC. 7204. STEWARDSHIP END RESULT CONTRACTING PROJECT AUTHORITY.

Section 347 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (as contained in section 101(e) of division A of Public Law 105–277; 16 U.S.C. 2104 note) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a), by striking "2013" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:
- "(6) CONTRACT FOR SALE OF PROPERTY.—At the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, a contract entered into by the Forest Service under this section may be considered a contract for the sale of property under such terms as the Secretary may prescribe without regard to any other provision of law.
- "(7) FIRE LIABILITY PROVISIONS.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Chief and the Director shall issue for use in all contracts and agreements under this section fire liability provisions that are in substantially the same form as the fire liability provisions contained in—
- "(A) integrated resource timber contracts, as described in the Forest Service contract numbered 2400–13, part H, section H.4; and
- "(B) timber sale contracts conducted pursuant to section 14 of the National Forest Management Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a).".

#### Subtitle D—National Forest Critical Area Response

#### SEC. 7301. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

- (1) CRITICAL AREA.—The term "critical area" means an area of the National Forest System designated by the Secretary under section 7302.
- (2) NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM.—The term "National Forest System" has the meaning given that term in section 11(a) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1609(a)).
- (3) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

#### SEC. 7302. DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL AREAS.

- (a) DESIGNATION REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall designate critical areas within the National Forest System for the purposes of addressing—
- (1) deteriorating forest health conditions in existence as of the date of the enactment of this Act due to insect infestation, drought, disease, or storm damage; and
- (2) the future risk of insect infestations or disease outbreaks through preventative treatments.
- (b) DESIGNATION METHOD.—In considering National Forest System land for designation as a critical area, the Secretary shall use—
- (1) for purposes of subsection (a)(1), the most recent annual forest health aerial surveys of mortality and defoliation; and
- (2) for purposes of subsection (a)(2), the National Insect and Disease Risk Map.
- (c) TIME FOR INITIAL DESIGNATIONS.—The first critical areas shall be designated by the Secretary not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) DURATION OF DESIGNATION.—The designation of a critical area shall expire not later than 10 years after the date of the designation.

#### SEC. 7303. APPLICATION OF EXPEDITED PROCE-DURES AND ACTIVITIES OF THE HEALTHY FORESTS RESTORATION ACT OF 2003 TO CRITICAL AREAS.

- (a) APPLICABILITY.—Subject to subsections (b) through (e), title I of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511 et seq.) (including the environmental analysis requirements of section 104 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6514), the special administrative review process under section 105 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6515), and the judicial review process under section 106 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6516)), shall apply to all Forest Service projects and activities carried out in a critical area.
- (b) APPLICATION OF OTHER LAW.—Section 322 of Public Law 102–381 (16 U.S.C. 1612 note; 106 Stat. 1419) shall not apply to projects conducted in accordance with this section.
- (c) REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS.—In applying title I of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511 et seq.) to Forest Service projects and activities in a critical area, the Secretary shall make the following modifications:
- (1) The authority shall apply to the entire critical area, including land that is outside of a wildland-urban interface area or that does not satisfy any of the other eligibility criteria specified in section 102(a) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6512(a)).
- (2) All projects and activities of the Forest Service, including necessary connected actions (as described in section 1508.25(a)(1) of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation)), shall be considered to be authorized hazardous fuel reduction projects for purposes of applying the title.
  - (d) SMALLER PROJECTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a project conducted in a critical area in accordance with this section that comprises less than 10,000 acres shall
- (A) considered an action categorically excluded from the requirements for an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement under section 1508.4 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation); and
- (B) exempt from the special administrative review process under section 105 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6515).
- (2) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN AREAS.—Paragraph (1) does not apply to—
- (A) a component of the National Wilderness Preservation System;
- (B) any Federal land on which, by Act of Congress or Presidential proclamation, the removal of vegetation is restricted or prohibited;
- $\left( C\right)$  a congressionally designated wilderness study area; or
- (D) an area in which activities under paragraph (1) would be inconsistent with the applicable land and resource management plan.
- (e) FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS.—All projects and activities carried out in a critical area pursuant to this subtitle shall be consistent with the land and resource management plan established under section 6 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) for the unit of the National Forest System containing the critical area.

#### SEC. 7304. GOOD NEIGHBOR AUTHORITY.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) ELIGIBLE STATE.—The term "eligible State" means a State that contains National Forest System land.
- (2) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (3) STATE FORESTER.—The term "State forester" means the head of a State agency

- with jurisdiction over State forestry programs in an eligible State.
- (b) Cooperative Agreements and Con-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may enter into a cooperative agreement or contract (including a sole source contract) with a State forester to authorize the State forester to provide the forest, rangeland, and watershed restoration, management, and protection services described in paragraph (2) on National Forest System land in the eligible State.
- (2) AUTHORIZED SERVICES.—The forest, rangeland, and watershed restoration, management, and protection services referred to in paragraph (1) include the conduct of—
- (A) activities to treat insect infected forests:
  - (B) activities to reduce hazardous fuels;
- (C) activities involving commercial harvesting or other mechanical vegetative treatments; or
- (D) any other activities to restore or improve forest, rangeland, and watershed health, including fish and wildlife habitat.
- (3) STATE AS AGENT.—Except as provided in paragraph (6), a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1) may authorize the State forester to serve as the agent for the Secretary in providing the restoration, management, and protection services authorized under that paragraph.
- (4) SUBCONTRACTS.—In accordance with applicable contract procedures for the eligible State, a State forester may enter into subcontracts to provide the restoration, management, and protection services authorized under a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1).
- (5) TIMBER SALES.—Subsections (d) and (g) of section 14 of the National Forest Management Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a) shall not apply to services performed under a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1).
- (6) RETENTION OF NEPA RESPONSIBILITIES.—Any decision required to be made under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) with respect to any restoration, management, and protection services to be provided under this section by a State forester on National Forest System land shall not be delegated to a State forester or any other officer or employee of the eligible State.
- (7) APPLICABLE LAW.—The restoration, management, and protection services to be provided under this section shall be carried out on a project-to-project basis under existing authorities of the Forest Service

## Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Provisions SEC. 7401. REVISION OF STRATEGIC PLAN FOR FOREST INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS.

- (a) REVISION REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall revise the strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis initially prepared pursuant to section 3(e) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1642(e)) to address the requirements imposed by subsection (b).
- (b) ELEMENTS OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.—In revising the strategic plan, the Secretary of Agriculture shall describe in detail the organization, procedures, and funding needed to achieve each of the following:
- (1) Complete the transition to a fully annualized forest inventory program and include inventory and analysis of interior Alaska.
- (2) Implement an annualized inventory of trees in urban settings, including the status and trends of trees and forests, and assessments of their ecosystem services, values, health, and risk to pests and diseases.

- (3) Report information on renewable biomass supplies and carbon stocks at the local, State, regional, and national level, including by ownership type.
- (4) Engage State foresters and other users of information from the forest inventory and analysis in reevaluating the list of core data variables collected on forest inventory and analysis plots with an emphasis on demonstrated need.
- (5) Improve the timeliness of the timber product output program and accessibility of the annualized information on that database.
- (6) Foster greater cooperation among the forest inventory and analysis program, research station leaders, and State foresters and other users of information from the forest inventory and analysis.
- (7) Promote availability of and access to non-Federal resources to improve information analysis and information management.
- (8) Collaborate with the Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and United States Geological Survey to integrate remote sensing, spatial analysis techniques, and other new technologies in the forest inventory and analysis program.
- (9) Understand and report on changes in land cover and use.
- (10) Expand existing programs to promote sustainable forest stewardship through increased understanding, in partnership with other Federal agencies, of the over 10 million family forest owners, their demographics, and the barriers to forest stewardship.
- (11) Implement procedures to improve the statistical precision of estimates at the sub-State level.
- (c) SUBMISSION OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall submit the revised strategic plan to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.

## SEC. 7402. FOREST SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN ACES PROGRAM.

The Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Chief of the Forest Service, may use funds derived from conservation-related programs executed on National Forest System lands to utilize the Agriculture Conservation Experienced Services Program established pursuant to section 1252 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) to provide technical services for conservation-related programs and authorities carried out by the Secretary on National Forest System lands.

#### SEC. 7403. GREEN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER RESEARCH UNDER FOR-EST AND RANGELAND RENEWABLE RESOURCES RESEARCH ACT OF 1978.

- (a) ADDITIONAL FORESTRY AND RANGELAND RESEARCH AND EDUCATION HIGH PRIORITY.—Section 3(d)(2) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1642(d)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(F) Science and technology transfer, through the Forest Products Laboratory, to demonstrate the beneficial characteristics of wood as a green building material, including investments in life cycle assessment for wood products."
- (b) RESEARCH FACILITIES AND COOPERA-TION.—Section 4 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1643) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(e) The Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate an annual report describing, for the period covered by the report—

- "(1) the research conducted in furtherance of the research and education priority specified in section 3(d)(2)(F);
- "(2) the number of buildings the Forest Service has built with wood as the primary structural material; and
- "(3) the investments made by the Forest Service in green building wood promotion.". SEC. 7404. EXTENSION OF STEWARDSHIP CON-

# EXTENSION OF STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AUTHORITY REGARDING USE OF DESIGNATION BY PRESCRIPTION TO ALL THINNING SALES UNDER NATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1976.

Subsection (g) of section 14 of the National Forest Management Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a) is amended to read as follows:

'(g) Designation, including but not limited to, marking when necessary, designation by description, or designation by prescription, and supervision of harvesting of trees, portions of trees, or forest products shall be conducted by persons employed by the Secretary of Agriculture, Such persons shall have no personal interest in the purchase or harvest of such products and shall not be directly or indirectly in the employment of the purchaser thereof. Designation by prescription and designation by prescription shall be considered valid methods for designation. and may be supervised by use of post-harvest cruise, sample weight scaling, or other methods determined by the Secretary to be appropriate.

#### SEC. 7405. REIMBURSEMENT OF FIRE FUNDS EX-PENDED BY A STATE FOR MANAGE-MENT AND SUPPRESSION OF CER-TAIN WILDFIRES.

- (a) DEFINITION OF STATE.—In this section, the term "State" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
- (b) REIMBURSEMENT AUTHORITY.—If a State seeks reimbursement for amounts expended for resources and services provided to another State for the management and suppression of a wildfire, the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to subsections (c) and (d)—
- (1) may accept the reimbursement amounts from the other State; and
- (2) shall pay those amounts to the State seeking reimbursement.
- (c) Mutual Assistance Agreement.—As a condition of seeking and providing reimbursement under subsection (b), the State seeking reimbursement and the State providing reimbursement must each have a mutual assistance agreement with the Forest Service or an agency of the Department of the Interior for providing and receiving wildfire management and suppression resources and services.
- (d) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe the terms and conditions determined to be necessary to carry out subsection (b).
- (e) EFFECT ON PRIOR REIMBURSEMENTS.—Any acceptance of funds or reimbursements made by the Secretary of Agriculture before the date of enactment of this Act that otherwise would have been authorized under this section shall be considered to have been made in accordance with this section.

## SEC. 7406. ABILITY OF NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LANDS TO MEET NEEDS OF LOCAL WOOD PRODUCING FACILITIES FOR RAW MATERIALS.

Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to Congress a report containing—

- (1) an assessment of the raw material needs of wood producing facilities located within the boundaries of each unit of the National Forest System or located outside of the unit, but within 100 miles of such boundaries;
- (2) the volume of timber which would be available if the unit of the National Forest System annually sold its Allowable Sale Quantity in the current Forest Plan;

- (3) the volume of timber actually sold and harvested from each unit of the National Forest System for the previous decade;
- (4) a comparison of the volume actually sold and harvested from the previous decade to the Allowable Sale Quantity calculated in that decade by preceding or current forest plans; and
- (5) an assessment of the ability of each unit of National Forest System to meet the needs of these facilities for raw materials.

### SEC. 7407. REPORT ON THE NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM ROADS.

Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the following:

- (1) The total mileage of National Forest System roads and trails not meeting forest plan standards and guidelines.
- (2) The total amount, in dollars, of Capital Improvement & Maintenance deferred maintenance needs for National Forest System roads, including a five-year analysis in the trend in total deferred maintenance costs.
- (3) The sources of funds used for capital improvement & maintenance roads, including appropriated funds, mandatory funds, and receipts from activities on National Forest System lands.
- (4) The impact of road closures on recreational activities and timber harvesting.
- (5) The impact on land acquisitions, whether through fee acquisition, donation, or easement, on the maintenance backlog.

## SEC. 7408. FOREST SERVICE LARGE AIRTANKER AND AERIAL ASSET FIREFIGHTING RECAPITALIZATION PILOT PRO-

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Secretary, acting through the Chief of the Forest Service, may establish a large airtanker and aerial asset lease program in accordance with this section
- (b) AIRCRAFT REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out the program described in subsection (a), the Secretary may enter into a multiyear lease contract for up to five aircraft that meet the criteria—
- (1) described in the Forest Service document entitled "Large Airtanker Modernization Strategy" and dated February 10, 2012, for large airtankers; and
- (2) determined by the Secretary, for other aerial assets.
- (c) LEASE TERMS.—The term of any individual lease agreement into which the Secretary enters under this section shall be—
- (1) up to five years, inclusive of any options to renew or extend the initial lease term; and
- (2) in accordance with section 3903 of title 41, United States Code.
- (d) Prohibition.—No lease entered into under this section shall provide for the purchase of the aircraft by, or the transfer of ownership to, the Forest Service.

## SEC. 7409. LAND CONVEYANCE, JEFFERSON NATIONAL FOREST IN WISE COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

- (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—Upon payment by the Association of the consideration under subsection (b) and the costs under subsection (d), the Secretary shall, subject to valid existing rights, convey to the Association all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of National Forest System land in the Jefferson National Forest in Wise County, Virginia, consisting of approximately 0.70 acres and containing the Mullins and Sturgill Cemetery and an easement to provide access to the parcel, as generally depicted on the map.
  - (b) Consideration.—
- (1) FAIR MARKET VALUE.—As consideration for the land conveyed under subsection (a), the Association shall pay to the Secretary cash in an amount equal to the market value

- of the land, as determined by an appraisal approved by the Secretary and conducted in conformity with the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions and section 206 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).
- (2) DEPOSIT.—The consideration received by the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be deposited into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States for the purposes of deficit reduction.
- (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage and legal description of the land to be conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary.

  (d) Costs.—The Association shall pay to
- (d) COSTS.—The Association shall pay to the Secretary at closing the reasonable costs of the survey, the appraisal, and any administrative and environmental analyses required by law.
  - (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) ASSOCIATION.—The term "Association" means the Mullins and Sturgill Cemetery Association of Pound, Virginia.
- (2) MAP.—The term "map" means the map titled "Mullins and Sturgill Cemetery" dated March 1, 2013.
- (3) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.— The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

#### SEC. 7410. CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION FOR FOR-EST PROJECTS IN RESPONSE TO EMERGENCIES.

In the case of National Forest System land damaged by a natural disaster regarding which the President declares a disaster or emergency pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), any forest project carried out to clean up or restore the damaged National Forest System land during the two-year period beginning on the date of the declaration shall be categorically excluded from the requirements relating to environmental assessments or environmental impact statements under section 1508.4 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

#### TITLE VIII—ENERGY

## SEC. 8001. DEFINITION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.

Section 9001 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8101) is amended by—

- (1) striking paragraph (4) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(4) BIOBASED PRODUCT —
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term biobased product means a product determined by the Secretary to be a commercial or industrial product (other than food or feed) that is—
- "(i) composed, in whole or in significant part, of biological products, including renewable domestic agricultural materials and forestry materials; or
- "(ii) an intermediate ingredient or feed-stock.
- "(B) INCLUSION.—The term 'biobased product', with respect to forestry materials, includes forest products that meet biobased content requirements, notwithstanding the market share the product holds, the age of the product, or whether the market for the product is new or emerging.":
- (2) redesignating paragraphs (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) as paragraphs (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (16);
- (3) inserting after paragraph (8), the following new paragraph:
  - "(9) FOREST PRODUCT.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'forest product' means a product made from materials

- derived from the practice of forestry or the management of growing timber.
- "(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'forest product' includes—
- "(i) pulp, paper, paperboard, pellets, lumber, and other wood products; and
- "(ii) any recycled products derived from forest materials."; and
- (4) inserting after paragraph (14) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:
- "(15) RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the term 'renewable energy system' means a system that—
- "(i) produces usable energy from a renewable energy source; and
- "(ii) may include distribution components necessary to move energy produced by such system to the initial point of sale.
- "(B) LIMITATION.—A system described in subparagraph (A) may not include a mechanism for dispensing energy at retail.".

#### SEC. 8002. BIOBASED MARKETS PROGRAM.

Section 9002(h) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8102(h)) is amended by—

- (1) striking "(h) FUNDING.—" and all that follows through "to carry out this section, there" and inserting "(h) FUNDING.—There"; and
- (2) striking "2013" and inserting "2018". SEC. 8003. BIOREFINERY ASSISTANCE.
- (a) PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 9003 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8103) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (c), by striking "to eligible entities" and all that follows through "guarantees for loans" and inserting "to eligible entities guarantees for loans":
  - (2) by striking subsection (d):
- (3) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g), and (h) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively; and
- (4) in subsection (d) (as so redesignated)—
  (A) by striking "subsection (c)(2)" each place it appears and inserting "subsection (c)"; and
- (B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking "subsection (h)" and inserting "subsection (g)".
  (b) Funding.—Section 9003(g) of the Farm
- (b) FUNDING.—Section 9003(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, as redesignated by subsection (a)(3), is amended—
  - (1) by striking paragraph (1);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—
  (A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRE-TIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL
- YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013''; and
  (B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this sec-
- tion, there" and inserting "There"; and (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 8004. REPOWERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

- Section 9004(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8104(d)) is amended—
  - (1) by striking paragraph (1);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRE-TIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013"; and
- (B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry

out this section \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

### SEC. 8005. BIOENERGY PROGRAM FOR ADVANCED BIOFUELS.

Section 9005(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8105(c)) is amended—

- (1) by striking paragraph (1);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRE-TIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013": and
- (B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There" and
- (4) by inserting after paragraph (1) (as so redesignated) the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

### SEC. 8006. BIODIESEL FUEL EDUCATION PROGRAM.

Section 9006(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8106(d)) is amended—

- (1) by striking paragraph (1);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in the heading of paragraph (1) (as so redesignated), by striking "AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS" and inserting "FISCAL YEAR 2013": and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 8007. RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PRO-GRAM.

- (a) TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.—Section 9007(c) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(c)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and
- (2) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:
- "(2) TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.—In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall establish a three-tiered application, evaluation, and oversight process that varies based on the cost of the proposed project with the process most simplified for projects referred to in subparagraph (A), more comprehensive for projects referred to in subparagraph (B), and most comprehensive for projects referred to in subparagraph (C). The three tiers for such process shall be as follows:
- "(A) TIER 1.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is not more than \$80,000.
- "(B) TIER 2.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is more than \$80,000 but less than \$200,000.
- "(C) TIER 3.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is \$200,000 or more.".
- (b) FUNDING.—Section 9007(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(g)) is amended—
- (1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)-
- (A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRE-TIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013"; and
- (B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$45,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 8008. BIOMASS RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-MENT.

Section 9008(h) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8108(h)) is amended—

- (1) by striking paragraph (1):
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRETIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013''; and
- (B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018 —There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 8009. FEEDSTOCK FLEXIBILITY PROGRAM FOR BIOENERGY PRODUCERS.

Section 9010(b) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8110(b)) is amended-

- (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking "2013" and inserting "2018"; and
- (2) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "2013" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 8010. BIOMASS CROP ASSISTANCE PRO-GRAM.

Section 9011 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8111) is amended-

- (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) by striking paragraph (6); and
- (B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively;
  - (2) in subsection (b)-
- (A) by striking "Program to" and all that follows through "support the establishment" and inserting "Program to support the establishment"
- (B) by striking "; and" and inserting a period: and
  - (C) by striking paragraph (2);
  - (3) in subsection (c)-
  - (A) in paragraph (2)(B)-
- (i) in clause (viii), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon;
- (ii) by redesignating clause (ix) as clause (x): and
- (iii) by inserting after clause (viii) the following new clause:
- '(ix) existing project areas that have received funding under this section and the continuation of funding of such project areas to advance the maturity of such project areas; and"; and
  - (B) in paragraph (5)(C)(ii)-
  - (i) by striking subclause (III); and
- (ii) by redesignating subclauses (IV) and (V) as subclauses (III) and (IV), respectively;
  - (4) by striking subsection (d);
- (5) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and
- (6) in subsection (e) (as so redesignated)—
- (A) by striking paragraph (1);
- (B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);
- (C) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)-
- (i) by striking "FISCAL YEAR 2013" and all that follows through "There is authorized" and inserting "FISCAL YEAR 2013.-There is authorized"; and
- (ii) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as paragraph (3) and moving the margin of such paragraph (as so redesignated) two ems to the left:
- (D) by inserting after paragraph (1), the following new paragraph:
- "(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry

- out this section \$75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and
- (E) in paragraph (3) (as redesignated by subparagraph (C)(ii) of this paragraph), by striking "this paragraph" and inserting "this subsection"

#### SEC. 8011. COMMUNITY WOOD ENERGY PRO-GRAM.

Section 9013(e) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8113(e)) is amended by striking "carry out this section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "carry out this section-

"(1) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and

"(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."

#### SEC. 8012. REPEAL OF BIOFUELS INFRASTRUC-TURE STUDY.

Section 9002 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 2095) is repealed.

#### SEC. 8013. REPEAL OF RENEWABLE FERTILIZER STUDY.

Section 9003 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246: 122) Stat. 2096) is repealed.

#### SEC. 8014. ENERGY EFFICIENCY REPORT FOR USDA FACILITIES.

- (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture. Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on energy use and energy efficiency projects at Department of Agriculture facilities
- (b) CONTENTS.—The report required by subsection (a) shall include the following:
- (1) An analysis of energy use by Department of Agriculture facilities.
- (2) A list of energy audits that have been conducted at such facilities.
- (3) A list of energy efficiency projects that have been conducted at such facilities.
- (4) A list of energy savings projects that could be achieved with enacting a consistent. timely, and proper mechanical insulation maintenance program and upgrading mechanical insulation at such facilities.

#### TITLE IX—HORTICULTURE

#### SEC. 9001. SPECIALTY CROPS MARKET NEWS AL-LOCATION.

Section 10107(b) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622b(b)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"

#### SEC. 9002. REPEAL OF GRANT PROGRAM TO IM-PROVE MOVEMENT OF SPECIALTY

Effective October 1, 2013, section 10403 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622c) is repealed.

#### SEC. 9003. FARMERS MARKET AND LOCAL FOOD PROMOTION PROGRAM.

Section 6 of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976 (7 U.S.C. 3005) is amended-

- (1) in the heading of such section, by inserting "AND LOCAL FOOD" after "FARM-ERS' MARKET";
  - (2) in subsection (a)-
- (A) by inserting "and Local Food" after "Farmers' Market";
- (B) by striking "farmers' markets and to promote"; and
- (C) by striking the period and inserting and assist in the development of local food business enterprises.";
- (3) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:
- (b) PROGRAM PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Program are to increase domestic consumption of, and consumer access to, locally and regionally produced agricultural products by assisting in the development, improvement, and expansion of-

- "(1) domestic farmers' markets, roadside stands, community-supported agriculture programs, agritourism activities, and other direct producer-to-consumer market opportunities; and
- "(2) local and regional food business enterprises that process, distribute, aggregate, and store locally or regionally produced food products.";
  - (4) in subsection (c)(1)—
- (A) by inserting "or other agricultural business entity" after "cooperative"; and
- (B) by inserting ", including a community supported agriculture network or associa-'after "association"; tion:
- (5) by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (f);
- (6) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection:
- FUNDS REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.
- "(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—An entity receiving a grant under this section for a project to carry out a purpose described in subsection (b)(2) shall provide matching funds in the form of cash or an in-kind contribution in an amount equal to 25 percent of the total cost of such project.
- "(2) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—An eligible entity may not use a grant or other assistance provided under this section for the purchase, construction, or rehabilitation of a building or structure."; and
- (7) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by paragraph (5))-
  - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and" at the end:
- (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (iii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) \$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.'
  - (B) by striking paragraphs (3) and (5);
- (C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (6); and
- (D) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraphs:
- "(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.-There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.
- "(4) USE OF FUNDS .- Of the funds made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year, 50 percent of such funds shall be used for the purposes described in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) and 50 percent of such funds shall be used for the purposes described in paragraph (2) of such subsection.
- (5) LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EX-PENSES.-Not more than 3 percent of the total amount made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year may be used for administrative expenses.

#### SEC. 9004. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE.

- (a) Organic Production and Market Data INITIATIVES.—Section 7407(d)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925c(d)(2)) is amended-
- (1) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking "2008 THROUGH 2012" and inserting '2014 THROUGH 2018'': and
- (2) by striking "2008 through 2012" and inserting "2014 through 2018".
- (b) MODERNIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY UP-GRADE FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.-Section 2122 of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6521) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(c) Modernization and Technology Up-GRADE FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM -The Secretary shall modernize database and technology systems of the national organic program.
- (c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 2123(b)(6) of the Organic

Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6522(b)(6)) is amended to read as follows:

"(6) \$11,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

(d) NATIONAL ORGANIC CERTIFICATION COST-SHARE PROGRAM.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 10606 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 6523) is repealed.

(e) EXEMPTION OF CERTIFIED ORGANIC PRODUCTS FROM PROMOTION ORDER ASSESSMENTS.—Subsection (e) of section 501 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401) is amended to read as follows:

"(e) EXEMPTION OF CERTIFIED ORGANIC PRODUCTS FROM PROMOTION ORDER ASSESS-MENTS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any provision of a commodity promotion law, a person that produces, handles, markets, or imports organic products may be exempt from the payment of an assessment under a commodity promotion law with respect to any agricultural commodity that is certified as 'organic' or '100 percent organic' (as defined in part 205 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations or a successor regulation).

''(2) SPLIT OPERATIONS.—The exemption described in paragraph (1) shall apply to the certified 'organic' or '100 percent organic' (as defined in part 205 of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation)) products of a producer, handler, or marketer regardless of whether the agricultural commodity subject to the exemption is produced, handled, or marketed by a person that also produces, handles, or markets conventional or nonorganic agricultural products, including conventional or nonorganic agricultural products of the same agricultural commodity as that for which the exemption is claimed.

"(3) APPROVAL.—The Secretary shall approve the exemption of a person under this subsection if the person maintains a valid organic certificate issued under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seg.)

"(4) TERMINATION OF EFFECTIVENESS.—This subsection shall be effective until the date on which the Secretary issues an organic commodity promotion order in accordance with subsection (f).

"(5) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall promulgate regulations concerning eligibility and compliance for an exemption under paragraph (1)."

(f) ORGANIC COMMODITY PROMOTION ORDER.—Section 501 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(f) ORGANIC COMMODITY PROMOTION ORDER.—

"(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

"(A) CERTIFIED ORGANIC FARM.—The term 'certified organic farm' has the meaning given the term in section 2103 of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502).

"(B) COVERED PERSON.—The term 'covered person' means a producer, handler, marketer, or importer of an organic agricultural commodity.

"(C) DUAL-COVERED AGRICULTURAL COM-MODITY.—The term 'dual-covered agricultural commodity' means an agricultural commodity that—

"(i) is produced on a certified organic farm; and

"(ii) is covered under both-

"(I) an organic commodity promotion order issued pursuant to paragraph (2); and

"(II) any other agricultural commodity promotion order issued under section 514.

"(2) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary may issue an organic commodity promotion order under section 514 that includes any agricultural commodity that—

"(A) is produced or handled (as defined in section 2103 of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502)) and that is certified to be sold or labeled as 'organic' or '100 percent organic' (as defined in part 205 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations or a successor regulation)); or

"(B) is imported with a valid organic certificate (as defined in such part).

"(3) ELECTION.—If the Secretary issues an organic commodity promotion order described in paragraph (2), a covered person may elect, for applicable dual-covered agricultural commodities and in the sole discretion of the covered person, whether to be assessed under the organic commodity promotion order or another applicable agricultural commodity promotion order.

"(4) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall promulgate regulations concerning eligibility and compliance for an exemption under paragraph (1).".

(g) DEFINITION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY.—Section 513(1) of the Commodity Promotion, Research, and Information Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7412(1)) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subparagraphs (E) and (F) as subparagraphs (F) and (G), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subparagraph (D) the following new subparagraph:

"(E) products, as a class, that are produced on a certified organic farm (as defined in section 2103 of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502)) and that are certified to be sold or labeled as 'organic' or '100 percent organic' (as defined in part 205 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations or a successor regulation);".

## SEC. 9005. INVESTIGATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT OF 1990.

The Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 is amended by inserting after section 2122 (7 U.S.C. 6521) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 2122A. INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCE-MENT.

"(a) EXPEDITED ADMINISTRATIVE HEAR-ING.—The Secretary shall establish an expedited administrative hearing procedure under which the Secretary may suspend or revoke the organic certification of a producer or handler or the accreditation of a certifying agent in accordance with subsection (d). Such a hearing may be conducted in addition to a hearing conducted pursuant to section 2120.

"(b) Investigation.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may take such investigative actions as the Secretary considers to be necessary to carry out this title—

"(A) to verify the accuracy of any information reported or made available under this title; and

"(B) to determine, with regard to actions, practices, or information required under this title, whether a person covered by this title has committed a violation of this title.

"(2) INVESTIGATIVE POWERS.—The Secretary may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel attendance of witnesses, take evidence, and require the production of any records required to be maintained under section 2112(d) or 2116(c) that are relevant to the investigation.

"(c) UNLAWFUL ACT.—It shall be unlawful and a violation of this title for any person covered by this title—

"(1) to refuse to provide information required by the Secretary under this title; or

"(2) to violate-

"(A) a suspension or revocation of the organic certification of a producer or handler; or

"(B) a suspension or revocation of the accreditation of a certifying agent.

(d) Enforcement.—

"(1) Suspension.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may, after notice and opportunity for an expedited administrative hearing, suspend the organic certification of a producer, handler or the accreditation of a certifying agent if—

"(i) the Secretary, during such expedited administrative hearing, proved that—

"(I) in the case of a producer or handler, the producer or handler—

"(aa) has recklessly committed a violation of a term, condition, or requirement of the organic plan to which the producer or handler is subject; or

"(bb) has recklessly committed, or is recklessly committing, a violation of this title; or

"(II) in the case of a certifying agent, the agent has recklessly committed, or is recklessly committing, a violation of this title; or

"(ii) the producer, handler, or certifying agent has waived such expedited administrative hearing.

"(B) ISSUANCE OF SUSPENSION.—A suspension issued under this paragraph shall be issued not later than five days after the date on which—

"(i) the expedited administrative hearing referred to in clause (i) of subparagraph (A) concludes; or

"(ii) the Secretary receives notice of the waiver referred to in clause (ii) of such sub-paragraph.

"(C) DURATION OF SUSPENSION.—The period of a suspension issued under this paragraph shall be not more than 90 days, beginning on the date on which the Secretary issues the suspension.

"(D) CURING OF VIOLATIONS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may not issue a suspension of a certification or accreditation under this paragraph if the producer, handler, or certifying agent subject to such suspension—

"(I) before the date on which the suspension would otherwise have been issued, cures, or corrects the deficiency giving rise to, the violation for which the certification or accreditation would have been suspended; or

"(II) within a reasonable timeframe (as determined by the Secretary), enters into a settlement with the Secretary regarding a deficiency referred to in subclause (I).

"(ii) DURING SUSPENSION.—The Secretary shall terminate the suspension of an organic certification or accreditation issued under this paragraph if the producer, handler, or certifying agent subject to such suspension cures the violation for which the certification or accreditation was suspended under this paragraph before the date on which the period of the suspension ends.

"(2) REVOCATION.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may, after notice and opportunity for an expedited administrative hearing under this section and an expedited administrative appeal under section 2121, revoke the organic certification of a producer or handler, or the accreditation of a certifying agent if—

"(i) the Secretary, during such hearing, proved that—

"(I) in the case of a producer or handler, the producer or handler—  $\,$ 

"(aa) has knowingly committed an egregious violation of a term, condition, or requirement of the organic plan to which the producer or handler is subject: or

"(bb) has knowingly committed, or is knowingly committing, an egregious violation of this title; or

"(II) in the case of a certifying agent, the agent has knowingly committed, or is knowingly committing, an egregious violation of this title: or

- "(ii) the producer, handler, or certifying agent has waived such expedited administrative hearing and such an expedited administrative appeal.
- ``(B) INITIATION OF REVOCATION PROCEEDINGS.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary finds, during an investigation or during the period of a suspension under paragraph (1), that a producer, handler, or certifying agent has knowingly committed an egregious violation of this title, the Secretary shall initiate revocation proceedings with respect to such violation not later than 30 days after the date on which the producer, handler, or certifying agent receives notice of such finding in accordance with clause (ii). The Secretary may not initiate revocation proceedings with respect to such violation after the date on which that 30-day period ends.
- "(ii) NOTICE.—Not later than five days after the date on which the Secretary makes the finding described in clause (i), the Secretary shall provide to the producer, handler, or certifying agent notice of such finding.
  - "(e) APPEAL.—
  - "(1) Suspensions.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The suspension of a certification or accreditation under subsection (d)(1) by the Secretary may be appealed to a United States district court in accordance with section 2121(b) not later than 30 business days after the date on which the person subject to such suspension receives notice of the suspension.
- "(B) SUSPENSION FINAL AND CONCLUSIVE.—A suspension of a certification or accreditation under subsection (d)(1) by the Secretary shall be final and conclusive—
- "(i) in the case of a suspension that is appealed under subparagraph (A) within the 30-day period specified in such subparagraph, on the date on which judicial review of such suspension is complete; or
- "(ii) in the case of a suspension that is not so appealed, the date on which such 30-day period ends.
  - "(2) REVOCATIONS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2) by the Secretary may be appealed to a United States district court in accordance with section 2121(b) not later than 30 business days after the date on which the person subject to such revocation receives notice of the revocation.
- "(B) REVOCATION FINAL AND CONCLUSIVE.—A revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2) by the Secretary shall be final and conclusive—
- "(i) in the case of a revocation that is appealed under subparagraph (A) within the 30-day period specified in such subparagraph, on the date on which judicial review of such revocation is complete; or
- "(ii) in the case of a revocation that is not so appealed, the date on which such 30-day period ends
- "(3) STANDARDS FOR REVIEW OF SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS.—A suspension or revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d) shall be reviewed in accordance with the standards of review specified in section 706(2) of title 5, United States Code.
  - "(f) Noncompliance.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—If a person covered by this title fails to obey a revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2) after such revocation has become final and conclusive or after the appropriate United States district court has entered a final judgment in favor of the Secretary, the United States may apply to the appropriate United States district court for enforcement of such revocation.
- "(2) ENFORCEMENT.—If the court determines that the revocation was lawfully made

and duly served and that the person violated the revocation, the court shall enforce the revocation.

"(3) CIVIL PENALTY.—If the court finds that the person violated the revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2), the person shall be subject to one or more of the penalties provided in subsections (a) and (b) of section 2120.

"(g) VIOLATION OF THIS TITLE DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'violation of this title' means a violation specified in section 2120.".

## SEC. 9006. FOOD SAFETY EDUCATION INITIATIVES.

Section 10105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7655) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting ", including farm workers" after "industry";
- (B) in paragraph (1), by striking "and" at the end:
- (C) in paragraph (2), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (D) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(3) practices that prevent bacterial contamination of food, how to identify sources of food contamination, and other means of decreasing food contamination."; and
- (2) in subsection (c), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 9007. SPECIALTY CROP BLOCK GRANTS.

Section 101 of the Specialty Crops Competitiveness Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 108–465) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) by striking "subsection (j)" and inserting "subsection (l)"; and
- (B) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(b) Grants Based on Value and Acre-Age.—Subject to subsection (c), for each State whose application for a grant for a fiscal year that is accepted by the Secretary under subsection (f), the amount of the grant for such fiscal year to the State under this section shall bear the same ratio to the total amount made available under subsection (1)(1) for such fiscal year as—
- "(1) the average of the most recent available value of specialty crop production in the State and the acreage of specialty crop production in the State, as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agriculture data; bears to
- "(2) the average of the most recent available value of specialty crop production in all States and the acreage of specialty crop production in all States, as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agriculture data.";
  - (3) in subsection (d)—
- (A) in paragraph (2), by striking "and" at the end:
- (B) in paragraph (3), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(4) an assurance that any grant funds received under this section that are used for equipment or capital-related research costs determined to enhance the competitiveness of specialty crops—
- "(A) shall be supplemented by the expenditure of State funds in an amount that is not less than 50 percent of such costs during the fiscal year in which such costs were incurred: and
- "(B) shall be completely replaced by State funds on the day after the date on which such fiscal year ends.";
- (4) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (l);
- (5) by inserting after subsection (i) the following new subsections:

- "(j) MULTISTATE PROJECTS.—Not later than 180 days after the effective date of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Secretary of Agriculture shall issue guidance for the purpose of making grants to multistate projects under this section for projects involving—
  - "(1) food safety;
  - "(2) plant pests and disease;
  - "(3) research;
- ``(4) crop-specific projects addressing common issues; and
- "(5) any other area that furthers the purposes of this section, as determined by the Secretary.
  - (k) Administration.—
- "(1) DEPARTMENT.—The Secretary of Agriculture may not use more than 3 percent of the funds made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year for administrative expenses.
- (2) STATES.—A State receiving a grant under this section may not use more than 8 percent of the funds received under the grant for a fiscal year for administrative expenses."; and
- (6) in subsection (1) (as redesignated by paragraph (4))—
- (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively, and moving the margins of such subparagraphs two ems to the right;
- (B) by striking "Of the funds" and inserting the following:
  - "(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds";
  - (C) in paragraph (1) (as so designated)—
- (i) in subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by subparagraph (A)), by striking "and" at the end;
- (ii) in subparagraph (C) (as redesignated by subparagraph (A)), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and
- (iii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:
- $^{\prime\prime}(\mathrm{D})$  \$72,500,000 for fiscal years 2014 through 2017: and
  - "(E) \$85,000,000 for fiscal year 2018."; and
- (D) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(2) MULTISTATE PROJECTS.—Of the funds made available under paragraph (1), the Secretary may use to carry out subsection (j), to remain available until expended—
  - "(A) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014;
  - "(B) \$2,000,000 for fiscal year 2015;
  - "(C) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;
  - "(D) \$4,000,000 for fiscal year 2017; and
  - "(E) \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.".

#### SEC. 9008. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CON-SULTATION REGARDING ENFORCE-MENT OF CERTAIN LABOR LAW PRO-VISIONS.

Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall consult with the Secretary of Labor regarding the restraining of shipments of agricultural commodities, or the confiscation of such commodities, by the Department of Labor for actual or suspected labor law violations in order to consider—

- (1) the perishable nature of such commodities;
- (2) the impact of such restraining or confiscation on the economic viability of farming operations; and
- (3) the competitiveness of specialty crops through grants awarded to States under section 101 of the Specialty Crops Competitiveness Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note).

### SEC. 9009. REPORT ON HONEY.

(a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation with persons affected by the potential establishment of a Federal standard for the identity of honey, shall submit to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs a report describing how an appropriate Federal standard for the

identity of honey would be in the interest of consumers, the honey industry, and United States agriculture.

(b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the report required under subsection (a), the Secretary shall take into consideration the March 2006, Standard of Identity citizens petition filed with the Food and Drug Administration, including any current industry amendments or clarifications necessary to update such petition.

### SEC. 9010. BULK SHIPMENTS OF APPLES TO CAN-

- (a) BULK SHIPMENT OF APPLES TO CANADA.—Section 4 of the Export Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 584) is amended—
- (1) by striking "Apples in" and inserting "(a) Apples in"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(b) Apples may be shipped to Canada in bulk bins without complying with the provisions of this Act.".
- (b) DEFINITION OF BULK BIN.—Section 9 of the Export Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 589) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(5) The term 'bulk bin' means a bin that contains a quantity of apples weighing more than 100 pounds.".
- (c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall issue regulations to carry out the amendments made by this section.

## SEC. 9011. CONSOLIDATION OF PLANT PEST AND DISEASE MANAGEMENT AND DISASTER PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

- (a) RELOCATION OF LEGISLATIVE LANGUAGE RELATING TO NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (f); and
- (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection:
- "(e) NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a program to be known as the 'National Clean Plant Network' (referred to in this subsection as the 'Program').
- "(2) REQUIREMENTS.—Under the Program, the Secretary shall establish a network of clean plant centers for diagnostic and pathogen elimination services—
- ``(A) to produce clean propagative plant material; and
- "(B) to maintain blocks of pathogen-tested plant material in sites located throughout the United States.
- "(3) AVAILABILITY OF CLEAN PLANT SOURCE MATERIAL.—Clean plant source material may be made available to—
- "(A) a State for a certified plant program of the State; and
  - "(B) private nurseries and producers.
- "(4) CONSULTATION AND COLLABORATION.—In carrying out the Program, the Secretary
  - "(A) consult with-
- "(i) State departments of agriculture; and "(ii) land-grant colleges and universities and NLGCA Institutions (as those terms are defined in section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103)); and
- "(B) to the extent practicable and with input from the appropriate State officials and industry representatives, use existing Federal or State facilities to serve as clean plant centers.
- "(5) FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out the Program \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2013.".
- (b) FUNDING.—Subsection (f) of section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) (as so redesignated) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "and" at the end;

- (2) in paragraph (4), by striking "and each fiscal year thereafter." and inserting a semicolon; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:
- "(5) \$62,500,000 for fiscal years 2014 through 2017; and
- "(6) \$75,000,000 for fiscal year 2018."
- (c) REPEAL OF EXISTING PROVISION.—Section 10202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7761) is repealed.
  (d) CLARIFICATION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR
- (d) CLARIFICATION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721), as amended by subsection (a), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(g) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAW.—The use of Commodity Credit Corporation funds under this section to provide technical assistance shall not be considered an allotment or fund transfer from the Commodity Credit Corporation for purposes of the limit on expenditures for technical assistance imposed by section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 7141)."
- (e) USE OF FUNDS FOR CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721), as amended by subsections (a) and (d), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(h) USE OF FUNDS FOR CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—Of the funds made available under subsection (f) to carry out this section for a fiscal year, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be available to carry out the national clean plant network under subsection (e)."

#### SEC. 9012. MODIFICATION, CANCELLATION, OR SUSPENSION ON BASIS OF A BIO-LOGICAL OPINION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Except in the case of a voluntary request from a pesticide registrant to amend a registration under section 3 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136a), a registration of a pesticide may be modified, canceled, or suspended on the basis of the implementation of a Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service prior to the date of completion of the study referred to in subsection (b), or January 1, 2015, whichever is earlier, only if—
- (1) the modification, cancellation, or suspension is undertaken pursuant to section 6 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 136d); and
- (2) the Biological Opinion complies with the recommendations contained in the study referred to in subsection (b).
- (b) NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES STUDY.—The study commissioned by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency on March 10, 2011, shall include, at a minimum, each of the following:
- (1) A formal, independent, and external peer review, consistent with Office of Management and Budget policies, of each Biogical Opinion described in subsection (a).
- (2) Assessment of economic impacts of measures or alternatives recommended in each such Biological Opinion.
- (3) An examination of the specific scientific and procedural questions and issues pertaining to economic feasibility contained in the June 23, 2011, letter sent to the Administrator (and other Federal officials) by the Chairmen of the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Natural Resources, and the Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations, of the House of Representatives.

#### SEC. 9013. USE AND DISCHARGES OF AUTHOR-IZED PESTICIDES.

- (a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the "Reducing Regulatory Burdens Act of 2013".
- (b) USE OF AUTHORIZED PESTICIDES.—Section 3(f) of the Federal Insecticide, Fun-

gicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136a(f)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

- "(5) USE OF AUTHORIZED PESTICIDES.—Except as provided in section 402(s) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the Administrator or a State may not require a permit under such Act for a discharge from a point source into navigable waters of a pesticide authorized for sale, distribution, or use under this Act, or the residue of such a pesticide, resulting from the application of such pesticide."
- (c) DISCHARGES OF PESTICIDES.—Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1342) is amended by adding at the end the following:
  - "(s) DISCHARGES OF PESTICIDES.—
- "(1) NO PERMIT REQUIREMENT.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a permit shall not be required by the Administrator or a State under this Act for a discharge from a point source into navigable waters of a pesticide authorized for sale, distribution, or use under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, or the residue of such a pesticide, resulting from the application of such pesticide.
- "(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the following discharges of a pesticide or pesticide residue:
- "(A) A discharge resulting from the application of a pesticide in violation of a provision of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act that is relevant to protecting water quality, if—
- "(i) the discharge would not have occurred but for the violation; or
- "(ii) the amount of pesticide or pesticide residue in the discharge is greater than would have occurred without the violation.
- "(B) Stormwater discharges subject to regulation under subsection (p).
- "(C) The following discharges subject to regulation under this section:
  - "(i) Manufacturing or industrial effluent.
  - '(ii) Treatment works effluent.
- "(iii) Discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel, including a discharge resulting from ballasting operations or vessel biofouling prevention.".

## SEC. 9014. SEED NOT PESTICIDE OR DEVICE FOR PURPOSES OF IMPORTATION.

Section 17(c) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 1360(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentences: "Solely for purposes of notifications of arrival upon importation, for purposes of this subsection, seed, including treated seed, shall not be considered a pesticide or device. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as precluding or limiting the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to the importation or movement of plants, plant products, or seeds, under the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.) or the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551 et seq.)."

#### SEC. 9015. STAY OF REGULATIONS RELATED TO CHRISTMAS TREE PROMOTION, RE-SEARCH, AND INFORMATION ORDER.

Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall lift the administrative stay that was imposed by the rule entitled "Christmas Tree Promotion, Research, and Information Order; Stay of Regulations' and published by the Department of Agriculture on November 17, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 71241), on the regulations in subpart A of part 214 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, establishing an industry-funded promotion, research, and information program for fresh cut Christmas trees.

## SEC. 9016. STUDY ON PROPOSED ORDER PERTAINING TO SULFURYL FLUORIDE.

Not later than two years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator of

the Environmental Protection Agency, in conjunction with the Secretary of Agriculture, shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives a report on the potential economic and public health effects that would result from finalization of the proposed order published in the January 19, 2011, Federal Register (76 Fed. Reg. 3422) pertaining to the pesticide sulfuryl fluoride, including the anticipated impacts of such finalization on the production of an adequate, wholesome, and economical food supply and on farmers and related agricultural sectors.

## SEC. 9017. STUDY ON LOCAL AND REGIONAL FOOD PRODUCTION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall—
- (1) collect data on the production and marketing of locally or regionally produced agricultural food products:
- (2) facilitate interagency collaboration and data sharing on programs related to local and regional food systems; and
- (3) monitor the effectiveness of programs designed to expand or facilitate local food systems.
- (b) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out this section, the Secretary shall—
- (1) collect and distribute comprehensive reporting of prices of locally or regionally produced agricultural food products;
- (2) conduct surveys and analysis and publish reports relating to the production, handling, distribution, and retail sales of, and trend studies (including consumer purchasing patterns) on, locally or regionally produced agricultural food products;
- (3) evaluate the effectiveness of existing programs in growing local and regional food systems, including—
- (A) the impact of local food systems on job creation and economic development;
- (B) the level of participation in the Farmers' Market and Local Food Promotion Program established under section 6 of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976 (7 U.S.C. 3005), including the percentage of projects funded in comparison to applicants and the types of eligible entities receiving funds:
- (C) the ability for participants to leverage private capital and a synopsis of the places from which non-Federal funds are derived; and
- (D) any additional resources required to aid in the development or expansion of local and regional food systems;
- (4) expand the Agricultural Resource Management Survey to include questions on locally or regionally produced agricultural food products; and
- (5) seek to establish or expand private-public partnerships to facilitate, to the maximum extent practicable, the collection of data on locally or regionally produced agricultural food products, including the development of a nationally coordinated and regionally balanced evaluation of the redevelopment of locally or regionally produced food systems.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report describing the progress that has been made in implementing this section and identifying any additional needs related to developing local and regional food systems.

## SEC. 9018. ANNUAL REPORT ON INVASIVE SPECIES.

- (a) INITIAL REPORT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,

- the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on invasive species.
- (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under paragraph (1) shall include the following:
- (A) A list of each invasive species that is in the United States as of the date of the report.
- (B) For each invasive species listed under subparagraph (A)—  $\,$
- (i) the country from which the species originated;
- (ii) the means in which the species entered the United States;
- (iii) the year in which the species entered the United States;
- (iv) the rate by which the entry of the species is increasing or decreasing:
- (v) cost estimates, covering both the date of the report and future periods, of the cost of such species to the public and private sectors:
- (vi) if cost estimates cannot be conducted under clause (v), a detailed explanation of why;
- (vii) environmental impact estimates, covering both the date of the report and future periods, of the environmental impact of the species;
- (viii) if environmental impact estimates cannot be conducted under clause (vii), a detailed explanation of why:
- (ix) recommendations as to what steps are needed to combat the species;
- (x) a description of the ongoing research occurring to combat the species; and
- (xi) a description of any legal recourse available to people affected by the species.
- (C) Any other matter the Secretary determines appropriate.
- (3) PERIOD COVERED.—The report under paragraph (1) shall cover the period beginning in 1980 and ending on the date on which the report is submitted.
- (b) ANNUAL UPDATED REPORTS.—Not later than October 1 of each fiscal year beginning after the date on which the report under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) is submitted, the Secretary shall submit annually to Congress an updated report, including an update to each of the matters described in paragraph (2) of such subsection.
- (c) Public Availability.—The Secretary shall make each report under this section available to the public.

#### TITLE X—CROP INSURANCE

#### SEC. 10001. INFORMATION SHARING.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 502(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
  - "(4) Information.—
- "(A) REQUEST.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Farm Service Agency shall, in a timely manner, provide to an agent or an approved insurance provider authorized by the producer any information (including Farm Service Agency Form 578s (or any successor form) or maps (or any corrections to those forms or maps) that may assist the agent or approved insurance provider in insuring the producer under a policy or plan of insurance under this subtitle.
- "(B) PRIVACY.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C), an agent or approved insurance provider that receives the information of a producer pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall treat the information in accordance with paragraph (1).
- "(C) SHARING.—Nothing in this section prohibits the sharing of the information of a producer pursuant to subparagraph (A) between the agent and the approved insurance provider of the producer."
- (b) DISCLOSURE OF CROP INSURANCE PRE-MIUM SUBSIDIES MADE ON BEHALF OF MEM-BERS OF CONGRESS AND CERTAIN OTHER INDI-VIDUALS AND ENTITIES.—Section 502(c)(2) of

- the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(c)(2)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as subparagraphs (D) and (E) respectively; and
- (2) by inserting before subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated) the following:
- "(A) DISCLOSURE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.— Notwithstanding paragraph (1) or any other provision of law, except as provided in subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall on an annual basis make available to the public—
- "(i)(I) the name of each individual or entity specified in subparagraph (C) who obtained a federally subsidized crop insurance, livestock, or forage policy or plan of insurance during the previous fiscal year;
- "(II) the amount of premium subsidy received by that individual or entity from the Corporation; and
- "(III) the amount of any Federal portion of indemnities paid in the event of a loss during that fiscal year for each policy associated with that individual or entity; and
- "(ii) for each private insurance provider, by name—
- "(I) the underwriting gains earned through participation in the federally subsidized crop insurance program; and
- ``(II) the amount paid under this subtitle for—
- "(aa) administrative and operating expenses;
- "(bb) any Federal portion of indemnities and reinsurance; and
  - "(cc) any other purpose.
- "(B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary shall not disclose information pertaining to individuals and entities covered by a catastrophic risk protection plan offered under section 508(h)
- $\lq\lq(C)$  Covered individuals and entities.— Subparagraph (A) applies with respect to the following:
- "(i) Members of Congress and their immediate families.
- "(ii) Cabinet Secretaries and their immediate families.
- "(iii) Entities of which any individual described in clause (i) or (ii), or combination of such individuals, is a majority shareholder.".

## SEC. 10002. PUBLICATION OF INFORMATION ON VIOLATIONS OF PROHIBITION ON PREMIUM ADJUSTMENTS.

Section 508(a)(9) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

- '(C) Publication of violations.—
- "(i) PUBLICATION REQUIRED.—Subject to clause (ii), the Corporation shall publish in a timely manner on the website of the Risk Management Agency information regarding each violation of this paragraph, including any sanctions imposed in response to the violation, in sufficient detail so that the information may serve as effective guidance to approved insurance providers, agents, and producers.
- "(ii) PROTECTION OF PRIVACY.—In providing information under clause (i) regarding violations of this paragraph, the Corporation shall redact the identity of the persons and entities committing the violations in order to protect their privacy.".

#### SEC. 10003. SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.

- (a) AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.—Paragraph (3) of section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(3) YIELD AND LOSS BASIS OPTIONS.—A producer shall have the option of purchasing additional coverage based on—
- $\ensuremath{^{''}}(A)(i)$  an individual yield and loss basis; or
  - "(ii) an area yield and loss basis;
- "(B) an individual yield and loss basis, supplemented with coverage based on an area

yield and loss basis to cover a part of the deductible under the individual yield and loss policy, as described in paragraph (4)(C); or

- "(C) a margin basis alone or in combination with the coverages available in subparagraph (A) or (B).".
- (b) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.—Paragraph (4) of section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c)) is amended to read as follows:
  - "(4) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.—
- "(A) DOLLAR DENOMINATION AND PERCENTAGE OF YIELD.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C), the level of coverage—
- "(i) shall be dollar denominated; and
- "(ii) may be purchased at any level not to exceed 85 percent of the individual yield or 95 percent of the area yield (as determined by the Corporation).
- "(B) Information.—The Corporation shall provide producers with information on catastrophic risk and additional coverage in terms of dollar coverage (within the allowable limits of coverage provided in this paragraph)
  - "(C) SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), in the case of the supplemental coverage option described in paragraph (3)(B), the Corporation shall offer producers the opportunity to purchase coverage in combination with a policy or plan of insurance offered under this subtitle that would allow indemnities to be paid to a producer equal to a part of the deductible under the policy or plan of insurance—
- "(I) at a county-wide level to the fullest extent practicable: or
- "(II) in counties that lack sufficient data, on the basis of such larger geographical area as the Corporation determines to provide sufficient data for purposes of providing the coverage.
- "(ii) TRIGGER.—Coverage offered under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall be triggered only if the losses in the area exceed 10 percent of normal levels (as determined by the Corporation).
- "(iii) COVERAGE.—Subject to the trigger described in clause (ii), coverage offered under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall not exceed the difference between—
  - "(I) 90 percent; and
- "(II) the coverage level selected by the producer for the underlying policy or plan of insurance.
- "(iv) INELIGIBLE CROPS AND ACRES.—Crops for which the producer has elected under section 1107(c)(1) of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 to receive revenue loss coverage and acres that are enrolled in the stacked income protection plan under section 508B shall not be eligible for supplemental coverage under this subparagraph.
- "(v) Calculation of Premium.—Notwithstanding subsection (d), the premium for coverage offered under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall—
- $\lq\lq$ (I) be sufficient to cover anticipated losses and a reasonable reserve; and
- "(II) include an amount for operating and administrative expenses established in accordance with subsection (k)(4)(F)."
- (c) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY CORPORATION.—Section 508(e)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(H) In the case of the supplemental coverage option authorized in subsection (c)(4)(C), the amount shall be equal to the sum of—
- "(i) 65 percent of the additional premium associated with the coverage; and
- "(ii) the amount determined under subsection (c)(4)(C)(vi)(II), subject to subsection

- (k)(4)(F), for the coverage to cover operating and administrative expenses.".
- (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation shall begin to provide additional coverage based on an individual yield and loss basis, supplemented with coverage based on an area yield and loss basis, not later than for the 2014 crop year.

#### SEC. 10004. PREMIUM AMOUNTS FOR CATA-STROPHIC RISK PROTECTION.

Subparagraph (A) of section 508(d)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) In the case of catastrophic risk protection, the amount of the premium established by the Corporation for each crop for which catastrophic risk protection is available shall be reduced by the percentage equal to the difference between the average loss ratio for the crop and 100 percent, plus a reasonable reserve."

### SEC. 10005. REPEAL OF PERFORMANCE-BASED DISCOUNT.

- (a) REPEAL.—Section 508(d) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)) is amended—
- (1) by striking paragraph (3); and
- (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3).
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 508(a)(9)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)(B)) is amended—
- (1) by inserting "or" at the end of clause (i);
  - (2) by striking clause (ii); and
- (3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii)

### SEC. 10006. PERMANENT ENTERPRISE UNIT SUBSIDY.

Subparagraph (A) of section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation may pay a portion of the premiums for plans or policies of insurance for which the insurable unit is defined on a whole farm or enterprise unit basis that is higher than would otherwise be paid in accordance with paragraph (2).".

## SEC. 10007. ENTERPRISE UNITS FOR IRRIGATED AND NONIRRIGATED CROPS.

Section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(D) NONIRRIGATED CROPS.—Beginning with the 2014 crop year, the Corporation shall make available separate enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated acreage of crops in counties."

#### SEC. 10008. DATA COLLECTION.

Section 508(g)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

- $\lq\lq(E)$  Sources of Yield data.—To determine yields under this paragraph, the Corporation—
- "(i) shall use county data collected by the Risk Management Agency or the National Agricultural Statistics Service, or both; or
- "(ii) if sufficient county data is not available, may use other data considered appropriate by the Secretary.".

## SEC. 10009. ADJUSTMENT IN ACTUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY TO ESTABLISH INSURABLE YIELDS.

Section 508(g)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(4)(B)) is amended by striking "60" each place it appears and inserting "70".

## SEC. 10010. SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF POLICIES.

- (a) In General.—Section 508(h) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(h)) is amended—
  - (1) in paragraph (1)—

- (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately;
- (B) by striking "(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition" and inserting the following:
  - "(1) AUTHORITY TO SUBMIT.-
  - "(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition"; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) REVIEW AND SUBMISSION BY CORPORA-TION.—The Corporation shall review any policy developed under section 522(c) or any pilot program developed under section 523 and submit the policy or program to the Board under this subsection if the Corporation, at the sole discretion of the Corporation, finds that the policy or program—
- "(i) will likely result in a viable and marketable policy consistent with this subsection:
- "(ii) would provide crop insurance coverage in a significantly improved form; and
- "(iii) adequately protects the interests of producers."; and
  - (2) in paragraph (3)—
- (A) by striking "A policy" and inserting the following:
  - "(A) IN GENERAL.—A policy"; and
- (B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) SPECIFIED REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRI-ORITIES.—In reviewing policies and other materials submitted to the Board under this subsection for approval, the Board—
- "(i) shall make the development and approval of a revenue policy for peanut producers a priority so that a revenue policy is available to peanut producers in time for the 2014 crop year:
- "(ii) shall make the development and approval of a margin coverage policy for rice producers a priority so that a margin coverage policy is available to rice producers in time for the 2014 crop year; and
- "(iii) may approve a submission that is made pursuant to this subsection that would, beginning with the 2014 crop year, allow producers that purchase policies in accordance with subsection (e)(5)(A) to separate enterprise units by risk rating for acreage of crops in counties."
- (b) ADVANCE PAYMENTS.—Section 522(b)(2)(E) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(b)(2)(E)) is amended by striking "50 percent" and inserting "75 percent".

## SEC. 10011. EQUITABLE RELIEF FOR SPECIALTY CROP POLICIES.

Section 508(k)(8)(E) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(8)(E)) is amended by adding at the end the following new clause:

- "(iii) EQUITABLE RELIEF FOR SPECIALTY CROP POLICIES.—
- "(I) IN GENERAL -For each of the 2011 through 2015 reinsurance years, in addition to the total amount of funding for reimbursement of administrative and operating costs that is otherwise required to be made available in each such reinsurance year pursuant to an agreement entered into by the Corporation, the Corporation shall use \$41,000,000 to provide additional reimbursement with respect to eligible insurance contracts for any agricultural commodity that is not eligible for a benefit under subtitles A, B or C of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.
- "(II) TREATMENT.—Additional reimbursements made under this clause shall be included as part of the base level of administrative and operating expense reimbursement to which any limit on compensation to persons involved in the direct sale and service of any eligible crop insurance contract required under an agreement entered into by the Corporation is applied.

"(III) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this clause shall be construed as statutory assent to the limit described in subclause (II)"

#### SEC. 10012. BUDGET LIMITATIONS ON RENEGOTI-ATION OF THE STANDARD REINSUR-ANCE AGREEMENT.

Section 508(k)(8) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(8)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(F) BUDGET.—

- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall ensure that any Standard Reinsurance Agreement negotiated under subparagraph (A)(ii), as compared to the previous Standard Reinsurance Agreement—
- "(I) to the maximum extent practicable, shall be budget neutral; and
- "(II) in no event, may significantly depart from budget neutrality.
- "(ii) USE OF SAVINGS.—To the extent that any budget savings is realized in the renegotiation of a Standard Reinsurance Agreement under subparagraph (A)(ii), and the savings are determined not to be a significant departure from budget neutrality under clause (i), the savings shall be used to increase the obligations of the Corporation under subsections (e)(2) or (k)(4) or section 523."

#### SEC. 10013. CROP PRODUCTION ON NATIVE SOD.

- (a) FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE.—Section 508(o) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(o)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting ", or the producer cannot substantiate that the ground has ever been tilled," after "tilled"; (2) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking "INELIGIBILITY FOR" and inserting "REDUCTION IN"; and
- (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking "for benefits under—" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "for—
- "(i) a portion of crop insurance premium subsidies under this subtitle in accordance with paragraph (3);
- "(ii) benefits under section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333); and
- "(iii) payments described in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308)."; and
- (3) by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following new paragraphs:
  - "(3) Administration.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—During the first 4 crop years of planting on native sod acreage by a producer described in paragraph (2)—
- "(i) paragraph (2) shall apply to 65 percent of the transitional yield of the producer; and
- "(ii) the crop insurance premium subsidy provided for the producer under this subtitle shall be 50 percentage points less than the premium subsidy that would otherwise apply.
- "(B) YIELD SUBSTITUTION.—During the period native sod acreage is covered by this subsection, a producer may not substitute yields for the native sod acreage.
- "(4) APPLICATION.—This subsection shall only apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole National Priority Area.".
- (b) Noninsured Crop Disaster Assist-Ance.—Section 196(a)(4) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333(a)(4)) is amended—
- (1) in the paragraph heading, by striking "INELIGIBILITY" and inserting "BENEFIT REDUCTION";
- (2) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by inserting ", or the producer cannot substantiate that the ground has ever been tilled," after "tilled"; (3) in subparagraph (B)—

- (A) in the subparagraph heading, by striking "INELIGIBILITY" and inserting "REDUCTION IN": and
- (B) in clause (i), by striking "for benefits under—" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "for—
  - "(I) benefits under this section;
- "(II) a portion of crop insurance premium subsidies under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) in accordance with subparagraph (C); and
- "(III) payments described in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308)."; and
- (4) by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following new subparagraphs:

"(C) ADMINISTRATION.—

- "(i) IN GENERAL.—During the first 4 crop years of planting on native sod acreage by a producer described in subparagraph (B)—
- "(I) subparagraph (B) shall apply to 65 percent of the transitional yield of the producer; and
- "(II) the crop insurance premium subsidy provided for the producer under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) shall be 50 percentage points less than the premium subsidy that would otherwise apply.
- "(ii) YIELD SUBSTITUTION.—During the period native sod acreage is covered by this paragraph, a producer may not substitute yields for the native sod acreage.
- "(D) APPLICATION.—This paragraph shall only apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole National Priority Area.".
- (c) CROPLAND REPORT.—
- (1) BASELINE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the cropland acreage in each applicable county and State, and the change in cropland acreage from the preceding year in each applicable county and State, beginning with calendar year 2000 and including that information for the most recent year for which that information is available.
- (2) Annual updates.—Not later than January 1, 2015, and each January 1 thereafter through January 1, 2018, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes—
- (A) the cropland acreage in each applicable county and State as of the date of submission of the report; and
- (B) the change in cropland acreage from the preceding year in each applicable county and State

#### SEC. 10014. COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.

Section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(p) COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.—Beginning with the 2015 crop year, a producer that produces an agricultural commodity on both dry land and irrigated land may elect a different coverage level for each production practice."

## SEC. 10015. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER PROVISIONS.

- (a) Definition.—Section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(b)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (9) as paragraphs (4) through (10), respectively; and
- (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:
- "(3) BEGINNING FARMER OR RANCHER.—The term 'beginning farmer or rancher' means a

farmer or rancher who has not actively operated and managed a farm or ranch with a bona fide insurable interest in a crop or livestock as an owner-operator, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper for more than 5 crop years, as determined by the Secretary.".

(b) PREMIUM ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (b)(5)(E), by inserting "and beginning farmers or ranchers" after "limited resource farmers":
- (2) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(8) Premium for beginning farmers or ranchers.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection regarding payment of a portion of premiums, a beginning farmer or rancher shall receive premium assistance that is 10 percentage points greater than premium assistance that would otherwise be available under paragraphs (2) (except for subparagraph (A) of that paragraph), (5), (6), and (7) for the applicable policy, plan of insurance, and coverage level selected by the beginning farmer or rancher."; and
  - (3) in subsection (g)—
  - (A) in paragraph (2)(B)—
- (i) in clause (i), by striking "or" at the end:
- (ii) in clause (ii)(III), by striking the period at the end and inserting ": or": and
  - (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(iii) if the producer is a beginning farmer or rancher who was previously involved in a farming or ranching operation, including involvement in the decisionmaking or physical involvement in the production of the crop or livestock on the farm, for any acreage obtained by the beginning farmer or rancher, a yield that is the higher of—
- "(I) the actual production history of the previous producer of the crop or livestock on the acreage determined under subparagraph (A); or
- (B) in paragraph (4)(B)(ii) (as amended by section 10009)—
- (i) by inserting "(I)" after "(ii)";
- (ii) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and
- (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(II) in the case of beginning farmers or ranchers, replace each excluded yield with a yield equal to 80 percent of the applicable transitional yield.".

## SEC. 10016. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.—The Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting after section 508A (7 U.S.C. 1508a) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 508B. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COT-TON.

- "(a) AVAILABILITY.—Beginning not later than the 2014 crop of upland cotton, the Corporation shall make available to producers of upland cotton an additional policy (to be known as the 'Stacked Income Protection Plan'), which shall provide coverage consistent with the Group Risk Income Protection Plan (and the associated Harvest Revenue Option Endorsement) offered by the Corporation for the 2011 crop year.
- "(b) REQUIRED TERMS.—The Corporation may modify the Stacked Income Protection Plan on a program-wide basis, except that the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall comply with the following requirements:
- "(1) Provide coverage for revenue loss of not less than 10 percent and not more than 30 percent of expected county revenue, specified in increments of 5 percent. The deductible is the minimum percent of revenue loss at

which indemnities are triggered under the plan, not to be less than 10 percent of the expected county revenue.

- "(2) Be offered to producers of upland cotton in all counties with upland cotton production—
- "(A) at a county-wide level to the fullest extent practicable; or
- "(B) in counties that lack sufficient data, on the basis of such larger geographical area as the Corporation determines to provide sufficient data for purposes of providing the coverage.
- "(3) Be purchased in addition to any other individual or area coverage in effect on the producer's acreage or as a stand-alone policy, except that if a producer has an individual or area coverage for the same acreage, the maximum coverage available under the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall not exceed the deductible for the individual or area coverage.
  - "(4) Establish coverage based on-
- "(A) the expected price established under existing Group Risk Income Protection or area wide policy offered by the Corporation for the applicable county (or area) and crop year; and
- "(B) an expected county yield that is the higher of—
- "(i) the expected county yield established for the existing area-wide plans offered by the Corporation for the applicable county (or area) and crop year (or, in geographic area where area-wide plans are not offered, an expected yield determined in a manner consistent with those of area-wide plans); or
- "(ii) the average of the applicable yield data for the county (or area) for the most recent 5 years, excluding the highest and lowest observations, from the Risk Management Agency or the National Agricultural Statistics Service (or both) or, if sufficient county data is not available, such other data considered appropriate by the Secretary.
- "(5) Use a multiplier factor to establish maximum protection per acre (referred to as a 'protection factor') of not less than the higher of the level established on a program wide basis or 120 percent.
- "(6) Pay an indemnity based on the amount that the expected county revenue exceeds the actual county revenue, as applied to the individual coverage of the producer. Indemnities under the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall not include or overlap the amount of the deductible selected under paragraph (1).
- "(7) In all counties for which data are available, establish separate coverage levels for irrigated and non-irrigated practices.
- "(c) Premium.—Notwithstanding section 508(d), the premium for the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall—
- "(1) be sufficient to cover anticipated losses and a reasonable reserve; and
- "(2) include an amount for operating and administrative expenses established in accordance with section 508(k)(4)(F).
- "(d) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY CORPORATION.—Subject to section 508(e)(4), the amount of premium paid by the Corporation for all qualifying coverage levels of the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall be—
- "(1) 80 percent of the amount of the premium established under subsection (c) for the coverage level selected; and
- "(2) the amount determined under subsection (c)(2), subject to section 508(k)(4)(F), for the coverage to cover administrative and operating expenses.
- "(e) RELATION TO OTHER COVERAGES.—The Stacked Income Protection Plan is in addition to all other coverages available to producers of upland cotton.".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 508(k)(4)(F) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(4)(F)) is amended by in-

serting "or authorized under subsection (c)(4)(C) or section 508B" after "of this subparagraph".

#### SEC. 10017. PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.

The Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting after section 508B, as added by the previous section, the following new section:

#### "SEC. 508C, PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning with the 2014 crop year, the Risk Management Agency and the Corporation shall make available to producers of peanuts a revenue crop insurance program for peanuts.
- "(b) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—Subject to subsection (c), for purposes of the revenue crop insurance program and the multiperil crop insurance program under this Act, the effective price for peanuts shall be equal to the Rotterdam price index for peanuts, as adjusted to reflect the farmer stock price of peanuts in the United States.
  - "(c) Adjustments.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The effective price for peanuts established under subsection (b) may be adjusted by the Risk Management Agency and the Corporation to correct distortions.
- "(2) ADMINISTRATION.—If an adjustment is made under paragraph (1), the Risk Management Agency and the Corporation shall—
- "(A) make the adjustment in an open and transparent manner; and
- "(B) submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the reasons for the adjustment."

#### SEC. 10018. AUTHORITY TO CORRECT ERRORS.

Section 515(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1515(c)) is amended—

- (1) in the first sentence, by striking "Th Secretary" and inserting the following:
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary";
- (2) in the second sentence, by striking "Beginning with" and inserting the following:
- "(2) FREQUENCY.—Beginning with"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(3) Corrections.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the corrections permitted by the Corporation as of the date of enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Corporation shall allow an agent or an approved insurance provider, subject to subparagraph (B)—
- "(i) within a reasonable amount of time following the applicable sales closing date, to correct unintentional errors in information that is provided by a producer for the purpose of obtaining coverage under any policy or plan of insurance made available under this subtitle to ensure that the eligibility information is correct;
- ``(ii) within a reasonable amount of time following—
- "(I) the acreage reporting date, to correct unintentional errors in factual information that is provided by a producer after the sales closing date to reconcile the information with the information reported by the producer to the Farm Service Agency; or
- "(II) the date of any subsequent correction of data by the Farm Service Agency made as a result of the verification of information; and
- "(iii) at any time, to correct unintentional errors that were made by the Farm Service Agency or an agent or approved insurance provider in transmitting the information provided by the producer to the approved insurance provider or the Corporation.
- "(B) LIMITATION.—In accordance with the procedures of the Corporation, correction to the information described in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A) may only be made if the corrections do not allow the producer—

- "(i) to avoid ineligibility requirements for insurance;
- "(ii) to obtain, enhance, or increase an insurance guarantee or indemnity, or avoid premium owed, if a cause of loss exists or has occurred before any correction has been made; or
- "(iii) to avoid an obligation or requirement under any Federal or State law.
- "(C) EXCEPTION TO LATE FILING SANC-TIONS.—Any corrections made pursuant to this paragraph shall not be subject to any late filing sanctions authorized in the reinsurance agreement with the Corporation."

#### SEC. 10019. IMPLEMENTATION.

Section 515 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1515) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (j), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:
- "(1) SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE AND UPGRADES.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain and upgrade the information management systems of the Corporation used in the administration and enforcement of this subtitle
  - "(B) REQUIREMENT.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—In maintaining and upgrading the systems, the Secretary shall ensure that new hardware and software are compatible with the hardware and software used by other agencies of the Department to maximize data sharing and promote the purposes of this section.
- "(ii) ACREAGE REPORT STREAMLINING INITIA-TIVE PROJECT.—As soon as practicable, the Secretary shall develop and implement an acreage report streamlining initiative project to allow producers to report acreage and other information directly to the Department."; and
- (2) in subsection (k), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:
  - "(1) Information technology.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection (j)(1), the Corporation may use, from amounts made available from the insurance fund established under section 516(c), not more than—
  - $\lq\lq(i)(I)$  for fiscal year 2014, \$25,000,000; and
- ''(II) for each of fiscal years 2015 through 2018, \$10,000,000; or
- "(ii) if the Acreage Crop Reporting Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI) project is substantially completed by September 30, 2015, not more than \$15,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2015 through 2018.
- "(B) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall notify the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate of the substantial completion of the Acreage Crop Reporting Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI) project not later than July 1, 2015."

### SEC. 10020. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES.

- (a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PRIORITIES.—Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—
- (1) in the subsection heading by striking "Contracting";
- (2) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "may enter into contracts to carry out research and development to" and inserting "may conduct activities or enter into contracts to carry out research and development to maintain or improve existing policies or develop new policies to":
  - (3) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting "conduct research and development or" after "The Corporation may"; and

- (B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting "conducting research and development or" after "Before":
- (4) in paragraph (5), by inserting "after expert review in accordance with section 505(e)" after "approved by the Board"; and
- (5) in paragraph (6), by striking "a pasture, range, and forage program" and inserting "policies that increase participation by producers of underserved agricultural commodities, including sweet sorghum, biomass sorghum, rice, peanuts, sugarcane, alfalfa, pennycress, and specialty crops".
- (b) Funding.—Section 522(e) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(e)) is amended.—
  - (1) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) by striking "(A) AUTHORITY.—" and inserting "(A) CONDUCTING AND CONTRACTING FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—";
- (B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting "conduct research and development and" after "the Corporation may use to"; and
- (C) in subparagraph (B), by inserting "conduct research and development and" after "for the fiscal year to";
- (2) in paragraph (3), by striking "to provide either reimbursement payments or contract payments"; and
  - (3) by striking paragraph (4).

#### SEC. 10021. ADDITIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVEL-OPMENT CONTRACTING REQUIRE-MENTS.

Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—

- (1) by redesignating paragraph (17) as paragraph (24); and
- (2) by inserting after paragraph (16), the following new paragraphs:
  - "(17) MARGIN COVERAGE FOR CATFISH.-
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into a contract with a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure producers against reduction in the margin between the market value of catfish and selected costs incurred in the production of catfish.
- "(B) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for the policy described in subparagraph (A) shall be limited to freshwater species of catfish that are propagated and reared in controlled or selected environments.
- "(C) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Board shall review the policy described in subparagraph (B) under subsection 508(h) and approve the policy if the Board finds that the policy—
- "(i) will likely result in a viable and marketable policy consistent with this subsection:
- "(ii) would provide crop insurance coverage in a significantly improved form;
- "(iii) adequately protects the interests of producers; and
- "(iv) the proposed policy meets other requirements of this subtitle determined appropriate by the Board.
- "(18) BIOMASS AND SWEET SORGHUM ENERGY CROP INSURANCE POLICIES.—
- "(A) AUTHORITY.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into 1 or more contracts with qualified entities to carry out research and development regarding—
- "(i) a policy to insure biomass sorghum that is grown expressly for the purpose of producing a feedstock for renewable biofuel, renewable electricity, or biobased products;
- "(ii) a policy to insure sweet sorghum that is grown for a purpose described in clause (i).
- "(B) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Research and development with respect to each of the policies required in subparagraph (A) shall evaluate the effectiveness of risk management tools for the production of biomass sorghum or sweet sorghum, including policies and plans of insurance that—
  - "(i) are based on market prices and yields;

- "(ii) to the extent that insufficient data exist to develop a policy based on market prices and yields, evaluate the policies and plans of insurance based on the use of weather indices, including excessive or inadequate rainfall, to protect the interest of crop producers; and
- "(iii) provide protection for production or revenue losses, or both.
- ``(19) Study on swine catastrophic disease program.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall contract with a qualified person to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of insuring swine producers for a catastrophic event.
- "(B) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results of the study conducted under subparagraph (A).
- "(20) WHOLE FARM DIVERSIFIED RISK MANAGEMENT INSURANCE PLAN.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall conduct activities or enter into contracts to carry out research and development to develop a whole farm risk management insurance plan, with a liability limitation of \$1,250,000, that allows a diversified crop or livestock producer the option to qualify for an indemnity if actual gross farm revenue is below 85 percent of the average gross farm revenue or the expected gross farm revenue that can reasonably be expected of the producer, as determined by the Corporation.
- "(B) ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.—The Corporation shall permit producers (including direct-to-consumer marketers and producers servicing local and regional and farm identity-preserved markets) who produce multiple agricultural commodities, including specialty crops, industrial crops, livestock, and aquaculture products, to participate in the plan in lieu of any other plan under this subtitle.
- "(C) DIVERSIFICATION.—The Corporation may provide diversification-based additional coverage payment rates, premium discounts, or other enhanced benefits in recognition of the risk management benefits of crop and livestock diversification strategies for producers that grow multiple crops or that may have income from the production of livestock that uses a crop grown on the farm.
- "(D) MARKET READINESS.—The Corporation may include coverage for the value of any packing, packaging, or any other similar onfarm activity the Corporation determines to be the minimum required in order to remove the commodity from the field.
- "(E) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results and feasibility of the research and development conducted under this paragraph, including an analysis of potential adverse market distortions.
- "(21) STUDY ON POULTRY CATASTROPHIC DIS-EASE PROGRAM.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall contract with a qualified person to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of insuring poultry producers for a catastrophic event.
- "(B) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results of the study conducted under subparagraph (A).
- "(22) POULTRY BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE POLICY.—

- "(A) AUTHORITY.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into a contract or cooperative agreement with a university or other legal entity to carry out research and development regarding a policy to insure the commercial production of poultry against business interruptions caused by integrator bankruptcy.
- "(B) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—As part of the research and development conducted pursuant to a contract or cooperative agreement entered into under subparagraph (A), the entity shall—
- "(i) evaluate the market place for business interruption insurance that is available to poultry growers;
- "(ii) determine what statutory authority would be necessary to implement a business interruption insurance through the Corporation:
- "(iii) assess the feasibility of a policy or plan of insurance offered under this subtitle to insure against losses due to the bankruptcy of an business integrator; and
- "(iv) analyze the costs to the Federal Government of a Federal business interruption insurance program for poultry growers.
- "(C) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph, the terms 'poultry' and 'poultry grower' have the meanings given those terms in section 2(a) of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921 (7 U.S.C. 182(a)).
- "(D) DEADLINE FOR CONTRACT OR COOPERA-TIVE AGREEMENT.—Not later than six months after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall enter into the contract or cooperative agreement required by subparagraph (A).
- "(E) DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF RE-SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results of the research and development conducted pursuant to the contract or cooperative agreement entered into under subparagraph (A).
  - "(23) STUDY OF FOOD SAFETY INSURANCE.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into a contract with 1 or more qualified entities to conduct a study to determine whether offering policies that provide coverage for specialty crops from food safety and contamination issues would benefit agricultural producers.
- "(B) SUBJECT.—The study described in subparagraph (A) shall evaluate policies and plans of insurance coverage that provide protection for production or revenue impacted by food safety concerns including, at a minimum, government, retail, or national consumer group announcements of a health advisory, removal, or recall related to a contamination concern.
- "(C) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results of the study conducted under subparagraph (A).".

### SEC. 10022. PROGRAM COMPLIANCE PARTNER-SHIPS.

Paragraph (1) of section 522(d) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(d)) is amended to read as follows:

- "(1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection is to authorize the Corporation to enter into partnerships with public and private entities for the purpose of either—
- "(A) increasing the availability of loss mitigation, financial, and other risk management tools for producers, with a priority

given to risk management tools for producers of agricultural commodities covered by section 196 of the Agricultural Market Transition Act (7 U.S.C. 7333), specialty crops, and underserved agricultural commodities; or

"(B) improving analysis tools and technology regarding compliance or identifying and using innovative compliance strategies.".

#### SEC. 10023. PILOT PROGRAMS.

Section 523(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1523(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting ", at the sole discretion of the Corporation," after "may"; and

(2) by striking paragraph (5).

#### SEC. 10024. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.

- (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS.—Section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(b)) is amended—
- (1) by striking paragraph (7); and
- (2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through (11) as paragraphs (7) through (10), respectively.
- (b) EXCLUSIONS TO ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO DROUGHT CONDITIONS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 531(d)(3)(A) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1531(d)(3)(A)) is amended—
- (A) by striking "(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—" and all that follows through "An eligible" in clause (i) and inserting the following:
- "(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—An eligible";
- (B) by striking clause (ii); and
- (C) by redesignating subclauses (I) and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately.
- (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 901(d)(3)(A) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2497(d)(3)(A)) is amended—
- (A) by striking "(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—" and all that follows through "An eligible" in clause (i) and inserting the following:
  - "(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—An eligible"
  - (B) by striking clause (ii); and
- (C) by redesignating subclauses (I) and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately.

#### SEC. 10025. ADVANCE PUBLIC NOTICE OF CROP INSURANCE POLICY AND PLAN CHANGES.

Section 505(e) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1505(e)) is amended—

- (1) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as paragraphs (6) and (7); respectively; and
- (2) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph (5):
- "(5) ADVANCE NOTICE OF MODIFICATION BEFORE IMPLEMENTATION.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Any modification to be made in the terms or conditions of any policy or plan of insurance offered under this subtitle shall not take effect for a crop year unless the Secretary publishes the modification in the Federal Register and on the website of the Corporation and provides for a subsequent period of public comment—
- "(i) with respect to fall-planted crops, not later than 60 days before June 30 during the preceding crop year; and
- "(ii) with respect to spring-planted crops, not later than 60 days before November 30 during the preceding crop year.
- "(B) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the application of subparagraph (A) in an emergency situation declared by the Secretary upon notice to Congress of the nature of the emergency and the need for immediate implementation of the policy or plan modification referred to in such subparagraph."

#### TITLE XI—MISCELLANEOUS

#### Subtitle A—Livestock

#### SEC. 11101. REPEAL OF THE NATIONAL SHEEP IN-DUSTRY IMPROVEMENT CENTER.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 375 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008j) is repealed.

#### SEC. 11102. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REGULATIONS UNDER THE PACKERS AND STOCK-YARDS ACT. 1921.

- (a) REPEAL OF CERTAIN REGULATION REQUIREMENT.—Section 11006 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat. 2120) is repealed.
- (b) REPEAL OF CERTAIN EXISTING REGULATION.—Subsection (n) of section 201.2 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations, is repealed.
- (c) Prohibition on Enforcement of Certain Regulations or Issuance of Similar Regulations.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture shall not—
- (1) enforce subsection (n) of section 201.2 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations;
- (2) finalize or implement sections 201.2(1), 201.2(t), 201.2(u), 201.3(c), 201.210, 201.211, 201.213, and 201.214 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations, as proposed to be added by the proposed rule entitled "Implementation of Regulations Required Under Title XI of the Food, Conservation and Energy Act of 2008; Conduct in Violation of the Act" published by the Department of Agriculture on June 22, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 35338); or
- (3) issue regulations or adopt a policy similar to the provisions—
- (A) referred to in paragraph (1) or (2); or (B) rescinded by the Secretary pursuant to section 742 of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law 113-6).

## SEC. 11103. TRICHINAE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.

- (a) ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall amend the rule made under paragraph (2) of section 11010(a) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8304(a)) to implement the voluntary trichinae certification program established under paragraph (1) of such section, to include a requirement to establish an alternative trichinae certification process based on surveillance or other methods consistent with international standards for categorizing compartments as having negligible risk for trichinae.
- (b) FINAL REGULATIONS.—Not later than one year after the date on which the international standards referred to in subsection (a) are adopted, the Secretary shall finalize the rule amended under such subsection.
- (c) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 10405(d)(1) of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8304(d)(1)) is amended in subparagraphs (A) and (B) by striking "2012" each place it appears and inserting "2018".

### SEC. 11104. NATIONAL AQUATIC ANIMAL HEALTH PLAN.

Section 11013(d) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8322(d)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

#### SEC. 11105. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN LABELING.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist, shall conduct an economic analysis of the proposed rule entitled "Mandatory Country of Origin Labeling of Beef, Pork, Lamb, Chicken, Goat Meat, Wild and Farm-raised Fish and Shellfish, Perishable Agricultural Commodities, Peanuts, Pecans, Ginseng and Macadamia Nuts" published by the Department of Agriculture on March 12, 2013 (76 Fed. Reg. 15645).
- (b) CONTENTS.—The economic analysis described in subsection (a) shall include, with respect to the labeling of beef, pork, and chicken, an analysis of the impact on consumers, producers, and packers in the United States of—
- (1) the implementation of subtitle D of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1638 et seq.); and

(2) the proposed rule referred to in subsection (a).

#### SEC. 11106. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LABORA-TORY NETWORK.

Subtitle E of title X of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 is amended by inserting after section 10409 (7 U.S.C. 8308) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 10409A. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LAB-ORATORY NETWORK.

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, or other legal instruments with eligible laboratories for any of the following purposes:
- "(1) To enhance the capability of the Secretary to detect, and respond in a timely manner to, emerging or existing threats to animal health and to support the protection of public health, the environment, and the agricultural economy of the United States.
- "(2) To provide the capacity and capability for standardized—
- "(A) test procedures, reference materials, and equipment:
- "(B) laboratory biosafety and biosecurity levels:
- "(C) quality management system require-
- ments; "(D) interconnected electronic reporting
- and transmission of data; and "(E) evaluation for emergency prepared-
- ness. "(3) To coordinate the development, implementation, and enhancement of national veterinary diagnostic laboratory capabilities, with special emphasis on surveillance plan-
- with special emphasis on surveillance planning and vulnerability analysis, technology development and validation, training, and outreach.

  "(b) ELIGIBILITY.—An eligible laboratory under this section is a diagnostic laboratory
- under this section is a diagnostic laboratory meeting specific criteria developed by the Secretary, in consultation with State animal health officials and State and university veterinary diagnostic laboratories.
- "(c) PRIORITY.—To the extent practicable and to the extent capacity and specialized expertise may be necessary, the Secretary shall give priority to existing Federal, State, and university facilities.
- "(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

## SEC. 11107. REPEAL OF DUPLICATIVE CATFISH INSPECTION PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of the enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8701 et seq.), section 11016 of such Act (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2130) and the amendments made by such section are repealed.
- (b) APPLICATION.—The Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621 et seq.) and the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) shall be applied and administered as if section 11016 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2130) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8701 et seq.) and the amendments made by such section had not been enacted.

## SEC. 11108. NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall ensure that the Department of Agriculture continues to administer the diagnostic surveillance program for H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza with respect to commercial poultry under section 146.14 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation) without amending the regulations in section 147.43 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation) with respect to the governance of the General Conference Committee established under such section. The Secretary of Agriculture shall maintain—

- (1) the operations of the General Conference Committee—
- (A) in the physical location at which the Committee was located on the date of the enactment of this Act; and
- (B) with the organizational structure within the Department of Agriculture in effect as of such date; and
- (2) the funding levels for the National Poultry Improvement Plan for Commercial Poultry (established under part 146 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations or a successor regulation) at the fiscal year 2013 funding levels for the Plan.

## SEC. 11109. REPORT ON BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS IN TEXAS.

Not later than December 31, 2014, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on the incidence of bovine tuberculosis in cattle in Texas. The report shall cover the period beginning on January 1, 1997, and ending on December 31, 2013.

## SEC. 11110. ECONOMIC FRAUD IN WILD AND FARM-RAISED SEAFOOD.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist, shall submit to Congress a report on the economic implications for consumers, fishermen, and aquaculturists of fraud and mislabeling in wild and farm-raised seafood.
- (b) CONTENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include, with respect to fraud and mislabeling in wild and farmraised seafood, an analysis of the impact on consumers and producers in the United States of—
- (1) sales of imported seafood that is misrepresented as domestic product;
- (2) country of origin labeling that allows seafood harvested outside the United States to be labeled as a product of the United States:
- (3) the lack of seafood product traceability through the supply chain; and
- (4) the inadequate use of DNA testing and other technology to address seafood safety and fraud, including traceability.

#### Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers

#### SEC. 11201. OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SO-CIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

- (a) OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS.—Section 2501 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279) is amended—
- (1) in the section heading, by inserting "AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS" after "RANCHERS":
- (2) in subsection (a)—
- (A) in paragraph (I), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers";
- (B) in paragraph (2)(B)(i), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers"; and
  - (C) in paragraph (4)—
  - (i) in subparagraph (A)—
- (I) in the heading of such subparagraph, by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
- (II) in clause (i), by striking "and" at the end;
- (III) in clause (ii), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
- (IV) by adding at the end the following new clause:
- ((iii) 10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and
- (ii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

- "(E) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.";
- (3) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting "or veteran farmers and ranchers" after "socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers";
- (4) in subsection (c)-
- (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting "veteran farmers or ranchers and" before "members"; and
- (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by inserting "veteran farmers or ranchers and" before "members"; and
- (5) in subsection (e)(5)(A)—
- (A) in clause (i), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers"; and
- (B) in clause (ii), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers".
- (b) DEFINITION OF VETERAN FARMER OR RANCHER.—Section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(7) VETERAN FARMER OR RANCHER.—The term 'veteran farmer or rancher' means a farmer or rancher who served in the active military, naval, or air service, and who was discharged or released from the service under conditions other than dishonorable."

## SEC. 11202. OFFICE OF ADVOCACY AND OUTREACH.

Paragraph (3) of section 226B(f) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6934(f)) is amended to read as follows:

- "(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection—
- "(A) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and
- "(B) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

#### SEC. 11203. SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS POLICY RESEARCH CENTER.

Section 2501 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279), as amended by section 11201, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(i) SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS POLICY RESEARCH CENTER.—
The Secretary shall award a grant to a college or university eligible to receive funds under the Act of August 30, 1890 (7 U.S.C. 321 et seq.), including Tuskegee University, to establish a policy research center to be known as the 'Socially Disadvantaged Farmers and Ranchers Policy Research Center' for the purpose of developing policy recommendations for the protection and promotion of the interests of socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers."

## SEC. 11204. RECEIPT FOR SERVICE OR DENIAL OF SERVICE FROM CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AGENCIES.

Section 2501A(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279–1(e)) is amended by striking "and, at the time of the request, also requests a receipt".

#### Subtitle C—Other Miscellaneous Provisions

## SEC. 11301. GRANTS TO IMPROVE SUPPLY, STABILITY, SAFETY, AND TRAINING OF AGRICULTURAL LABOR FORCE.

Subsection (d) of section 14204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2008q-1) is amended to read as follows:

- "(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—
- "(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and
- $\lq\lq(2)$  \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. $\lq\lq$

#### SEC. 11302. PROGRAM BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY STA-TUS FOR PARTICIPANTS IN HIGH PLAINS WATER STUDY.

Section 2901 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1818) is amended by striking "this Act or an amendment made by this Act" and inserting "this Act, an amendment made by this Act, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, or an amendment made by the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

#### SEC. 11303. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by adding after section 308 (7 U.S.C. 3125a note; Public Law 103–354) the following new section:

#### "SEC. 309. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.

"The Secretary shall establish in the Office of the Secretary an Office of Tribal Relations to advise the Secretary on policies related to Indian tribes.".

- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 296(b) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph (8), as added by section 3207, the following new paragraph:
- "(9) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Office of the Secretary the Office of Tribal Relations in accordance with section 309: and".

## SEC. 11304. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by inserting after section 218 (7 U.S.C. 6918) the following new section:

## "SEC. 219. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.

- "(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary shall establish in the Department the position of Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison.
- "(b) DUTIES.—The Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison shall—
- "(1) provide information to returning veterans about, and connect returning veterans with, beginning farmer training and agricultural vocational and rehabilitation programs appropriate to the needs and interests of returning veterans, including assisting veterans in using Federal veterans educational benefits for purposes relating to beginning a farming or ranching career;
- "(2) provide information to veterans concerning the availability of and eligibility requirements for participation in agricultural programs, with particular emphasis on beginning farmer and rancher programs;
- "(3) serve as a resource for assisting veteran farmers and ranchers, and potential farmers and ranchers, in applying for participation in agricultural programs; and
- "(4) advocate on behalf of veterans in interactions with employees of the Department.".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 296(b) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph (9), as added by section 11303, the following new paragraph:
- "(10) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Department the position of Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison in accordance with section 219."

#### SEC. 11305. PROHIBITION ON KEEPING GSA LEASED CARS OVERNIGHT.

Effective immediately, a Federal employee of a State office of the Farm Service Agency in the field and non-Federal employees of county and area committees established under section 8(b)(5) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)) shall keep leased interagency

motor pool vehicles at a location listed on the General Services Administration inventory of owned and leased properties or a location owned or leased by the Department of Agriculture overnight unless the employee assigned the vehicle is on overnight, approved travel status involving per diem.

#### SEC. 11306. NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE PRO-GRAM.

Section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333), as amended by section 10013(b), is further amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:
  - "(1) IN GENERAL.—
- "(A) COVERAGES.—In the case of an eligible crop described in paragraph (2), the Secretary of Agriculture shall operate a non-insured crop disaster assistance program to provide coverages based on individual yields (other than for value-loss crops) equivalent to—
- "(i) catastrophic risk protection available under section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(b)); or
- "(ii) additional coverage available under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not exceed 65 percent.
- "(B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall carry out this section through the Farm Service Agency (referred to in this section as the 'Agency')."; and
  - (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in subparagraph (A)—
- (I) in clause (i), by striking "and" after the semicolon at the end;
- (II) by redesignating clause (ii) as clause (iii); and
- (III) by inserting after clause (i) the following new clause:
- "(ii) for which additional coverage under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is not available; and"; and
- (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting "sweet sorghum, biomass sorghum," before "and industrial crops";
- (2) in subsection (d), by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "Subject to subsection (1), the Secretary"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(1) PAYMENT EQUIVALENT TO ADDITIONAL COVERAGE.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make available to a producer eligible for noninsured assistance under this section a payment equivalent to an indemnity for additional coverage under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not exceed 65 percent of the established yield for the eligible crop on the farm, computed by multiplying—
- "(A) the quantity that is not greater than 65 percent of the established yield for the crop, as determined by the Secretary, specified in increments of 5 percent;
- "(B) 100 percent of the average market price for the crop, as determined by the Secretary; and
- "(C) a payment rate for the type of crop, as determined by the Secretary, that reflects—
- "(i) in the case of a crop that is produced with a significant and variable harvesting expense, the decreasing cost incurred in the production cycle for the crop that is, as applicable—
  - "(I) harvested;
  - ``(II) planted but not harvested; or
- "(III) prevented from being planted because of drought, flood, or other natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary; or
- "(ii) in the case of a crop that is produced without a significant and variable harvesting

- expense, such rate as shall be determined by the Secretary.
- "(2) PREMIUM.—To be eligible to receive a payment under this subsection, a producer shall pay—
- "(A) the service fee required by subsection (k); and
- "(B) a premium for the applicable crop year that is equal to the product obtained by multiplying—
- "(i) the number of acres devoted to the eligible crop;
- "(ii) the established yield for the eligible crop, as determined by the Secretary under subsection (e):
- "(iii) the coverage level elected by the producer:
- "(iv) the average market price, as determined by the Secretary; and
  - "(v) .0525.
- "(3) LIMITED RESOURCE, BEGINNING, AND SO-CIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS.—The additional coverage made available under this subsection shall be available to limited resource, beginning, and socially disadvantaged producers, as determined by the Secretary, in exchange for a premium that is 50 percent of the premium determined for a producer under paragraph (2).
- "(4) PREMIUM PAYMENT AND APPLICATION DEADLINE.—
- "(A) PREMIUM PAYMENT.—A producer electing additional coverage under this subsection shall pay the premium amount owed for the additional coverage by September 30 of the crop year for which the additional coverage is purchased.
- "(B) APPLICATION DEADLINE.—The latest date on which additional coverage under this subsection may be elected shall be the application closing date described in subsection (b)(1).
- "(5) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Additional coverage under this subsection shall be available beginning with the 2015 crop."

#### SEC. 11307. ENSURING HIGH STANDARDS FOR AGENCY USE OF SCIENTIFIC INFOR-MATION.

- (a) REQUIREMENT FOR FINAL GUIDELINES.— Not later than January 1, 2014, each Federal agency shall have in effect guidelines for ensuring and maximizing the quality, objectivity, utility, and integrity of scientific information relied upon by such agency.
- (b) CONTENT OF GUIDELINES.—The guidelines described in subsection (a), with respect to a Federal agency, shall ensure that—
- (1) when scientific information is considered by the agency in policy decisions—
- (A) the information is subject to well-established scientific processes, including peer review where appropriate;
- (B) the agency appropriately applies the scientific information to the policy decision:
- (C) except for information that is protected from disclosure by law or administrative practice, the agency makes available to the public the scientific information considered by the agency;
- (D) the agency gives greatest weight to information that is based on experimental, empirical, quantifiable, and reproducible data that is developed in accordance with well-established scientific processes; and
- (E) with respect to any proposed rule issued by the agency, such agency follows procedures that include, to the extent feasible and permitted by law, an opportunity for public comment on all relevant scientific findings;
- (2) the agency has procedures in place to make policy decisions only on the basis of the best reasonably obtainable scientific, technical, economic, and other evidence and information concerning the need for, consequences of, and alternatives to the decision; and

- (3) the agency has in place procedures to identify and address instances in which the integrity of scientific information considered by the agency may have been compromised, including instances in which such information may have been the product of a scientific process that was compromised.
- (c) APPROVAL NEEDED FOR POLICY DECISIONS TO TAKE EFFECT.—No policy decision issued after January 1, 2014, by an agency subject to this section may take effect prior to such date that the agency has in effect guidelines under subsection (a) that have been approved by the Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy.
  - (d) POLICY DECISIONS NOT IN COMPLIANCE.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), a policy decision of an agency that does not comply with guidelines approved under subsection (c) shall be deemed to be arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, and otherwise not in accordance with law.
- (2) EXCEPTION.—This subsection shall not apply to policy decisions that are deemed to be necessary because of an imminent threat to health or safety or because of another emergency.
- (e) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:
- (1) AGENCY.—The term "agency" has the meaning given such term in section 551(1) of title 5, United States Code.
- (2) POLICY DECISION.—The term "policy decision" means, with respect to an agency, an agency action as defined in section 551(13) of title 5, United States Code, (other than an adjudication, as defined in section 551(7) of such title), and includes—
- (A) the listing, labeling, or other identification of a substance, product, or activity as hazardous or creating risk to human health, safety, or the environment; and
  - (B) agency guidance.
- (3) AGENCY GUIDANCE.—The term "agency guidance" means an agency statement of general applicability and future effect, other than a regulatory action, that sets forth a policy on a statutory, regulatory, or technical issue or on an interpretation of a statutory or regulatory issue.

#### SEC. 11308. EVALUATION REQUIRED FOR PUR-POSES OF PROHIBITION ON CLO-SURE OR RELOCATION OF COUNTY OFFICES FOR THE FARM SERVICE AGENCY.

- (a) PROHIBITION ON CLOSURE OR RELOCATION OF OFFICES WITH HIGH WORKLOAD VOLUME.—Section 14212 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 6932a) is amended by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(a) PROHIBITION ON CLOSURE OR RELOCATION OF OFFICES WITH HIGH WORKLOAD VOLUME.—The Secretary of Agriculture may not close or relocate a county or field office of the Farm Service Agency in a State if the Secretary determines, after conducting the evaluation required under subsection (b)(1)(B), that the office has a high workload volume compared with other county offices in the State."
- (b) Workload Evaluation.—Section 14212(b)(1) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(1)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and moving the margins of such clauses two ems to the right;
- (2) by striking "the Farm Service Agency, to the maximum extent practicable" and inserting "the Farm Service Agency—
- "(A) to the maximum extent practicable";
  (3) in clause (ii) (as redesignated by paragraph (1))—
- (A) by inserting "as of the date of the enactment of this Act" after "employees"; and (B) by striking the period at the end and
- (B) by striking the period at the e inserting "; and"; and

- (4) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) conduct and complete an evaluation of all workload assessments for Farm Service Agency county offices that were open and operational as of January 1, 2012, during the period that begins on a date that is not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 and ends on the date that is 18 months after such date of enactment."
- (c) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Section 14212(b)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(2)) is amended—
- (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "After the period referred to in subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of Agriculture may not close a county or field office of the Farm Service Agency unless—" and inserting "After carrying out each of the activities required under paragraph (1), the Secretary of Agriculture shall, before closing a county or field office of the Farm Service Agency—";
- (2) in subparagraph (A), by striking "the Secretary holds" and inserting "hold"; and
- (3) in subparagraph (B), by striking "the Secretary notifies" and inserting "notify".
- (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 14212(b)(1) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(1)) is amended by striking "After the period referred to in subsection (a)(1), the Secretary" and inserting "The Secretary".

### SEC. 11309. ACER ACCESS AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

- (a) Grants Authorized.—The Secretary of Agriculture may make competitive grants to States, tribal governments, and research institutions to support the efforts of such States, tribal governments, and research institutions to promote the domestic maple syrup industry through the following activities:
- (1) Promotion of research and education related to maple syrup production.
- (2) Promotion of natural resource sustainability in the maple syrup industry.
- (3) Market promotion for maple syrup and maple-sap products.
- (4) Encouragement of owners and operators of privately held land containing species of trees in the genus Acer—
- (A) to initiate or expand maple-sugaring activities on the land; or
- (B) to voluntarily make the land available, including by lease or other means, for access by the public for maple-sugaring activities.
- (b) APPLICATION.—In submitting an application for a competitive grant under this section, a State, tribal government, or research institution shall include—
- (1) a description of the activities to be supported using the grant funds;
- (2) a description of the benefits that the State, tribal government, or research institution intends to achieve as a result of engaging in such activities; and
- (3) an estimate of the increase in maplesugaring activities or maple syrup production that the State, tribal government, or research institution anticipates will occur as a result of engaging in such activities.
- (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed so as to preempt a State or tribal government law, including a State or tribal government liability law.
- (d) DEFINITION OF MAPLE-SUGARING.—In this section, the term "maple-sugaring" means the collection of sap from any species of tree in the genus Acer for the purpose of boiling to produce food.
- (e) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry out this section.
- (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

## SEC. 11310. REGULATORY REVIEW BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

- (a) REVIEW OF REGULATORY AGENDA.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall review publications that may give notice that the Environmental Protection Agency is preparing or plans to prepare any guidance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or statement of general applicability and future effect that may have a significant impact on a substantial number of agricultural entities, including—
- (1) any regulatory agenda of the Environmental Protection Agency published pursuant to section 602 of title 5, United States Code:
- (2) any regulatory plan or agenda published by the Environmental Protection Agency or the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to an Executive order, including Executive Order 12866; and
- (3) any other publication issued by the Environmental Protection Agency or the Office of Management and Budget that may reasonably be foreseen to contain notice of plans by the Environmental Protection Agency to prepare any guidance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or statement of general applicability and future effect that may have a significant impact on a substantial number of agricultural entities.
- (b) INFORMATION GATHERING.—For a publication item reviewed under subsection (a) that the Secretary determines may have a significant impact on a substantial number of agricultural entities, the Secretary shall—
- (1) solicit from the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency any information the Administrator may provide to facilitate a review of the publication item;
- (2) utilize the Chief Economist of the Department of Agriculture to produce an economic impact statement for the publication item that contains a detailed estimate of potential costs to agricultural entities:
- (3) identify individuals representative of potentially affected agricultural entities for the purpose of obtaining advice and recommendations from such individuals about the potential impacts of the publication item: and
- (4) convene a review panel for analysis of the publication item that includes the Secretary, any full-time Federal employee of the Department of Agriculture appointed to the panel by the Secretary, and any employee of the Environmental Protection Agency or the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs within the Office of Management and Budget that accepts an invitation from the Secretary to participate in the panel.
- (c) DUTIES OF THE REVIEW PANEL.—A review panel convened for a publication item under subsection (b)(4) shall—
- (1) review any information or material obtained by the Secretary and prepared in connection with the publication item, including any draft proposed guidance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or statement of general applicability and future effect:
- (2) collect advice and recommendations from agricultural entity representatives identified by the Administrator after consultation with the Secretary;
- (3) compile and analyze such advice and recommendations; and
- (4) make recommendations to the Secretary based on the information gathered by the review panel or provided by agricultural entity representatives.
  - (d) COMMENTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date the Secretary convenes a review panel pursuant to subsection (b)(4), the Secretary shall submit to the Administrator comments on the planned or proposed guidance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or

- statement of general applicability and future effect for consideration and inclusion in any related administrative record, including—
- (A) a report by the Secretary on the concerns of agricultural entities;
  - (B) the findings of the review panel;
- (C) the findings of the Secretary, including any adopted findings of the review panel; and
  - (D) recommendations of the Secretary.
- (2) Publication.—The Secretary shall publish the comments in the Federal Register and make the comments available to the public on the public Internet website of the Department of Agriculture.
- (e) WAIVERS.—The Secretary may waive initiation of the review panel under subsection (b)(4) as the Secretary determines appropriate.
- (f) DEFINITION OF AGRICULTURAL ENTITY.—In this section, the term "agricultural entity" means any entity involved in or related to agricultural enterprise, including enterprises that are engaged in the business of production of food and fiber, ranching and raising of livestock, aquaculture, and all other farming and agricultural related industries.

#### SEC. 11311. PROHIBITION ON ATTENDING AN ANI-MAL FIGHTING VENTURE OR CAUS-ING A MINOR TO ATTEND AN ANI-MAL FIGHTING VENTURE.

Section 26(a)(1) of the Animal Welfare Act (7 U.S.C. 2156(a)(1)) is amended by striking the period and inserting "or to knowingly attend or knowingly cause a minor to attend an animal fighting venture."

#### SEC. 11312. PROHIBITION AGAINST INTER-FERENCE BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS WITH PRODUCTION OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS IN OTHER STATES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with Article I, section 8, clause 3 of the Constitution of the United States, the government of a State or locality therein shall not impose a standard or condition on the production or manufacture of any agricultural product sold or offered for sale in interstate commerce if—
- (1) such production or manufacture occurs in another State; and
- (2) the standard or condition is in addition to the standards and conditions applicable to such production or manufacture pursuant to—
  - (A) Federal law; and
- (B) the laws of the State and locality in which such production or manufacture occurs.
- (b) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT DEFINED.—In this section, the term "agricultural product" has the meaning given such term in section 207 of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1626).

#### SEC. 11313. INCREASED PROTECTION FOR AGRI-CULTURAL INTERESTS IN THE MIS-SOURI RIVER BASIN.

- (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:
- (1) Record runoff occurred in the Missouri River basin during 2011 as a result of historic rainfall over portions of the upper basin coupled with heavy plains and mountain snowpack.
- (2) Runoff above Sioux City, Iowa, during the 5-month period of March through July totaled an estimated 48.4 million acre-feet (referred to in this section as "MAF"). This runoff volume was more than 20 percent greater than the design storm for the Missouri River Mainstem Reservoir System (referred to in this section as the "System"), which was based on the 1881 runoff of 40.0 MAF during the same 5-month period.
- (3) During the 2011 runoff season, nearly 61 million acre-feet of water entered the Missouri River system, far surpassing the previous record of 49 MAF in runoff that was set during the flood of 1997.

- (4) Given the incredible amount of water entering the System, the summer months were spent working to evacuate as much water from the System as possible, ultimately leading to record high water releases from Gavins Point Dam of 160,000 cubic feet per second, a rate that more than doubled the previous release record of 70,000 cubic feet per second set in 1997.
- (5) For nearly four months, those extremely high releases from Gavins Point were maintained, resulting in severe and sustained flooding, with much of western Iowa and eastern Nebraska as well as portions of South Dakota, Kansas, and Missouri inundated by a flooding river three to five feet deep, up to 11 miles wide, and flowing at a rate of 4 to 11 miles per hour.
- (6) Thousands of homes and businesses were damaged or destroyed and hundreds of millions of dollars in damage was done to roads and other public infrastructure.
- (7) In addition to the homes, businesses, and infrastructure impacted by the flooding, hundreds of thousands of acres of cropland were affected.
- (8) The Department of Agriculture has estimated that 400,000 to 500,000 acres of some of the most productive crop land in the world was flooded in 2011
- (9) Local Farm Services Agency representatives have estimated that \$82,100,000 was lost in 2011 alone due to damaged or lost crops and unplanted acres.
- (10) Not only did the flooding eliminate the 2011 crop, but it is highly unlikely that many farmers will be able to put that land back into production at any point in the near future.
- (11) Producers will have to contend with large piles of sand, silt, and other debris that have been deposited in their fields, meaning the impact of the 2011 flood will be felt in the agricultural communities up and down the Missouri River for many years to come.
- (12) Currently, the amount of storage capacity in the System that is set aside for flood control is based upon the vacated space required to control the 1881 flood, because prior to the 2011 flood, the 1881 flood was seen as the "high water mark".
- (13) Given the historic flooding that took place in 2011, it is clear that year's flooding now represents a new "high water mark", surpassing the flooding of even the 1881 flood.
- (14) It is important that the flood control related functions of the System management be adjusted to reflect the reality of the 2011 flood as the new "worst case scenario" for flooding along the Missouri River.
- (15) System management may begin to be adjusted to account for the 2011 flood through a recalculation of the amount of storage space within the System that is allocated to flood control, using the model not of the 1881 flood, but of the greatest flood experienced—the flood of 2011.
- (16) As a result of the flooding in 2011, many States received disaster declarations from the Department of Agriculture to help farmers and producers recover from the damage done by the high water.
- (17) Though helpful, even the assistance provided by the Department of Agriculture will not provide many in the agriculture community with the resources to put their land back into production any time soon.
- (18) Without the protection that will come from a fundamental change in the System's flood control storage allocations, farmers, producers, and other agricultural interests who may be in a position to restart their operations will find it difficult to justify doing so, given the fact that they will not be protected from similar flooding in the future.
- (b) UPDATED MANAGEMENT OF THE MISSOURI RIVER TO PROTECT AGRICULTURAL INTER-

- ESTS.—In order to strengthen the agricultural economy, revitalize the rural communities, and conserve the natural resources of the Missouri River basin, the Congress directs that the Secretary of Agriculture take action to promote immediate increased flood protection to farmers, producers, and other agricultural interests in the Missouri River basin by working within its jurisdiction to support efforts—
- (1) to recalculate the amount of space within the System that is allocated to flood control storage using the 2011 flood as the model; and
- (2) to increase the Missouri River's channel capacity between the reservoirs and below Gavins Point.

#### SEC. 11314. INCREASED PROTECTION FOR AGRI-CULTURAL INTERESTS IN THE BLACK DIRT REGION.

In order to strengthen the agricultural economy, revitalize the rural communities, and conserve the natural resources of the Black Dirt region, the Congress directs that the Secretary of Agriculture take action to promote immediate increased flood protection to farmers, producers, and other agricultural interests around the Wallkill River and in the Black Dirt region.

## SEC. 11315. PROTECTION OF HONEY BEES AND OTHER POLLINATORS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, shall carry out such activities as the Secretary determines to be appropriate to protect and ensure the long-term viability of populations of honey bees, wild bees, and other beneficial insects of agricultural crops, horticultural plants, wild plants, and other plants, including—
- (1) providing technical expertise relating to proposed agency actions that may threaten pollinator health or jeopardize the longterm viability of populations of pollinators;
- (2) providing formal guidance on national policies relating to—
- (A) permitting managed honey bees to forage on National Forest Service lands where compatible with other natural resource management priorities; and
- (B) planting and maintaining managed honey bee and native pollinator forage on National Forest Service lands where compatible with other natural resource management priorities;
- (3) making use of the best available peerreviewed science regarding environmental and chemical stressors on pollinator health; and
- (4) regularly monitoring and reporting on the health and population status of managed and native pollinators including bees, birds, bats, and other species.
- (b) Task Force on Bee Health and Commercial Beekeeping.—
- (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a task force—
- (A) to coordinate Federal efforts carried out on or after the date of enactment of this Act to address the serious worldwide decline in bee health, especially honey bees and declining native bees; and
- (B) to assess Federal efforts to mitigate pollinator losses and threats to the United States commercial beekeeping industry.
- (2) AGENCY CONSULTATION.—The task force established under this subsection shall seek ongoing consultation from any Federal agency carrying out activities important to bee health and commercial beekeeping, including officials from—
  - (A) the Department of Agriculture;
  - (B) the Department of the Interior;
  - (C) the Environmental Protection Agency;
  - (D) the Food and Drug Administration; (E) the Department of Commerce; and
  - (F) U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

- (3) STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION.—The task force established under this subsection shall consult with beekeeper, conservation, scientist, and agricultural stakeholders.
- (c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the task force established under subsection (b) shall submit to Congress a report that—
- (1) summarizes Federal activities carried out pursuant to subsection (f) of section of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925) (as redesignated by section 7209) or any other provision of law (including regulations) to address bee decline:
- (2) summarizes international efforts to address the decline of managed honey bees and native pollinators; and
- (3) provides recommendations to Congress regarding how to better coordinate Federal agency efforts to address the decline of managed honey bees and native pollinators.
- (d) POLLINATOR RESEARCH LAB FEASIBILITY STUDY.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting through the Administrator of the Agricultural Research Service, may conduct feasibility studies regarding—
- (A) re-locating existing honey bee and native pollinator research from Federal laboratories to a cooperator-run facility in a location most geographically appropriate for pollinator research; and
- (B) modernizing existing honey bee research laboratories identified by the Agricultural Research Service in the capital investment strategy document dated 2012.
- (2) CONSULTATION.—In conducting the feasibility studies under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult with—
- (A) beekeeper, native bee, agricultural, research institution, and bee conservation stakeholders regarding new research laboratory needs under paragraph (1)(A): and
- (B) commercial beekeepers regarding the modernizing of existing honey bee laboratories under paragraph (1)(B).

## SEC. 11316. PRODUCE REPRESENTED AS GROWN IN THE UNITED STATES WHEN IT IS NOT IN FACT GROWN IN THE UNITED STATES.

- (a) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO CBP.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall make available to U.S. Customs and Border Protection technical assistance related to the identification of produce represented as grown in the United States when it is not in fact grown in the United States.
- (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on produce represented as grown in the United States when it is not in fact grown in the United States.

#### SEC. 11317. URBAN AGRICULTURE COORDINA-TION.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall coordinate opportunities for urban agriculture, by—  $\,$ 

- (1) compiling a list of all programs administered by the Secretary or by the head of any other department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States to which urban farmers can apply for assistance or participation:
- (2) examining and implementing opportunities to adjust the regulations governing the programs to enable urban farmers to participate in more of the programs;
- (3) developing a process for streamlining the process by which urban farmers may apply for assistance from, or for participation in, the programs, including through the use of a single, harmonized application for multiple programs; and

(4) such other methods as the Secretary deems appropriate.

## SEC. 11318. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON INCREASED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES FOR BLACK FARMERS, WOMEN, MINORITIES, AND SMALL BUSINESSES.

It is the sense of Congress that the Federal Government should increase the number of contracts the Federal Government awards to black farmers, businesses owned and controlled by women, businesses owned and controlled by minorities, and small business concerns.

## SEC. 11319. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING AGRICULTURE SECURITY PROGRAMS.

It is the sense of Congress that-

- (1) agricultural nutrients and other agricultural chemicals are essential to ensuring the most efficient production of food, fuel, and fiber:
- (2) these products must be properly stored, handled, transported, and used to ensure that they are not misused or cause harm either accidentally or intentionally;
- (3) the Department of Agriculture is the Federal agency with the staffing and technical expertise to understand the important role these products play in agriculture:
- (4) other Federal departments and agencies have been given lead responsibility to develop and implement security programs affecting the availability, storage, transportation, and use of a variety of chemicals and products used in agriculture;
- (5) it is critical that the Department of Agriculture participates fully in the development of any such security programs to ensure that they do not unnecessarily restrict the availability of the most efficient and beneficial products needed to sustain agriculture in the United States:
- (6) the Secretary of Agriculture should review staffing at the Department to ensure that the agency has senior employees within the Department at the Senior Executive Service level or higher, who have responsibility for coordinating with other Federal, State, and international agencies in the development of regulations, guidance, and procedures for the secure handling of agricultural chemicals; and
  - (7) such employees shall—
- (A) work with manufacturers, retailers, and the general farm community to review existing and proposed Federal, State, and international agricultural chemical security regulations;
- (B) coordinate with manufacturers, retailers, transporters, and farmers to evaluate how existing and proposed security regulations, including systems to track the sale, transportation, delivery, and use of agricultural products, can be designed to minimize any adverse impact on agricultural productivity;
- (C) evaluate how existing and proposed security regulations will affect the ability of agricultural producers to have timely access to nutrients, chemicals, and other products that are affordable and best suited to the producers' operations;
- (D) develop recommendations on best practices, policies, and regulatory mechanisms relating to existing and proposed security programs to ensure that there is minimal adverse impact on agricultural productivity; and
- (E) engage with Federal agencies with responsibility for establishing security programs to ensure that they have the information needed to develop procedures for effective security administration and enforcement that minimize any adverse impact on domestic or international agricultural productivity.

#### SEC. 11320. REPORT ON WATER SHARING.

Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and annually thereafter, the Secretary of State shall submit to Congress a report on—

- (1) efforts by Mexico to meet its treaty deliveries of water to the Rio Grande in accordance with the Treaty between the United States and Mexico Respecting Utilization of waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande (done at Washington, February 3. 1944): and
- (2) the benefits to the United States of the Interim International Cooperative Measures in the Colorado River Basin through 2017 and Extension of Minute 318 Cooperative Measures to Address the Continued Effects of the April 2010 Earthquake in the Mexicali Valley, Baja, California (done at Coronado, California, November 20, 2012; commonly referred to as "Minute No. 319").

## SEC. 11321. SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE FDA FOOD SAFETY MODERNIZATION ACT.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") may not enforce any regulations promulgated under the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act (Public Law 111–353) until the Secretary publishes in the Federal Register the following:
- (1) An analysis of the scientific information used in the final rule to implement the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act with a particular focus on—
- (A) agricultural businesses of a variety of sizes:
- (B) regional differences of agriculture production, processing, marketing, and value added production;
- (C) agricultural businesses that are diverse livestock and produce producers; and
- (D) what, if any, negative impact on the agricultural businesses would be created, or exacerbated, by implementation of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act.
- (2) An analysis of the economic impact of the proposed final rule to implement the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act with a particular focus on—
- (A) agricultural businesses of a variety of sizes: and
- (B) small and mid-sized value added food processors.
- (3) A plan to systematically evaluate the regulations by surveying farmers and processors and developing an ongoing process to evaluate and address business concerns.
- (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act and annually thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives a report on the impact of implementation of the regulations promulgated under the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act.

#### SEC. 11322. IMPROVED DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-CULTURE CONSIDERATION OF ECO-NOMIC IMPACT OF REGULATIONS ON SMALL BUSINESS.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall complete procedures consistent with the requirements of subsection (b) of section 609 of title 5, United States Code, whenever the Department of Agriculture promulgates any rule which will have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

#### SEC. 11323. SILVICULTURAL ACTIVITIES.

Section 402(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1342(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(3) SILVICULTURAL ACTIVITIES.—

"(A) NPDES PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR SIL-VICULTURAL ACTIVITIES.—The Administrator shall not require a permit or otherwise promulgate regulations under this section or directly or indirectly require any State to require a permit under this section for a discharge of stormwater runoff resulting from the conduct of the following silviculture activities: nursery operations, site preparation, reforestation and subsequent cultural treatment, thinning, prescribed burning, pest and fire control, harvesting operations, surface drainage, and road use, construction, and maintenance.

"(B) PERMITS FOR DREDGED OR FILL MATE-RIAL.—Nothing in this paragraph exempts a silvicultural activity resulting in the discharge of dredged or fill material from any permitting requirement under section 404.".

#### SEC. 11324. APPLICABILITY OF SPILL PREVEN-TION, CONTROL, AND COUNTER-MEASURE RULE.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator, in implementing the Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure rule with respect to any farm, shall—
- (1) require certification of compliance with such rule by—
- (A) a professional engineer for a farm with—  $\,$
- (i) an individual tank with an aboveground storage capacity greater than 10,000 gallons;
- (ii) an aggregate aboveground storage capacity greater than or equal to 42,000 gallons; or
- (iii) a history that includes a spill, as determined by the Administrator; or
- (B) the owner or operator of the farm (via self-certification) for a farm with—
- (i) an aggregate above ground storage capacity greater than 10,000 gallons but less than 42,000 gallons; and
- (ii) no history of spills, as determined by the Administrator; and
- (2) exempt from all requirements of such rule any farm—
- (A) with an aggregate aboveground storage capacity of less than or equal to 10,000 gallons; and
- (B) no history of spills, as determined by the Administrator.
- (b) CALCULATION OF AGGREGATE ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE CAPACITY.—For the purposes of subsection (a), the aggregate above-ground storage capacity of a farm excludes—
- (1) all containers on separate parcels that have a capacity that is less than 1,320 gallons; and
- (2) all storage containers holding animal feed ingredients approved for use in live-stock feed by the Food and Drug Administration.
- (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:
- (1) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.
- (2) FARM.—The term "farm" has the meaning given such term in section 112.2 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.
- (3) GALLON.—The term "gallon" refers to a United States liquid gallon.
- (4) HISTORY OF SPILLS.—The term "history of spills" has the meaning used to describe the term "reportable discharge history" in section 112.7(k)(1) of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations).
- (5) SPILL PREVENTION, CONTROL, AND COUNTERMEASURE RULE.—The term "Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure rule" means the regulation promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency under part 112 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

#### SEC. 11325. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCER INFOR-MATION DISCLOSURE.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.
- (2) AGENCY.—The term "Agency" means the Environmental Protection Agency.

- (3) AGRICULTURAL OPERATION.—The term "agricultural operation" includes any operation where an agricultural commodity crop is raised, including livestock operations.
- (4) LIVESTOCK OPERATION.—The term "livestock operation" includes any operation involved in the raising or finishing of livestock or poultry.
  - (b) DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION -
- (1) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Administrator, any officer or employee of the Agency, or any contractor of the Agency, shall not make public the information of any owner, operator, or employee of an agricultural operation provided to the Agency by a farmer, rancher, or livestock producer or a State agency that has been obtained in accordance with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) or any other law, including—
  - (A) names;
  - (B) telephone numbers:
  - (C) email addresses:
  - (D) physical addresses;
- (E) Global Positioning System coordinates; or
- (F) other identifying location information.
- (2) Effect.—Nothing in paragraph (1) affects—
- (A) the disclosure of information described in paragraph (1) if—
- (i) the information has been transformed into a statistical or aggregate form at the county level or higher without any information that identifies the agricultural operation or agricultural producer; or
- (ii) the producer consents to the disclosure; or
- (B) the authority of any State agency to collect information on livestock operations.
- (3) CONDITION OF PERMIT OR OTHER PROGRAMS.—The approval of any permit, practice, or program administered by the Administrator shall not be conditioned on the consent of the agricultural producer or livestock producer under paragraph (2)(A)(ii).

## SEC. 11326. REPORT ON NATIONAL OCEAN POLICY.

- (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:
- (1) Executive Order 13547, issued on July 19, 2010, established the national policy for the Stewardship of the Ocean, Our Coasts, and the Great Lakes and requires—
- (A) Federal implementation of "ecosystem-based management" to achieve a "fundamental shift" in how the United States manages ocean, coastal, and Great Lakes resources; and
- (B) the establishment of nine new governmental "Regional Planning Bodies" and "Coastal and Marine Spatial Plans" in every region of the United States.
- (2) Executive Order 13547 created a 54-member National Ocean Council led by the White House Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Science and Technology Policy that includes 54 principal and deputy-level representatives from Federal entities, including the Department of Agriculture.
- (3) Executive Order 13547 requires National Ocean Council members, including the Department of Agriculture, to take action to implement the Policy and participate in coastal and marine spatial planning to the maximum extent possible.
- (4) The Final Recommendations of the Interagency Ocean Policy Task Force that were adopted by Executive Order 13547 state that "effective" implementation of the National Ocean Policy will "require clear and easily understood requirements and regulations, where appropriate, that include enforcement as a critical component".
- (5) Despite repeated Congressional requests, the National Ocean Council, which is charged with overseeing implementation of

the policy, has still not provided a complete accounting of Federal activities under the policy and resources expended and allocated in furtherance of implementation of the policy.

(6) The continued economic and budgetary challenges of the United States underscore the necessity for sound, transparent, and practical Federal policies.

- (b) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report detailing—
- (1) all activities engaged in and resources expended in furtherance of Executive Order 13547 since July 19, 2010; and
- (2) any budget requests for fiscal year 2014 for support of implementation of Executive Order 13547.

#### SEC. 11327. SUNSETTING OF PROGRAMS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), each fiscal year the Secretary of Agriculture may not carry out any program—
- (1) for which an authorization of appropriations is established or extended under this Act; and
- (2) that is funded by discretionary appropriations (as defined in section 250(c) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 900(c))).
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subsection (a) shall take effect with respect to a program referred to in such subsection on the date on which the authorization of appropriations under this Act for such program expires.
- (c) EXISTING OBLIGATIONS.—Subsection (a) does not affect the ability of the Secretary to carry out responsibilities with regard to loans, grants, or other obligations made or in existence before an applicable effective date under subsection (b).

## Subtitle D—Chesapeake Bay Accountability and Recovery

#### SEC. 11401. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Chesapeake Bay Accountability and Recovery Act of 2013".

## SEC. 11402. CHESAPEAKE BAY CROSSCUT BUDGET.

- (a) CROSSCUT BUDGET.—The Director, in consultation with the Chesapeake Executive Council, the chief executive of each Chesapeake Bay State, and the Chesapeake Bay Commission, shall submit to Congress a financial report containing—
- (1) an interagency crosscut budget that displays—
- (A) the proposed funding for any Federal restoration activity to be carried out in the succeeding fiscal year, including any planned interagency or intra-agency transfer, for each of the Federal agencies that carry out restoration activities:
- (B) to the extent that information is available, the estimated funding for any State restoration activity to be carried out in the succeeding fiscal year;
- (C) all expenditures for Federal restoration activities from the preceding 2 fiscal years, the current fiscal year, and the succeeding fiscal year; and
- (D) all expenditures, to the extent that information is available, for State restoration activities during the equivalent time period described in subparagraph (C);
- (2) a detailed accounting of all funds received and obligated by all Federal agencies for restoration activities during the current and preceding fiscal years, including the identification of funds which were transferred to a Chesapeake Bay State for restoration activities;
- (3) to the extent that information is available, a detailed accounting from each State

- of all funds received and obligated from a Federal agency for restoration activities during the current and preceding fiscal years; and
- (4) a description of each of the proposed Federal and State restoration activities to be carried out in the succeeding fiscal year (corresponding to those activities listed in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1)), including the—
  - (A) project description;
  - (B) current status of the project;
- (C) Federal or State statutory or regulatory authority, programs, or responsible agencies;
  - (D) authorization level for appropriations;
- (E) project timeline, including benchmarks;
  - (F) references to project documents;
- (G) descriptions of risks and uncertainties of project implementation;
- (H) adaptive management actions or framework;
  - (I) coordinating entities:
  - (J) funding history;
  - (K) cost sharing; and
- (L) alignment with existing Chesapeake Bay Agreement and Chesapeake Executive Council goals and priorities.
- (b) MINIMUM FUNDING LEVELS.—The Director shall only describe restoration activities in the report required under subsection (a) that—
- (1) for Federal restoration activities, have funding amounts greater than or equal to \$100.000; and
- (2) for State restoration activities, have funding amounts greater than or equal to \$50,000.
- (c) DEADLINE.—The Director shall submit to Congress the report required by subsection (a) not later than 30 days after the submission by the President of the President's annual budget to Congress.
- (d) REPORT.—Copies of the financial report required by subsection (a) shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations, Natural Resources, Energy and Commerce, and Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committees on Appropriations, Environment and Public Works, and Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate.
- (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply beginning with the first fiscal year after the date of enactment of this Act for which the President submits a budget to Congress.

### SEC. 11403. RESTORATION THROUGH ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator, in consultation with other Federal and State agencies, and with the participation of stakeholders, shall develop a plan to provide technical and financial assistance to Chesapeake Bay States to employ adaptive management in carrying out restoration activities in the Chesapeake Bay watershed.
- (b) PLAN DEVELOPMENT.—The plan referred to in subsection (a) shall include—
- (1) specific and measurable objectives to improve water quality, habitat, and fisheries identified by Chesapeake Bay States;
- (2) a process for stakeholder participation;
- (3) monitoring, modeling, experimentation, and other research and evaluation technical assistance requested by Chesapeake Bay States;
- (4) identification of State restoration activities planned by Chesapeake Bay States to attain the State's objectives under paragraph (1);
- (5) identification of Federal restoration activities that could help a Chesapeake Bay State to attain the State's objectives under paragraph (1);

- (6) recommendations for a process for modification of State and Federal restoration activities that have not attained or will not attain the specific and measurable objectives set forth under paragraph (1); and
- (7) recommendations for a process for integrating and prioritizing State and Federal restoration activities and programs to which adaptive management can be applied.
- (c) IMPLEMENTATION.—In addition to carrying out Federal restoration activities under existing authorities and funding, the Administrator shall implement the plan developed under subsection (a) by providing technical and financial assistance to Chesapeake Bay States using resources available for such purposes that are identified by the Director under section 11402.
- (d) UPDATES.—The Administrator shall update the plan developed under subsection (a) every 2 years.
- (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the end of a fiscal year, the Administrator shall transmit to Congress an annual report on the implementation of the plan required under this section for such fiscal year.
- (2) CONTENTS.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall contain information about the application of adaptive management to restoration activities and programs, including level changes implemented through the process of adaptive management.
- (3) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Paragraph (1) shall apply to the first fiscal year that begins after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (f) INCLUSION OF PLAN IN ANNUAL ACTION PLAN AND ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT.—The Administrator shall ensure that the Annual Action Plan and Annual Progress Report required by section 205 of Executive Order 13508 includes the adaptive management plan outlined in subsection (a).

## SEC. 11404. INDEPENDENT EVALUATOR FOR THE CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be an Independent Evaluator for restoration activities in the Chesapeake Bay watershed, who shall review and report on restoration activities and the use of adaptive management in restoration activities, including on such related topics as are suggested by the Chesapeake Executive Council.
  - (b) APPOINTMENT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Independent Evaluator shall be appointed by the Administrator from among nominees submitted by the Chesapeake Executive Council.
- (2) NOMINATIONS.—The Chesapeake Executive Council may submit to the Administrator 4 nominees for appointment to any vacancy in the office of the Independent Evaluator.
- (c) REPORTS.—The Independent Evaluator shall submit a report to the Congress every 2 years in the findings and recommendations of reviews under this section.
- (d) CHESAPEAKE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—In this section, the term "Chesapeake Executive Council" has the meaning given that term by section 307 of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Authorization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–567; 15 U.S.C. 1511d).

#### SEC. 11405, DEFINITIONS.

In this subtitle, the following definitions apply:

(1) ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT.—The term "adaptive management" means a type of natural resource management in which project and program decisions are made as part of an ongoing science-based process. Adaptive management involves testing, monitoring, and evaluating applied strategies and incorporating new knowledge into programs and restoration activities that are

- based on scientific findings and the needs of society. Results are used to modify management policy, strategies, practices, programs, and restoration activities.
- (2) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.
- (3) CHESAPEAKE BAY STATE.—The term "Chesapeake Bay State" or "State" means the States of Maryland, West Virginia, Delaware, and New York, the Commonwealths of Virginia and Pennsylvania, and the District of Columbia.
- (4) CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED.—The term "Chesapeake Bay watershed" means the Chesapeake Bay and the geographic area, as determined by the Secretary of the Interior, consisting of 36 tributary basins, within the Chesapeake Bay States, through which precipitation drains into the Chesapeake Bay.
- (5) CHIEF EXECUTIVE.—The term "chief executive" means, in the case of a State or Commonwealth, the Governor of each such State or Commonwealth and, in the case of the District of Columbia, the Mayor of the District of Columbia.
- (6) DIRECTOR.—The term "Director" means the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
- (7) STATE RESTORATION ACTIVITIES.—The term "State restoration activities" means any State programs or projects carried out under State authority that directly or indirectly protect, conserve, or restore living resources, habitat, water resources, or water quality in the Chesapeake Bay watershed, including programs or projects that promote responsible land use, stewardship, and community engagement in the Chesapeake Bay watershed. Restoration activities may be categorized as follows:
  - (A) Physical restoration.
  - (B) Planning.
  - (C) Feasibility studies.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr. LUCAS) and the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. PETERSON) each will control 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Oklahoma.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of H.R. 2642, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.

The bill before us includes 11 of the 12 titles of H.R. 1947 as amended on the House floor last month. To recap, we adopted over 60 amendments in an open process. This bill gives taxpayers nearly \$20 billion in savings from mandatory Federal spending. It's the most significant reduction to farm policy in history and further improves agricultural programs so that producers have a true safety net that is triggered only when they suffer significant losses.

The bill repeals or consolidates more than 100 programs administered by USDA, including direct payments to farmers. The bill also repeals outdated and unworkable permanent law and replaces it with the cost-effective and market-oriented provisions in title I going forward. This provides certainty to farmers and ranchers and eliminates the threat of government quotas and government price support levels based on 1938 and 1949 agricultural practices and economic conditions.

This bill includes multiple regulatory relief provisions, making it the

largest regulatory relief bill to be voted on this year.

This process began 4 years ago when then-Chairman Peterson led us into the countryside to have eight field hearings across the Nation. We followed up with three more sets of hearings, including audits of every single policy under the jurisdiction of the House Agriculture Committee. The result is the legislation that reduces the Federal footprint and makes commonsense reforms to policy.

It's no secret, my friends, that my preference would have been to pass H.R. 1947—the full farm bill—last month, but that didn't happen. We are here today with another opportunity. Today is a step towards getting a 5-year farm bill on the books this year. We can't lose sight of our responsibility to do this work.

In closing, Mr. Speaker, I would say this: If you're serious about reducing billions of dollars in mandatory government spending, then vote for the bill. If you're serious about reducing the size and the cost of the Federal Government, vote for the bill. If you're serious about providing regulatory relief to farmers and small businesses all across rural America, then vote for the bill. If you're serious about making sure every American has a safe, affordable, reliable food supply, then vote for the bill.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to join me in supporting this farm bill.

I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to this bill—and I'm sorry that I have to do that because I started, as the chairman said, having hearings on this bill April 21 of 2010—and I do it for two reasons. First and foremost, I believe the strategy of splitting the farm bill is a mistake. It jeopardizes the chances of it ever becoming law. And I think that repealing permanent law all but ensures that we will never write a farm bill again in this House.

I'm not alone in my belief that this is a flawed strategy. Last week, a broad coalition of 532 agriculture, conservation, rural development, finance, forestry, energy, and crop insurance groups expressed their opposition to splitting the farm bill and urged House leaders to pass a 5-year farm bill. When such a large group of organizationsmost with different, if not conflicting, priorities—can come together and agree on something, we should listen to them. Doing the exact opposite of what everyone with a stake in this bill urges us to do in my opinion does not make sense and is not the way to achieve success.

I don't see a clear path forward from here. There is no assurance from the Republican leadership that passing this bill will allow us to begin a conference with the Senate in a timely manner. In fact, the Republican leadership has told agriculture groups to support this bill as a way to go to conference, while also telling Republican Members, fearful of the wrath of conservative groups' opposition, that there will be no conference, or at least not without first getting concessions from the Senate—concessions that the Senate will never agree to.

There is a very real chance that we could end up in a situation like we have with the Federal budget, where the House majority claim that they want something, but instead disregard regular order and demand preconditions before appointing conferees, leaving the bill hanging with nothing getting done.

Maybe the chairman has received assurances from his leadership that, should this bill pass, that they're going to let this move forward to conference and appoint conferees. I have received no assurance to that end. And given the majority's past performance, frankly, I don't have a lot of confidence that they're going to move in that direction.

I have repeatedly said that if they only would leave us alone, the Agriculture Committee could put together a good bill with good policy, and we did in the committee. But last month, the Republican leaders interfered by pushing into the farm bill poison pill amendments, amendments that the chairman and I both said could bring the bill down. And even if the House passes this bill today, I fear the leadership's continued interference will doom any prospects of getting a bill that the President can sign.

The other fatal flaw with this bill is the repeal of permanent law from 1938 and 1949 and replacing it by making the commodity title in this bill permanent. If you want to ensure that Congress never considers another farm bill and the farm programs, as written, are going to remain forever, then vote for this bill.

In every farm bill there are some people that like things and some people that don't. The beauty of the '38 and '49 laws is that they force both groups to work together on a new farm bill. And because nobody really wants to go back to the old commodity programs, people will get to a point where they don't necessarily like it, but everybody can live with it.

So if you make the new farm safety net programs the new permanent law, then what you've got is you've got permanent authorization of food stamps, you've got permanent authorization of crop insurance, and then you have permanent authorization of the title I programs. So I'll guarantee you, what that means is, if you're concerned about conservation, fruits and vegetables, research, these other areas, there's never going to be a farm bill if we do this.

Another reason that I'm concerned about this is the Goodlatte amendment to the Dairy Security Act that was passed on the floor here. I lost that argument—big time. But if I'm proven right in what I said about that, and if this bill makes permanent law out of

that dairy provision, I will guarantee you that this dairy provision that you're going to enact will cost more money than what you're going to save in this bill here that's being considered on the floor today.

We had a bipartisan bill out of the committee. We were able to work together. We had 13 of the 21 Democrats on the committee support that bill. We were doing fine until we got here to the floor and the leadership screwed this up.

We have the votes to do this bill on a bipartisan basis if we just take out those amendments that were a poison pill. I'll give you the names of the people that will vote for this bill if we do that. You can call them up yourself and ask them; you don't have to rely on me. We can do that. But no, you've got to make this a partisan bill. You know, some people on that side have been trying to make this a partisan bill for 4 months, and they finally succeeded.

I told my caucus something I never thought would happen. You have now managed to make me a partisan. And that's a darn hard thing to do, but you accomplished it.

This is a bad bill; it should be defeated. We should go back and do a bipartisan bill like we worked in the first place.

I reserve the balance of my time.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Ms. JACKSON LEE. Mr. Speaker, I have a parliamentary inquiry.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman from Texas is recognized for a parliamentary inquiry.

Ms. JACKSON LEE. On the basis of such an eloquent statement by our ranking member, my inquiry is: At this point, could we not, in essence, table this bill and begin the process of reconstructing the bill, as the ranking member has so eloquently stated, in order to be able to feed America's children and not continue the starvation that this farm bill will create and promote for years to come?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Any requests for a disposition of this bill would have to come from the majority manager.

Ms. JACKSON LEE. Mr. Speaker, if I could continue my parliamentary inquiry.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman is recognized for a further parliamentary inquiry.

Ms. JACKSON LEE. Is the bill not flawed, as the ranking member has said, for it has left out what has traditionally been a major component of the farm bill, which is the supplemental nutrition program, which deals with feeding hungry Americans and hungry children?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman has not raised a proper parliamentary inquiry. That is a matter that's being discussed in debate.

Ms. JACKSON LEE. I will go back and return again. Thank you, Mr. Speaker. Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. CONAWAY), the chairman of the General Farm Commodities Subcommittee.

Mr. CONAWAY. Mr. Speaker, I urge adoption of this farm bill. The farm bill before us was fully debated by this body and subjected to more than 100 amendments just a couple of weeks ago. More than 60 of those amendments were adopted. This body has had ample opportunity to work its will, and now it's time to vote for passage.

Today, those of us who came to town to cut spending, reduce the deficit, reduce the size of government, and make reforms have a real opportunity to walk the walk. This farm bill does all of those things.

This bill is going to save taxpayers \$19.3 billion, it's going to repeal or consolidate more than 100 programs at USDA, and it's going to repeal the direct payment program, something that many of my farmers and ranchers back home do not really want to give up.

#### □ 1315

The farm bill also does a couple of other things. It is being considered separately on its own merits, as many in this body have called for, and it replaces antiquated permanent law so that we don't face things, like the dairy cliff, at the end of the year anymore. The bill before us reforms not just the politics of the farm bill, but the process as well.

This farm bill has earned our support, I urge my colleagues to vote "yes."

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the distinguished minority whip, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. HOYER).

Mr. HOYER. I thank the chairman and ranking member.

Mr. Speaker, the chairman does not want to do this, with all due respect. The chairman has said publicly he does not want to do this. The chairman has said publicly he wants to do what historically we have done: gone forth in a bipartisan way. That is the bill he constructed last year, and his colleagues did not bring it to the floor. That's the bill he constructed this year, and it was brought to the floor.

As Mr. Peterson has so eloquently stated, it was turned from a bipartisan bill into a partisan bill.

Why, why, why, do we always have to do that?

The response to its failure, because 62 of Mr. Lucas' party would not join him in the extraordinarily eloquent closing that he gave—not speaking to the motion to recommit—but said, look, I understand that some of you think this is too much and some of you think it is too little, but it's democracy. Yet the chairman's party rejected his bill. We reject it as well because you adopted three amendments that you knew beforehand were going to turn this into a more partisan bill.

So what did you do? You left this House and said, we are going to not

compromise, not try to create a broader coalition, but we are going to narrow the coalition, we are going to try to buy off those 62 folks who said they really don't like this bill at all anyway and get them to say, This is a Republican bill, let's pass it, knowing full well it will not pass the Senate, knowing full well that the President won't sign it.

Farmers need our agreement. I support it.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman has expired.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield the gentleman an additional 1 minute.

Mr. HOYER. I don't think I have ever opposed a farm bill, not because I represent a vast farm district—I don't. But I understand that food and fiber is critical for my people, for our Nation, indeed, for much of the world.

So, ladies and gentlemen, let us reject this flawed process, this process which abrogates the pledge of 3 days of consideration for legislation, last night published, and we are asked to vote on it today.

Why? Because this is a very controversial provision, and they didn't want to have the light of day shine too long on this flawed process.

Let us reject this bill, let us reject a partisan bill, let us speak out for the farm community of America, and, yes, those who need nutritional help. Let us also speak for job growth in rural America, which the bill that the chairman reported out would have helped.

This bill ought to be rejected, and we ought to do our duty and our responsibility in a responsible and effective democratic, bipartisan, cooperative way.

I congratulate the chairman for what he would like to do.

Mr. Speaker, this bill is a disgraceful abandonment of the most vulnerable people in our country.

The legislation Republicans have chosen to introduce—with just hours' notice and in blatant violation of their own stated 'three-day' policy to read the bill—is missing a major part of any responsible farm bill

By leaving funding for the supplemental nutrition assistance program—or "SNAP"—out of this bill, they are effectively killing that program.

SNAP is a critical tool in keeping 47.5 million people—including many children and seniors—from experiencing hunger and illness.

It is one of our front-line programs against poverty in America.

My republican friends know that, even if they pass this bill through this House, the United States Senate will not consider a Farm Bill without SNAP funding.

Even conservative Republican Senator CHARLES GRASSLEY of Iowa has said that splitting SNAP from the rest of the Farm Bill "might fly in the House, but I don't think it's going to fly in the Senate."

Our Republican friends claim to want fiscally responsible reforms to farm programs.

So it's ironic that their bill actually increases spending and the deficit by \$1 billion in 2014—and it saves less over ten years than the Senate Farm Bill while creating permanent new farm programs.

The bill before us is just another exercise in house Republicans' political messaging game to make it appear that they are moving important legislation through Congress while, in reality, they refuse to play a constructive role in governing.

I urge its defeat.

Instead we ought to consider a farm bill that includes SNAP funding, after which we can go to conference with the Senate to achieve a real compromise.

If the Speaker really believes in regular order, which he has called for, Republicans should work with Democrats to pass a bipartisan farm bill and allow the conference process to move forward.

He has yet to do so with the budget, and I suspect that the reason we are not seeing regular order play out is because Republicans are not interested in compromise—only partisan politics.

Withdraw this bill; defeat this bill; restore regular order.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to one of my prime sub-committee chairmen, the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING).

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the chairman for yielding to me and for the work that he has done to pull together this bill over these last 2 years.

There is much that I'm hearing on this floor so far in this debate that I do not disagree with. There is much that I do agree with.

The numbers are this: 62 "no" votes on the Republican side and 24 "yes" votes on the Democrat side. I said for weeks we should go to both sides and pull together 218. I appreciate the effort to do that. I appreciate the honor that has been brought to this process by the chairman, Mr. LUCAS, and others that we work with.

We are down to this now: we are down to this is our choice for this bill which can provide 5 years of predictability for agriculture and an uncertain bill that might come before us on nutrition, which I think ends up without what I want, which is reform of SNAP.

I am going to support this bill, I urge my colleagues to do the same, and I would like to back this train up, if we could, and do it over. We can't, so I'm going to be for moving forward.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am now pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. DAVID SCOTT).

Mr. DAVID SCOTT of Georgia. Thank you very much, Chairman Peterson.

Mr. Speaker, ladies and gentlemen of the House, what we have here is not a farm bill. You tell me how in the world we can have a farm bill and separate food and nutrition out from it. The American people don't get that. When you think of farms and you think of agriculture, do you mean to tell me it isn't about food?

Here we have made this critical, terrible mistake of divorcing, of segregating, of separating the most basic essential of farm policy, which is to

produce the food and the nutrition for the people of America. This isn't just about food stamps, although we are here because the Republican Party, my friends—and I have many over there have been hijacked to turn a bipartisan effort to deal with the complexity, the vulgarity, where 38 States in this Nation their primary part of their economy is agriculture, is business.

My members on the Agriculture Committee, we have a broad mandate. We should be the most powerful committee up here. We not only deal with food, we not only deal with agriculture, we deal with fuel going our way up to energy independence. We are dealing with the heavy finance of \$600 trillion in derivatives. But this makes us look small.

To bring a bill and call it a farm bill and it has nothing to do with food—and it's so hypocritical, my friends. You've seen the news reports. The American people have seen the news reports, where we have Members who are accepting millions of dollars in subsidies and will be voting against poor people who need the food to eat.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I wish to yield 1 minute to the other Mr. Scott from Georgia, one of the chairmen of the primary subcommittee on the House Agriculture Committee, Mr. Austin Scott.

Mr. AUSTIN SCOTT of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of this bill. While I know that many people who I have worked with, who I have a tremendous amount of respect for, oppose the way forward here, I rise because it is the only way forward.

Throughout this entire process, there were many things that we agreed on. The agriculture industry needs certainty. Our farmers who produce our food and fiber need the ability to plan so that they can produce a safe, reliable, and affordable food source for our country.

I know that many of us who are on the committee would have preferred that the last bill pass. I too would have preferred that it pass. As a small business owner, I can attest to the importance of having the ability to plan. If we are able to get these titles that we agree to, these 11 titles that we agree to, passed into law, then our farmers will have that ability.

I appreciate being part of the process. The farms and families in this country need the certainty of this agriculture policy.

I ask that you support this bill.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am now pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California (Mr. Costa).
Mr. COSTA. I thank the gentleman

from Minnesota.

Mr. Speaker, ladies and gentlemen, the farm bill usually is one of the most bipartisan things we do around here, but not today.

Even though many of my colleagues, unlike myself, were not farm kids, I assume that they could tell the horse's head from the horse's rear; but they are totally backwards on this one.

Last night, we received notice that previously an unreleased farm bill was going to be sprung on the floor today. What about regular order? This stunt makes a mockery of Chairman LUCAS and Ranking Member Peterson and the committee's work over the last year and a half.

Farmers, ranchers, and anyone who believes in government transparency must be shaking their heads, saying, There they go again

Once again, the majority has chosen to make everything we do around here partisan. This is one of the least likely partisan persons you are going to talk to. Unlike many of my colleagues on this side of the aisle, I supported the farm bill 2 weeks ago when it failed. I supported it because I thought we ought to move the process forward. This moves us backwards, and it removes permanent law, and I don't think we will ever see a farm bill again.

I cannot support this bill. I urge my colleagues to do the same.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, once again I turn to one of the outstanding subcommittee chairmen who has jurisdiction over Conservation, Energy, and Forestry, and yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. Thompson).

Mr. THOMPSON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, passage of a new farm bill is long overdue.

The House Agriculture Committee has spent 4 years, held dozens of hearings and countless hours preparing for this farm bill. Plain and simple, the committee-passed bill, which was reently considered by this body, made substantial reforms to agriculture programs. It eliminated more than 100 programs and reformed outdated, costly, and ineffective programs. The committee-passed bill would have saved taxpayers over \$40 billion, with half of the savings coming out of the farm programs.

The bill before us today repeals the outdated farm programs that we don't need and we can't afford. Direct payments, counter-cyclical payments, the Average Crop Revenue Election (ACRE) program, and the Supplemental Revenue Assistance Payments (SURE) are all repealed in this bill. We get rid of many costly subsidy programs and replace them with free market-modeled risk mismanagement.

For the sake of our Nation's farmers and ranchers, and also for all citizens who rely on the safest, most affordable and highest quality food, I rise in support of this legislation and strongly encourage my colleagues to do the same.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I now yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. WALZ).

Mr. WALZ. Mr. Speaker, I thank the ranking member.

I come from a proud agricultural family, I proudly represent a strong agricultural district in the heartland in southern Minnesota, I'm a proud ranking member on the subcommittee in the House Agriculture Committee, and I'm proud to call both the ranking member and the chairman my friends.

I am not proud of what you are seeing here today. The disrespect shown to this hallowed ground by hatching this abomination in the middle of the night and forcing it here because of extremist elements is the reason that the American people think higher of North Korea than they do of this body.

I can tell you, as people listening today, Mr. Speaker, they are going to say it is more of the same. They said, he said—Democrats or Republicans or whatever—don't listen to me. Listen to this book full of people who said this is wrong:

American Farm Bureau Federation; National Farmers Union; American Soybean Association; National Association of Wheat Growers, National Milk Producers, National Rural Electric Cooperative, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, AgriBank, AgStar Financial Services, Izaak Walton League, National Catholic Rural Life Conference. Renewable Fuels Association, First Farm Credit Services, Advanced Biofuels, AgGeorgia, AgriBank, Agriculture AgHeritage, Council of Arkansas, Agriculture En-Coalition, AgCarolina. ergy AgCountry, AgFirst, AgStar Financial, AgTexas, Alabama Dairy Producers, Alabama Farmers Cooperative, American Agriculture Movement, American Association of Crop Insurers, American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians, American Bankers Association, American Coalition for Ethanol, American Crystal Sugar, American Farmland Trust.

I may need more time. I am on the A's

American Fruit and Vegetable Processors, American Forest Foundation, American Honey Producers, American Public Works Association, American Sugarbeet Growers, American Agriculture Coalition, Arizona Farm Bureau Federation, Arkansas Farm Bureau, Arkansas Farmers Union, Association of American Veterinary Medical Colleges.

It goes on and on and on.

Listen to the public, listen to your constituents, reject the extremism. I am one of the 24 who put my money where my money is and voted for a bipartisan bill. This is wrong.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. BENISHEK).

#### □ 1330

Mr. BENISHEK. Mr. Speaker, today I rise in support of H.R. 2642, the farm bill.

Like many of my colleagues in this body, I am honored to represent a district with a deep agricultural heritage. Because I am a doctor by trade, not a farmer, it has been important for me to get to know the farmers in my district over the last 3 years. As I travel around the First District, nearly every producer I meet with stresses the importance of passing a long-term farm bill.

The programs in the farm bill are important to keeping our farmers in business with some certainty. I know some will say this bill isn't perfect. Some want more reform. Some would like more spending, and some would like less. Yet, I urge all of you to strongly consider moving H.R. 2642 forward. We have one thing in common: we all need to eat. Our country is the breadbasket of the world. Let's keep that in mind and remember our farmers who produce our food here today. I urge my colleagues to support this bill.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Vermont (Mr. WELCH).

Mr. WELCH. I thank the gentleman. This is not a farm bill. This is a leadership-designed train wreck. We had a farm bill. It was bipartisan. It saved money. It provided farmers with more security. It provided conservation and a way forward. Instead, what we have is the result of a failure of the leadership to work with their committee chair. They came on this floor, and they unraveled intentionally, deliberately and, regrettably, effectively a compromise that was reached by Republicans and Democrats who dealt with tough issues.

America needs a farm bill, not something that is designed for political consumption and for farm failure.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire as to how much time I and the ranking member have remaining in the debate?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oklahoma has 22 minutes remaining, and the gentleman from Minnesota has 15 minutes remaining.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. RIBBLE).

Mr. RIBBLE. I thank the chairman. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the

legislation today.

I'll tell you that I've often told folks back in Wisconsin that working in the House of Representatives is sometimes like living in an alternate universe. For the last hour and a half here we've been debating what is not rather than debating what is. Maybe we should debate what is, and that is what is in this hill

This bill, for the first time, eliminates direct payments to rich farmers. I think that sounds like a pretty good idea. It eliminates it by \$14 billion. We remove subsidies to people who no longer farm, and I think that sounds like a pretty good idea. For Wisconsin, America's dairy land, we fix our Nation's dairy policy. That sounds like a pretty good idea as well. We fix forestry problems and improve timber harvest. We stop the brain drain that has been going on in our national forests. It improves the fruit and vegetable production in the Midwest. Finally, it minimizes reforms and improves important regulatory problems that have put burdens on producers.

These are all of the really great things that are in the bill, and I think we ought to focus on what is there rather than on what is not. Let's worry about what is there today and worry about what is not tomorrow.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I now yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. SCHRADER).

Mr. SCHRADER. I thank the gentleman.

It is with a pretty heavy heart that I am on the floor here today. This should have been a high point. I listened to the good chairman and even to the Rules Committee chairman about this being the way to get the bill to conference. I've heard people say this is the only way to get this bill to conference. We had another way, and that got sabotaged.

I guess the point I'd make to this body and to the people at home is that some of us are listening to you. The most important thing is for us to work together. That's what I hear back home. They don't know about the details of all of this policy.

Colleagues, how a bill gets to conference is as important as getting it to conference. Doing it with one party ramrodding it through, without listening to half of America, is just wrong. This is anathema to what America wants to see happen. We are ceding our authority to the Senate and to the President. The Senate will never take this up, and the President has said he will veto this bill. Why not go back and work together? That was the message of 2 weeks ago. We got it wrong. That's the legislative process. It's not pretty. We should have gone back and worked together. As you've heard, Democrats are willing to work with our Republican colleagues for a good piece of legislation.

I am proud of the American Farm Bureau, of the National Farmers Union, and of others who still oppose this bill because we are not working together. This is a travesty, and they recognize it. American agriculture is under siege. The world economy, global competition—it's gotten scary out there. Now they are under siege from their own Congress.

Colleagues, that is unacceptable to all of us. We can do better. America deserves better. I ask my colleagues to research and check their hearts, to vote their consciences and to search their moral compasses. Let's work together and defeat this particular bill.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. RODNEY DAVIS).

Mr. RODNEY DAVIS of Illinois. Thank you to my colleague from Oklahoma for his leadership on this issue because, Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of this farm bill.

One thing I've learned in my 6 months here in Washington is that the farm bill has not been easy. It has been a 3-year saga, but I was proud to help produce a strong, bipartisan farm bill out of committee.

Three weeks ago on this very floor, we had a farm bill that cut \$40 billion,

including direct payments. It kept crop insurance as a key risk management tool. It made commonsense reforms to a food stamp program that helps feed those who need a hand up, but unfortunately, a majority of my friends on the other side of the aisle and a minority of folks on my side said "no."

I came here to govern, and this bill includes an amendment I authored to help family farmers by giving agriculture a seat at the table when EPA considers regulations that affect our producers. Today is another opportunity to govern and to get to conference so we can iron out our differences as reasonable people. If we fail today, I'm not sure we will get another chance, and reverting back to 1940s law or getting into a perpetual cycle of uncertain 1-year extensions is not an option.

Some of us are blessed to represent districts with amber waves of grain. but even if you don't, everyone is impacted by the farm bill. All one needs to do is to go to the rotunda, which is a few steps away from here, and look up at the Apotheosis of Washington. It depicts a scene that makes this country great, and that is American agriculture. This vote is about helping our family farmers. It's about providing certainty to the ag economy so that the men and women employed in agriculture can survive and thrive and so that our family farmers can continue to feed the world.

Let's move this process forward today by cutting \$20 billion and by preserving crop insurance as a vital safety net for the many producers in central Illinois and in southwestern Illinois who produce the food we eat so that our farmers can continue to feed the world. I ask my colleagues for their vote on this bill today.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am now pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentlelady from Ohio (Ms. FUDGE).

Ms. FUDGE. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I've listened to this debate over the last, actually, month since I'm a member of the committee of jurisdiction, and I have listened to my Christian friends, my religious friends, talk about their hearts.

I want every one of them who goes to the prayer meetings and to all of the things that they do here every week to go and see how many times "poor" is mentioned in the Bible and how many times "hungry" is mentioned in the Bible because, if we are to say today that feeding hungry children and seniors and veterans and the disabled is relegated to being extraneous, we are not who we say we are.

It is a sad day for America and this country when we want to separate farmers from food and the people they feed. We are going down a path of no return, and I urge all who believe they are Christians to vote "no" on this bill.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to note to my colleague that I have no additional speakers and that I reserve the rest of my time to close.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. HINOJOSA).

Mr. HINOJOSA. Mr. Speaker, we are here today as a result of a lack of leadership of the Republican majority. Instead of passing a bipartisan farm bill like the Senate has done, House Republicans have tried to ram through a partisan bill that would have attacked our most vulnerable children. I'm talking about poor children, senior citizens, and many who have lost their jobs.

When that bill failed, instead of reaching out to Democrats to craft a bipartisan bill that could easily pass, like every farm bill has for the past 40 years, they resorted to this desperate tactic. By removing the reauthorization of the food stamp program from the bill, they are doing what they have wanted to do for years—completely gut the program—leaving millions of hungry children without anywhere to turn.

Their heartless action today on the House floor of the Nation's Capitol will increase poverty and hurt the weakest among us. Nearly one in five children suffers from food insecurity. This bill is an embarrassment and should be voted down.

Mr. LUCAS. I continue to reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. WATT) for the purpose of a unanimous consent request.

Mr. WATT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to revise and extend my remarks in opposition to this bill because it injures and makes it impossible for children in my congressional district to be fed, and it makes it impossible for poor veterans to be fed. It disconnects the farm policy from nutrition, which has been at play forever and a day in this country. I cannot support the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from North Carolina?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Minnesota's time will be charged.

POINT OF ORDER

Mr. WATT. Mr. Speaker, I make a point of order.
The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gen-

tleman will state his point of order.

Mr. WATT. This is not a proper ruling. It did not constitute debate. It was simply a unanimous consent request, and I do not believe this is a proper ruling of the Chair.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. As the Chair ruled earlier today, it is not in order to embellish a unanimous consent request with debate. When such a request extends into debate, the yielding Member is charged.

In the opinion of the Chair, the request of the gentleman from North Carolina contained debate. The point of order is overruled.

Mr. WATT. Mr. Speaker, I appeal the ruling of the Chair.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is, Shall the decision of the

Chair stand in the judgment of the House?

#### MOTION TO TABLE

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I move to lay the appeal on the table.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion to table.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. WATT. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 226, nays 189, not voting 19, as follows:

#### [Roll No. 350]

#### YEAS-226

Granger Graves (GA) Aderholt Palazzo Alexander Paulsen Amash Graves (MO) Pearce Amodei Griffin (AR) Perry Bachmann Griffith (VA) Petri Bachus Grimm Pittenger Barletta Guthrie Pitts Poe (TX) Hall Barr Barton Hanna Pompeo Benishek Harper Posey Bentivolio Price (GA) Harris Bilirakis Hartzler Radel Hastings (WA) Black Reed Blackburn Heck (NV) Reichert Hensarling Bonner Renacci Boustany Herrera Beutler Ribble  $\text{Brady }(\check{TX})$ Holding Rice (SC) Bridenstine Hudson Rigel1 Brooks (AL) Huelskamp Roby Roe (TN) Huizenga (MI) Brooks (IN) Buchanan Hultgren Rogers (AL) Bucshon Hurt Rogers (KY) Burgess Issa Rohrabacher Calvert Jenkins. Rokita. Johnson (OH) Camp Rooney Johnson, Sam Cantor Ros-Lehtinen Capito Jones Roskam Jordan Carter Ross Joyce Kelly (PA) Cassidy Rothfus Chabot Royce Chaffetz King (IA) Runvan Coble King (NY) Ryan (WI) Coffman Kingston Salmon Kinzinger (IL) Cole Sanford Collins (GA) Kline Scalise Labrador Collins (NY) Schock LaMalfa Conaway Schrader Lamborn Cook Scott, Austin Cotton Lance Sensenbrenner Cramer Lankford Sessions Crawford Latham Shuster Crenshaw Latta Simpson Culberson LoBiondo Smith (MO) Daines Davis, Rodney Long Smith (NE) Lucas Smith (NJ) Denham Luetkemeyer Smith (TX) Dent Lummis Southerland DeSantis Marchant Stewart DesJarlais Marino Stivers Diaz-Balart Massie McCarthy (CA) Stockman Doggett Stutzman Duncan (SC) McCaul Terry McClintock Duncan (TN) Thompson (PA) McHenry Ellmers Thornberry Farenthold McKeon Tiberi Fincher McKinley Fitzpatrick Tipton McMorris Fleischmann Turner Rodgers Upton Fleming Meadows Valadao Flores Meehan Forbes Messer Wagner Walberg Fortenberry Mica. Miller (FL) Walden Foxx Franks (AZ) Miller (MI) Walorski Weber (TX) Frelinghuysen Miller, Gary Webster (FL) Gardner Mullin Garrett Mulvaney Wenstrup Murphy (PA) Westmoreland Gerlach Gibbs Neugebauer Whitfield Gibson Noem Williams Wilson (SC) Nugent Gohmert Goodlatte Nunes Wittman Gosar Nunnelee Wolf Womack Gowdy Olson

Woodall Yoder

Andrews

Barrow (GA)

Barber

Beatty

Becerra Bera (CA)

Bishop (GA)

Bishop (NY)

Blumenauer

Bonamici

Brady (PA)

Braley (IA)

Brown (FL)

Butterfield

Bustos

Capps

Capuano

Cárdenas

Carson (IN)

Cartwright

Castor (FL)

Castro (TX)

Chu

Clay

Cicilline

Clarke

Cleaver

Clyburn

Connolly

Convers

Courtney

Crowley

Cuellar

Cummings

Davis (CA)

DeFazio

DeGette

Delanev

DeLauro

DelBene

Deutch

Dingell

Duckworth

Doyle

Duffy

Edwards

Ellison

Engel

Envart

Eshoo

Esty

Farr

Fattah

Foster

Fudge

Gabbard

Gallego

Garcia

Frankel (FL)

Davis, Danny

Cooper

Costa

Cohen

Brownley (CA)

Bass

Yoho Young (AK) Young (FL) Young (IN)

NAYS-189 Gravson O'Rourke Green, Al Owens Green, Gene Pallone Grijalva Pascrell Gutiérrez Pastor (AZ) Hahn Hanabusa Payne Perlmutter Hastings (FL) Peters (CA) Heck (WA) Peters (MI) Higgins Peterson Pingree (ME) Hinojosa. Pocan Hoyer Polis Israel Price (NC) Jackson Lee Quigley Jeffries Rahall Johnson (GA) Rangel Johnson, E. B. Roybal-Allard Kaptur Ruiz Keating Ruppersberger Kelly (IL) Rush Kennedy Ryan (OH) Kildee Sánchez, Linda Kilmer Т. Kind Sanchez, Loretta Kirkpatrick Sarbanes Kuster Schakowsky Langevin Schiff Larsen (WA) Schneider Larson (CT) Schwartz Lee (CA) Scott (VA) Levin Scott, David Lewis Serrano Sewell (AL) Lipinski Loebsack Shea-Porter Lofgren Sherman Lowenthal Sinema. Lowey Lujan Grisham Sires Slaughter (NM) Luján, Ben Ray Smith (WA) (NM) Speier Swalwell (CA) Maffei Takano Malonev. Thompson (CA) Carolyn Thompson (MS) Maloney, Sean Tierney Markey Titus Matheson Tonko Matsui McCollum Tsongas Van Hollen McDermott Vargas McGovern Veasey McIntvre

Vela.

Walz

Waters

Waxman

Yarmuth

Wilson (FL)

Welch

Watt

Velázquez

Visclosky

Wasserman

Schultz

#### NOT VOTING-19

Bishop (UT) Honda Pelosi Broun (GA) Horsford Richmond Campbell Huffman Rogers (MI) Carnev Hunter Schweikert Garamendi Lynch Shimkus McCarthy (NY) Gingrey (GA) Holt. Negrete McLeod

McNerney

Meeks

Meng

Moore

Moran

Nadler

Nea1

Nolan

Michaud

Miller, George

Murphy (FL)

Napolitano

#### □ 1407

Ms. ESHOO, Messrs. COHEN and RANGEL changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mrs. LUMMIS, Messrs. DUNCAN of South Carolina, WESTMORELAND, HALL and Mrs. BLACKBURN changed their vote from "nay" to "yea."

So the motion to table was agreed to.
The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

#### GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may

have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the bill H.R. 2642.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oklahoma?

There was no objection.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I'd note to my colleague, I have one additional 1minute speaker, and then I'll reserve the rest of my time for myself.

With that, Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Arkansas (Mr. Crawford), one of my subcommittee chairmen.

Mr. CRAWFORD. Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank Chairman Lucas for his extraordinary leadership throughout this trying process.

I'm pleased to say we're one step closer to providing our ag producers the certainty that they need to accomplish their goals through a 5-year farm bill.

This bill is a product of our extensive outreach to farmers, ranchers, and stakeholders across the country, and reflects the critical input we received from our rural constituents in the farm bill process that allowed producers to be heard. The Ag Committee held more than 40 farm bill hearings in Washington and across the countryside. Through this rigorous audit hearing process, we scrutinized every dollar authorized in the legislation we're offered today. What's more, the bill is the result of an open process that allowed for consideration of the ideas of anyone and everyone in the House.

Ag is the number one industry in my district and the State of Arkansas; and according to the University of Arkansas, it accounts for over 250,000 direct jobs in my State. But, Mr. Speaker, it is more important for everyone to know what's at stake. This legislation may be crafted to address the U.S. ag economy, but it's not just important to our rural constituents. It's important to everyone. I have always said that if you eat, you're involved in agriculture; and I would ask my colleagues to think about that. Even if you don't have ag interests or production in your district, every single one of our constituents depends on it.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlelady from Washington (Ms. DELBENE).

Ms. Delbene. Mr. Speaker, I rise with great disappointment today. It's a shame that the House has allowed the farm bill to get to this point. We should be voting on the bipartisan bill the Agriculture Committee passed and I supported, not this bill. This bill has been hijacked by divisive politics and is simply not good enough.

It's not good enough for our farmers because reforms that would have protected Washington State's dairy farmers and consumers have been stripped out. It is certainly not good enough for the millions of working families, seniors, and children who count on nutrition programs and have been excluded from this bill. And it's not good enough for this country.

Our constituents sent us here to work across the aisle to deliver results. This bill is certainly not what they had in mind. While I appreciate the funding for specialty crops, which I fought hard for, and is in this bill, this is the wrong way to conduct agricultural policy for the future.

Our country's farmers and families deserve a farm bill that works for everyone. Instead, they've been given this. I am incredibly disappointed today, and I urge my colleagues to join me in voting "no."

me in voting "no."
Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield
1 minute to the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. NOLAN).

Mr. NOLAN. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the bill because it violates a decades-old principle that has brought rural people and urban people together to help protect them from the vagaries of life and weather and circumstances. It brought farm producers together to help meet the food and nutrition needs of hungry people here in this country and all over the world. It is one of the best things we've ever done. And this bill violates that fundamental, noble principle of bringing people together for a noble cause, feeding hungry people and encouraging the production of food and nutrition.

Mr. Speaker and members of the committee, please vote this bill down.
Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, may I

inquire how much time is remaining.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oklahoma has 18 minutes remaining. The gentleman from Minnesota has 8½ minutes remaining.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. GALLEGO).

Mr. GALLEGO. Mr. Speaker, I spent 20-some years learning the process, working my way through the process of the Texas Legislature; and I can tell you that this process is worse. And it's worse in the sense that so much time and effort went forward by Mr. Lucas and the ranking member, Mr. PETER-SON, to craft a very carefully done bipartisan product. It came to the floor, and people who had no intention of voting for the bill in the first place were suddenly allowed to amend it. And what we have today is a product that has jettisoned the nutrition part of that bill.

And so when we do that, we jettison the women and the children and the elderly and the families who depend on that part of the bill. Ninety-eight percent of the households who take SNAP in the district that I represent are elderly or kids, and they're jettisoned entirely in this process.

#### □ 1415

This process isn't supposed to work this way. It's supposed to be bipartisan. It's supposed to be a product that is carefully crafted by the committee chair and the ranking member working together. It's unfortunate that it has come to this, and I simply cannot support a bill that jettisons our kids and jettisons our elderly.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I'm now pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from New York (Mr. MALONEY).

Mr. SEAN PATRICK MALONEY of New York. Mr. Speaker, I rise, not to speak about the food assistance program, others have done that eloquently, but as one of 90 new Members of Congress, one of 15 freshman on the Agriculture Committee, one of 36 Members, bipartisan Members, who voted this bill out of committee to bring it to the floor.

We did so, not because we agreed with everything in it; in fact, many of us disagreed very strongly with things in this bill. We did it because we respected our chairman and our ranking member, who worked across the aisle together for years to get a product that would help the country, that would help our farmers, that would help the people I represent in the Hudson Valley.

What we have watched on this floor is the sabotaging and the undoing of careful, bipartisan work. And the result, once again, is paralysis.

Five hundred farm groups are supporting the defeat of this bill. Don't tell me it's good for farmers. Everyone who cares about food assistance for kids is opposing this bill. Don't tell me it's good for food stamps.

And your own conservative groups, the most conservative groups, are opposing this bill as a big-spending bill. Don't tell me it saves the taxpayers money.

We came here to get results. This Congress can do better. Defeat this bill, bring it back, and let's work together to get a good result.

Mr. PETERSON. I'm now pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ENYART).

Mr. ENYART. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to bad public policy. As a member of the Agriculture Committee, I state my strong opposition to the leadership's drive to split a comprehensive farm bill. It destroys the bipartisan work of the committee. It destroys a coalition that has worked for our Nation for generations.

The Ag Committee did our work. We didn't agree on everything, but we achieved a compromise bill that was brought to the floor. I voted to keep this process moving and to get a bill signed into law.

I am stunned that so many in the majority party could not support the bill after the draconian nutrition cuts they insisted upon.

In representing southern Illinois, I represent the two groups that need comprehensive legislation the most: our agriculture community and the 100,000 citizens out of 700,000 citizens who live in poverty in southern Illinois.

This approach puts both groups in jeopardy. I cannot support that. I urge my colleagues to vote "no."

I urge the House leadership to get serious, to stop playing foolish games

with our farm economy and with our working poor.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I'm now pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California (Mr. FARR). Mr. FARR. Thank you for yielding.

I'm the ranking member on the Ag Appropriations Committee, and I'm very proud that the USDA was founded by Abraham Lincoln.

This bill essentially destroys agriculture in the United States because we grow food to feed people, and the USDA is responsible for both sides of that equation. This bill now just turns it into growers.

My growers are there for the purpose of feeding people, and now we knock out all the people that need the food.

This is ridiculous. This is not agriculture. This is not farming. This is destruction. This is divide and conquer.

When you take away the people that need the food, you take away the purpose of agriculture. The best way to give the food back is to defeat this bill.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I'm now pleased to yield 30 seconds to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. KILDEE).

Mr. KILDEE. Mr. Speaker, I'm new here, but if there's one thing I've learned, this is not what we were sent here to do.

A Member from the other side, during the rules debate, asked me if our side understood that nutrition programs were not in this bill. Well, absolutely we understand it.

The great value of the bipartisan farm bill has been the balance of support for our Nation's family farms and the products that their labor produces in providing nutrition for those of us of greatest need.

I've heard this is the only way forward. Time and time again I've heard that. Says who?

I thought we were the Congress of the United States. I urge my colleagues to join me in voting "no" on this bill.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I now yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Florida (Ms. Brown).

(Ms. BROWN of Florida asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Mr. Speaker, the Bible says to whom much is given, much is required.

This is a sad day in the House of Representatives. Shame on the Republicans. Shame on the House.

Mr. WOODALL. Mr. Speaker, I ask that the gentlewoman's words be taken down.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will suspend. The gentlewoman will be seated. The Clerk will report the words.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Excuse me, Mr. Speaker. Did you rule in my favor? The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will suspend.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will suspend. The gentlewoman will be seated while the Clerk reports the words.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Excuse me? What did I say that was incorrect?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will suspend while the Clerk reports the words. The gentlewoman is not recognized at this time.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. I was recognized for a minute. Are you saying that I do not have a minute?

#### PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRIES

Ms. EDWARDS. Parliamentary inquiry, please. Mr. Speaker, a parliamentary inquiry, please.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will state her parliamentary inquiry.

Ms. EDWARDS. Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

Is it not in order, as we have heard many times on this floor, for a Member of the House to simply not mention by name individual Members of the House, but to mention categories of Members? That happens all the time.

Mr. Speaker, is it not in order, when there are Members on the other side of the aisle who have said "Obama," "Obamacare," "That NANCY PELOSI is a train wreck" on the floor of this House and their words have not been taken down and they have not been seated? Is it not in order for the gentlelady to have been recognized and to be able to speak on this issue merely saying "Republicans"? That could be a lower case "republicans."

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman will suspend. There is currently a demand for the words to be taken down pending before the body.

The Clerk will report the words. The gentlewoman from Florida will be seated.

Mr. TAKANO. Mr. Speaker, point of parliamentary inquiry. Mr. Speaker, is it in order to appeal your ruling?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will advise the gentleman there has been no ruling. There is a pending demand for words to be taken down. The Clerk will report the words.

#### □ 1428

Mr. WOODALL. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my demand.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman from Florida may resume. The gentlewoman has 42 seconds remaining.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Mr. Speaker, did you rule in my favor?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The demand has been withdrawn by the gentleman from Georgia. There is no longer a demand that the words be taken down. Therefore, the gentlewoman from Florida may proceed and has 42 seconds remaining.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

This is a sad day in the House of Representatives. I want you to know that this is the people's House, and to separate the farm bill from the elderly, from the children is a shame.

Mitt Romney was right. You do not care about the 47 percent. Shame on you.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in opposition to this bill. By stripping out the nutrition portion of this legislation, the Republican Majority is showing their disdain for those people who are struggling to make ends meet, and trying to put good nutritious food on the table for their children.

This Republican Leadership is the most partisan in the history of the House. By taking bipartisan legislation like the Farm Bill, which helps all Americans, they have made it a divisive issue.

Mitt Romney was right—you don't care about the 47 percent of Americans who depend on the government for the basic necessities of life—food and shelter.

The FARRM Bill needs to have all the sections included to genuinely affect all aspects of food production. From those who eat to those who produce. The family farmer produces the food for our table. The recipient of government funding spends all of that funding on food. Nothing is saved for later.

Farm bills represent a delicate balance between America's farm, nutrition, conservation, and other priorities, and accordingly require strong bipartisan support. It is vital for a broad coalition of lawmakers from both sides of the aisle to provide certainty for urban and rural America, the environment and our economy in general.

Splitting the nutrition title from the rest of the bill could result in neither farm nor nutrition programs passing.

I urge the leadership of the House of Representatives to move a unified farm bill forward

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Members are reminded to address their remarks to the Chair and not directly to other Members on the floor.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California (Mr. TAKANO).

Mr. TAKANO. Mr. Speaker, I wish to congratulate my Republican colleagues. They really caught us off guard on this one. They have gone above and beyond the high jinks that they pulled to get this farm bill to the floor. And while they were at it, they willfully ignored the nearly 48 million Americans who rely on SNAP and over 500 agriculture groups who say that this is bad policy.

There is a reasonable center here, and I know we can reach a rational compromise if we will stay here and work at it. What's the rush to get out of town? Let's stay here and get the job done that the American people sent us here to do.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, can I inquire as to the time remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Minnesota has  $2\frac{1}{2}$  minutes remaining.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. Jackson Lee).

Ms. JACKSON LEE. I hope my colleagues on the other side of the aisle understand the passion, but I think what we've come to today is the ripping apart of our literal hearts around a bill that is going to continue to pierce the existence of 46.2 million people living in poverty and almost 10 mil-

lion families. And for my friends from my State, it will affect 3.4 percent of children living in poverty, 17 percent of the elderly, and 21 percent of all adults. Because this is about hunger, and hunger is silent.

We cannot pass this farm bill today because there is no proof, there is no documentation, there is no written commitment that we will ever get to the SNAP program. And food stamps will be no more. The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program will be no more. As I said, the only thing we will carry home today will be bragging rights of a sound bite: I cut the budget; I threw the children of America under the bus.

We should vote "no" on the farm bill and not throw the children under the bus

Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to H.R. 2642—Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.

Food is not an option—it is a right that all people living in this nation must have to exist and to prosper. The \$20.5 billion cuts in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program also known as SNAP would remove 2 million Americans from this important food assistance program, and 210,000 children would lose access to free or reduced priced school meals.

The course of our nation's history led to changes in our economy first from agricultural, to industrial and now technological. These economic changes impacted the availability and affordability of food. Today our nation is still one of the wealthiest in the world, but we now have food deserts. A food desert is a place where access to food may not be available and certainly access to health sustaining food is not available.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture defines a food desert as a "low-access community," where at least 500 people and/or at least 33 percent of the census tract's population live more than one mile from a supermarket or large grocery store. The USDA defines a food desert for rural communities as a census tract where the distance to a grocery store is more than 10 miles.

Food deserts exist in rural and urban areas and are spreading as a result of fewer farms as well as fewer places to access fresh fruits, vegetables, proteins, and other foods as well as a poor economy.

The result of food deserts are increases in malnutrition and other health disparities that impact minority and low-income communities in rural and urban areas. Health disparities occur because of a lack of access to critical food groups that provide nutrients that it does not it does not support normal metabolic functions.

Poor metabolic function leads to malnutrition that causes breakdown in tissue. For example, a lack of protein in a diet leads to disease and decay of teeth and bones. Another example of health disparities in food deserts are the presence of fast food establishments instead of grocery stores. If someone only consumes energy dense foods like fast foods this will lead to clogged arteries, which is a precursor for arterial disease, a leading cause of heart disease. A person eating a constant diet of fast foods are also vulnerable to higher risks of insulin resistance which results in diabetes.

In Harris County, Texas, 149 out of 920 households or 20 percent of residents do not

have automobiles and live more than one-half mile from a grocery store.

At the beginning of the third millennium of this nation's existence we should know better. Denying a higher quality of life that would result from better access to healthier food choices is shortsighted—it is also economically unsound and threatens our national security.

Social stability is threatened when people's basic needs are not met—food, clean drinking water and breathable air or the least of the requirements for life. Denying access to sufficient amounts of the right kinds of food means people will become less productive, more prone to disease and will not be able to function as contributing members of a society.

For one in six Americans hunger is real and far too many people assume that the problem of hunger is isolated. One in six men, women or children you see every day may not know where their next meal is coming from or may have missed one or two meals yesterday.

Hunger is silent—most victims of hunger are ashamed and will not ask for help, they work to hide their situation from everyone. Hunger is persistent and impacts millions of people who struggle to find enough to eat. Food insecurity causes parents to skip meals so that their children can eat.

In Harris County, Texas, 149 out of 920 households or 20 percent of residents do not have automobiles and live more than one-half mile from a grocery store.

For one in six Americans hunger is real and far too many people assume that the problem of hunger is isolated. One in six men, women or children you see every day may not know where their next meal is coming from or may have missed one or two meals yesterday.

In 2009–2010 the Houston, Sugar Land and Baytown area had 27.6 percent of households with children experiencing food hardship. In households without children food hardship was experienced by 16.5. Houston, Sugar Land and Baytown rank 22 among the areas surveyed.

In 2011, According to Feeding America: 46.2 million people were in poverty, 9.5 million families were in poverty, 26.5 million of people ages 18–64 were in poverty. 16.1 million children under the age of 18 were in poverty, 3.6 million (9.0 percent) seniors 65 and older were in poverty.

In the State of Texas: 34% of children live in poverty in Texas, 21% of adults (19–64) live in poverty in Texas, 17% of elderly live in poverty in Texas.

In my city of Houston Texas the U.S. census reports that over the last 12 months 442,881 incomes were below the poverty level.

In 2011: 50.1 million Americans lived in food insecure households, 33.5 million adults and 16.7 million children, households with children reported food insecurity at a significantly higher rate than those without children, 20.6 percent compared to 12.2 percent.

Eighteen percent of households in the state of Texas from 2009 through 2011 ranked second in the highest rate of food insecurity—only the state of Mississippi exceed the ratio of households struggling with hunger.

In the 18th Congressional District an estimated 151,741 families lived in poverty.

There are charitable organizations that many of us contribute to that provide food assistance to people in need, but their resources

would not be able to fill the gap created by a \$20.5 billion dollar cut to Federal food assistance programs.

Food banks and pantry's fill an important role by helping the working poor, disabled and the poor gain access to food assistance when government subsidized food assistance or budgets fall short of basic needs. Food pantries also help when an unforeseen circumstance occurs and more food is needed for a family to make it until payday or government assistance arrives. However, food pantries cannot carry the full burden of a communities' need for food on their own.

During these difficult economic times, people who once gave to food pantries may now seek donations from them. Millions of low income persons and families receive food assistance through SNAP. This program represents the nation's largest program that combats domestic hunger.

For more than 40 years, SNAP has offered nutrition assistance to millions of low income individuals and families. Today, the SNAP program serves over 46 million people each month.

SNAP Statistics: Households with children receive about 75 percent of all food stamp benefits, 23 percent of households include a disabled person and 18 percent of households include an elderly person, The FSP increases household food spending, and the increase is greater than what would occur with an equal benefit in cash, every \$5 in new food stamp benefits generates almost twice as much (\$9.20) in total community spending.

The economics of SNAP food it does not support programs benefit everyone by preventing new food deserts from developing. The impact of SNAP funds coming into local and neighborhood grocery stores is more profitable supermarkets. SNAP funds going into local food economies also make the cost of food for everyone less expensive and assure a variety and abundance of food selections found in grocery stores.

SNAP is the largest program in the American domestic hunger safety net. The Food and Nutrition Service programs it does not supported by SNAP work with State agencies, nutrition educators, and neighborhood as well as faith-based organizations to assist those eligible for nutrition assistance. Food and Nutrition Service programs also work with State partners and the retail community to improve program administration and work to ensure the program's integrity.

Yes, more can be done to assure that food distribution from the fields to the tables of Americans in most need can be improved. To begin the process of improving our nations ability to more efficiently and effective in meeting the food needs of citizens must began with understanding the problem and acting on facts. I strongly it does not support hearings on the subject and encourage all oversight committees to consider taking up the matter during this Congress.

However, we cannot ignore the safety process in place to prevent abuse or misuse of the program. The Federal SNAP law provides two basic pathways for financial eligibility to the program: (1) meeting federal eligibility requirements, or (2) being automatically or "categorically" eligible for SNAP based on being eligible for or receiving benefits from other specified low-income assistance programs. Categorical eligibility eliminated the requirement

that households who already met financial eligibility rules in one specified low-income program go through another financial eligibility determination in SNAP.

However, since the 1996 welfare reform law, states have been able to expand categorical eligibility beyond its traditional bounds. That law created TANF to replace the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program, which was a traditional cash assistance program. TANF is a broad-purpose block grant that finances a wide range of social and human services.

TANF gives states flexibility in meeting its goals, resulting in a wide variation of benefits and services offered among the states. SNAP allows states to convey categorical eligibility based on receipt of a TANF "benefit," not just TANF cash welfare. This provides states with the ability to convey categorical eligibility based on a wide range of benefits and services. TANF benefits other than cash assistance typically are available to a broader range of households and at higher levels of income than are TANF cash assistance benefits.

Congress cannot afford to forget that by the year 2050, the world population is expected to be 9 billion persons. We cannot build our nation's food security on an uncertain future. Domestic food production and access to healthy nutritious food is essential to our nation's long term national security.

Until we see the final farm bill, including the amendment adopted by the Full House, I cannot offer my it does not support for the legislation as it is written.

The bill is too shortsighted about the realities of hunger in our nation—the fact that it proposes to cut \$20.5 billion from the SNAP program is of great concern. We should work to create certainty for farmers who run high risk businesses that are vulnerable to weather changes, insects or blight.

We should be equally concerned about providing long term food security for all of our nation's citizens, which include rural, suburban and urban dwellers.

I thank the Agriculture Committee for including the Jackson Lee amendment in the en bloc for the bill. I as my colleagues on both sides of the isle should have it does not supported the McGovern Amendment to prevent the \$20.5 billion in cuts to the SNAP program. Food is not an option—and people who need help from their government should not be treated like they committed a crime.

I do not support this bill. It removes all authorization to feed our nations hungry.

Mr. PETERSON. I yield to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. THOMPSON) for a unanimous consent request.

Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to revise and extend my remarks in strong opposition to this bill. This bill makes millionaire farmers richer. It takes from the poor. It makes the poorest Americans suffer. This bill promotes hunger in the richest country in the world. We should not be about that. We are a better country. We should demonstrate that every day we're on this floor. What we're doing today will go down in history as one of the greatest misgivings and misguided laws in this country.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Mississippi?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Minnesota's time will be charged.

#### POINT OF ORDER

Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I make a point of order that my comments should not be taken from Mr. Peterson's time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. As the Chair ruled earlier today, it is not in order to embellish a unanimous consent request with debate. When such a request extends into debate, the yielding Member is charged. In the opinion of the Chair, the request of the gentleman from Mississippi contained debate. The point of order is overruled.

Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I appeal the ruling of the Chair.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is, Shall the decision of the Chair stand in the judgment of the House?

#### MOTION TO TABLE

Mr. LUCAS. I move to lay the appeal on the table.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion to table.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

#### RECORDED VOTE

Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 221, noes 181, not voting 32, as follows:

#### [Roll No. 351]

#### AYES-221

Aderholt Daines Herrera Beutler Alexander Davis, Rodney Holding Amash Denham Hudson Amodei Dent Huelskamp Bachmann DeSantis Huizenga (MI) Bachus Des Jarlais Hultgren Barletta Duffy Hurt Duncan (SC) Barr Barton Duncan (TN) Jenkins Benishek Ellmers Johnson (OH) Bentivolio Farenthold Johnson, Sam Bilirakis Fincher Jones Bishop (UT) Fitzpatrick Jordan Joyce Kelly (PA) Black Fleischmann Blackburn Fleming Flores King (IA) Bonner Boustany Forbes King (NY) Brady (TX) Fortenberry Kingston Bridenstine Foxx Kinzinger (IL) Franks (AZ) Brooks (AL) Kline Labrador Frelinghuysen Brooks (IN) Buchanan Garamendi LaMalfa Bucshon Gardner Lamborn Garrett Burgess Lance Calvert Gerlach Lankford Camp Gibbs Latham Gibson Cantor Latta Goodlatte LoBiondo Capito Carter Gosar Long Gowdy Lucas Cassidy Chabot Granger Luetkemeyer Graves (MO) Chaffetz Lummis Coble Griffin (AR) Marchant Coffman Griffith (VA) Marino Cole Grimm Massie Collins (GA) McCarthy (CA) Guthrie Collins (NY) Hall McClintock Conaway Hanna McHenry Cook Harper McKinley Cotton Harris McMorris Hartzler Cramer Rodgers Crawford Hastings (WA) Meadows Crenshaw Heck (NV) Meehan Culberson Hensarling Messer

Miller (FL) Miller (MI) Miller, Gary Mullin Mulvanev Murphy (PA) Neugebauer Noem Nugent Nunes Nunnelee Olson Palazzo Paulsen Pearce Perry Petri Pittenger Pitts Poe (TX) Pompeo Posey Price (GA) Radel Reed Reichert Renacci Ribble Rice (SC)

Andrews

Barrow (GA)

Bishop (GA)

Bishop (NY)

Blumenauer

Bonamici

Brady (PA)

Brown (FL)

Butterfield

Capuano

Cárdenas

Carson (IN)

Cartwright

Castor (FL)

Castro (TX)

Cicilline

Clarke

Cleaver

Clyburn

Connolly

Convers

Cooper

Courtney

Crowley

Cuellar

DeFazio

DeGette

Delaney

DeLauro

DelBene

Deutch

Dingell

Doyle

Doggett

Edwards

Ellison

Enyart

Engel

Eshoo

Esty

Farr

Fattah

Foster

Fudge

Gabbard

Bera (CA)

Braley (IA) Broun (GA)

Frankel (FL)

Duckworth

Cummings

Davis (CA)

Davis, Danny

Costa

Cohen

Clav

Carney

Chu

Bustos

Capps

Brownley (CA)

Barber

Beatty

Becerra.

Bass

#### Rigell Stockman Roby Roe (TN) Stutzman Terry Rogers (AL) Rogers (KY) Thornberry Rohrabacher Tiberi Rokita Tipton Rooney Turner Ros-Lehtinen Upton Roskam Valadao Ross Wagner Rothfus Walberg Walden Royce Runyan Walorski Rvan (WI) Weber (TX) Salmon Sanford Wenstrup Scalise Schrader Whitfield Scott, Austin Williams Sensenbrenner Wittman Sessions Wolf Shuster Womack Simpson Smith (MO) Woodall Yoder Smith (NE) Smith (NJ) Yoho Smith (TX) Young (AK) Southerland Young (FL) Young (IN) Stivers

Gallego

O'Rourke Garcia Grayson Owens Pallone Green, Al Green, Gene Pascrell Gutiérrez Pastor (AZ) Hahn Payne Hanabusa Pelosi Hastings (FL) Perlmutter Heck (WA) Peters (CA) Peters (MI) Higgins Himes Peterson Hinojosa Pocan Hoyer Price (NC) Israel Quigley Jackson Lee Rahall Jeffries Rangel Johnson (GA) Richmond Johnson, E. B. Kaptur Keating Rush Ryan (OH) Kelly (IL) Kennedy Т. Kildee Kilmer Kind Sarbanes Kirkpatrick Schakowsky Kuster Schiff Larsen (WA) Schneider Larson (CT) Schwartz Lee (CA) Scott (VA) Levin Scott, David Lipinski Serrano Sewell (AL) Loebsack Lofgren Shea-Porter Lowenthal Sherman Lowey Lujan Grisham Sinema Sires Slaughter (NM) Luján, Ben Ray (NM) Speier Swalwell (CA) Lvnch Takano Maffei Maloney, Carolyn Tiernev Titus Tonko Maloney, Sean Matheson Matsui Tsongas McCollum Vargas McDermott Veasey McGovern Vela McIntyre Velázquez McNerney Visclosky Meeks Walz Meng Wasserman Schultz Michaud Miller, George Waters Moore Watt Moran Waxman Nadler Welch Wilson (FL) Napolitano Yarmuth

#### NOT VOTING-

Campbell Gohmert Graves (GA) Grijalva Diaz-Balart Gingrey (GA)

Thompson (PA) Webster (FL) Westmoreland Wilson (SC)

#### NOES-181

Nolan

Roybal-Allard Ruppersberger Sanchez, Linda Sanchez, Loretta Thompson (CA) Thompson (MS)

Markey

Honda

Horsford

Huffman

Langevin

Hunter

Lewis

McCarthy (NY) McCaul McKeon Murphy (FL) Negrete McLeod Pingree (ME) Polis Rogers (MI)

Ruiz Schock Schweikert Shimkus Smith (WA) Stewart Van Hollen

#### □ 1452

Mr. GUTIÉRREZ changed his vote from "aye" to "no."

Mr. PALAZZO changed his vote from "no" to "aye."

So the motion to table was agreed to. The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Stated against:

Mr. BRALEY of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, on rollcall No. 351, had I been present, I would have voted "no."

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I rise for an inquiry of my colleague, the ranking member.

Does the gentleman need sufficient time to close?

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Chairman, it would be helpful to me if you could yield me 2 minutes. You may not like what I have to say.

Mr. LUCAS. In the spirit of comity, I yield to my ranking member 2 minutes for his use.

Mr. PETERSON. I thank the chairman, and I thank him for his leadership through this process.

America's two largest farm organizations, the American Farm Bureau and the National Farmers Union, which don't often agree, both asked us to oppose this bill. I will submit their letters for the RECORD.

AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION, Washington, DC, July 11, 2013. House of Representatives,

Washington, DC.

DEAR REPRESENTATIVES: The American Farm Bureau Federation is our nation's largest general farm organization, representing more than 6 million member families in all 50 states and Puerto Rico. Our members represent the grassroots farmers and ranchers who produce the wide range of food and fiber crops for our customers here and around the world. To achieve this, farmers and ranchers depend on the variety of programs such as risk management, conservation, credit and rural development contained in H.R. 2642 that is scheduled to be voted on by the full House today.

Last night the House Rules Committee approved the rule for considering H.R. 2642, which also includes separating the nutrition title from the remaining provisions of H.R. 1947, a complete farm bill that was reported out of the House Agriculture Committee by a 36–10 bipartisan vote.

We are very disappointed in this action. The "marriage" between the nutrition and farm communities and our constituents in developing and adopting comprehensive farm legislation has been an effective, balanced arrangement for decades that has worked to ensure all Americans and the nation benefits. In spite of reports to the contrary, this broad food and farm coalition continues to hold strong against partisan politics. In fact, last week, more than 530 groups representing the farm, conservation, credit, rural development and forestry industries urged the House to not split the bill. Similar communications were relayed from the nutrition

community. Yet today, in spite of the broadbased bipartisan support for keeping the farm bill intact, you will vote on an approach that seeks to affect a divorce of this longstanding partnership. It is frustrating to our members that this broad coalition of support for passage of a complete farm bill appears to have been pushed aside in favor of interests that have no real stake in this farm bill, the economic vitality and jobs agriculture provides or the customers farmers and ranchers serve.

We are quite concerned that without a workable nutrition title, it will prove to be nearly impossible to adopt a bill that can be successfully conferenced with the Senate's version, approved by both the House and Senate and signed by the President.

We are also very much opposed to the repeal of permanent law contained in H.R. 2642. This provision received absolutely no discussion in any of the process leading up to the passage of the bill out of either the House or Senate Agriculture Committees. To replace permanent law governing agricultural programs without hearing from so much as a single witness on what that law should be replaced with is not how good policy is developed.

As recently as last December, the threat of reverting to permanent law was the critical element that forced Congress to pass an extension of the current farm bill when it proved impossible to complete action on the new five-year farm bill-an action that not only provided important safety net programs for this year, it ensured Congress would have time this year to consider comprehensive reforms that contribute billions to deficit re-

We urge you to oppose the rule as well to vote against final passage of this attempt to split the farm bill and end permanent law provisions for agriculture.

Sincerely.

BOB STALLMAN, President.

JULY 11, 2013.

House of Representatives,

Washington, DC.

DEAR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS: National Farmers Union (NFU), strongly urges you to vote against the rule and final passage of H.R. 2642, a bill that divorces the nutrition title from the rest of the farm bill and repeals permanent law.

The two largest general farm organizations in the country have spoken out multiple times in opposition to separating nutrition programs from the farm bill. Splitting the bill is a shortsighted strategy that would effectively undermine the long-standing bipartisan coalition of rural and urban members that have traditionally supported passage of a unified bill. We are also very concerned that including a provision that would repeal permanent law did not receive any outside scrutiny or ability to weigh in through hearings. Repealing permanent law would remove the element in the bill which would force Congress to act on a piece of legislation that provides a safety net for farmers, ranchers, the food insecure and protects our nation's natural resources.

Last week, NFU led a coalition of 531 other organizations in writing a letter calling for the House of Representatives not to split the bill. This broad-based coalition, composed of agriculture, conservation, rural development, finance, forestry, energy and crop insurance companies and organizations is now being undermined by extreme partisan political organizations that do not represent constituents affected by the farm bill.

Thank you for your consideration of this letter. We urge you to vote against the rule and final passage of H.R. 2642 and encourage leadership to bring a unified bill to the floor as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

ROGER JOHNSON,

President.

Mr. PETERSON. The idea of splitting this bill is a brainchild of the conservative groups like Club for Growth, Americans for Prosperity and Heritage Action. Ironically, now that they have split the bill, they don't support it. I will submit their letters and statements in the RECORD.

#### KEY VOTE ALERT

THE HOUSE "FARM-ONLY" BILL (HR

The Club for Growth strongly opposes the "Farm-Only" bill and urges all House members to oppose it. We believe floor consideration of the bill could happen as early as this week. The vote on final passage will be included in the Club's 2013 Congressional Scorecard.

Breaking up the unholy alliance between agricultural policy and the food stamp program within the traditional farm bill is an excellent decision on behalf of House leadership. However, the whole purpose of splitting up the bill is to enact true reform that reduces the size and scope of government. Sadly, this "farm-only" bill does not do that, especially under an anticipated closed rule. It is still loaded down with market-distorting giveaways to special interests with no path established to remove the government's involvement in the agriculture indus-

Worse, we highly suspect that this whole process is a "rope-a-dope" exercise. We think House leadership is splitting up the farm bill only as a means to get to conference with the Senate where a bicameral backroom deal will reassemble the commodity and food stamp titles, leaving us back where we started. Unless our suspicions are proven unwarranted, we will continue to oppose this bill.

Our Congressional Scorecard for the 113th Congress provides a comprehensive rating of how well or how poorly each member of Congress supports pro-growth, free-market policies and will be distributed to our members and to the public.

#### "NO" ON PERMANENT FARM BILL (July 11, 2013)

Today, the House will vote on the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 (H.R. 2642). Although the bill does not contain the \$750 billion in food stamp spending like the previous FARRM Act, it does nothing to make "meaningful reforms" to America's farm policy. Even worse, the bill would make permanent farm policieslike the sugar program—that harm consumers and taxpayers alike.

While many realize the bill would repeal the 1938 and 1949 permanent farm law, few realize it would also create new permanent law—the commodities title in H.R. 2642 would become permanent. As a result, lawmakers would not have a built in check, in the form of a reauthorization, in the years ahead.

Instead, market-distorting programs would continue indefinitely, like the governmentimposed tariffs on sugar imports and quotas on domestic sugar production, which cause Americans to pay two to four times higher prices for sugar than consumers in other countries.

The new, untested and expensive crop insurance provisions would become permanent, undermining the effectiveness of the Foxx Amendment, which would have capped the costs of these new programs at 110 percent of the Congressional Budget Office's estimates until the year 2020.

And as Heritage Action explained during the initial debate:

The "shallow loss" program would protect farmers from virtually all risk. Taxpayers are on the hook to cover even small risks for farmers, eliminating competitive challenges that drive innovation. Finally, the bill includes a reference price program that would designate certain standard prices for commodities; if actual prices are different. taxpayers make up for the difference. The Congressional Budget Office estimate for the Senate's Agriculture Risk Coverage (ARC) program—the counterpart to the House's Revenue Loss Coverage (RLC)—is based on farmers' record high incomes. If prices decline toward historical levels, taxpayers will be on the book.

Finally, farmers are currently carrying far less debt compared to their very strong assets. Net farm income is expected to reach 'a remarkable \$128.2 billion this year—the highest level since 1973," making the aforementioned farm programs all but insanity. The "farm" bill means more expenses for taxpayers and higher costs for consumers. It means more unnecessary government dependence for wealthy farmers and food stamp recipients.

The reason Congress should end the unholy alliance that has dominated the food stamp and farm bill for decades is to allow an open and substantive debate on the issues. By doing so, the House could show its conservative values. As top-ranking House Republicans acknowledged last night in the Rules Committee, this is nothing more than a mechanism to get to a conference committee with the Senate.

Heritage Action opposes H.R. 2642 and will include it as a key vote on our legislative scorecard.

JULY 9, 2013.

OPEN LETTER TO SPEAKER BOEHNER: ENSURE OPEN PROCESS ON "FARM-ONLY" FARM BILL!

DEAR SPEAKER BOEHNER, On behalf of the millions of members and supporters of the undersigned organizations, we write to commend you for separating the agriculture and nutrition portions of the farm bill and for moving to repeal archaic language that reverts back to 1949 law in the absence of Congressional action. However, we are deeply concerned by reports that agriculture legislation will move in the coming days under a closed rule that will prevent any amendments from being heard.

The purpose of splitting the agriculture and nutrition pieces was to change the political dynamics that conspire to prevent true reform. If the House pushes through agriculture-only language taken directly from the combined bill that failed on the floor last month without amendment, it will not only fail to champ those dynamics, it will actively preserve them.

In doing so, the Republican-controlled House would be advancing an agriculture bill that is substantially worse on policy grounds than the legislation produced by the Democrat-controlled Senate. For example, the House language includes no means-testing whatsoever for crop insurance while the Senate reduced subsidies for those with incomes over \$750,000. In addition, the so-called "shallow loss" programs in the House bill are poorly structured and likely to cost dramatically more than official estimates.

We urge you to live up to your commitments to robust debate by ensuring that any agriculture or nutrition bill is considered in an open process. A closed rule on farm legislation would run counter to those commitments and produce bad policy.

Sincerely,

Andrew Moylan, R Street Institute; Phil Kerpen, American Commitment; Al Cardenas, American Conservative Union; James Valvo, Americans for Prosperity; Grover Norquist, Americans for Tax Reform; John Tate, Campaign for Liberty; Jeff Mazzella, Center for Individual Freedom; Chris Chocola, Club for Growth; Iain Murray, Competitive Enterprise Institute; Rob Sisson, ConservAmerica; Mattie Duppler, Cost of Government Center.

Tom Schatz, Council for Citizens Against Government Waste; Matt Kibbe, FreedomWorks; Michael A. Needham, Heritage Action for America; Baylen J. Linnekin, Keep Food Legal; Colin Hanna, Let Freedom Ring; Duane Parde, National Taxpayers Union; William L. Walton, Rappahannock Ventures; Ryan Alexander, Taxpayers for Common Sense; David Williams, Taxpayers Protection Alliance; Becky Norton Dunlop, Former Secretary of Natural Resources, Virginia.

R STREET, Washington, DC, July 12, 2013.

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: FARM BILL IS BAD PROCESS, WORSE POLICY

DEAR REPRESENTATIVE, On behalf of the R Street Institute, I write today to urge your opposition to H.R. 2642, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act (FARRM Act). Better known as the "Farm Bill," this flawed and expensive legislation comes before the chamber after being separated from the nutrition assistance provisions. However, rather than utilizing this clean slate as an opportunity to secure long-overdue reforms to farm subsidies, this bill is being shielded from any amendment that could trim its cost or improve its operation.

As a free market think tank that seeks lower costs for taxpavers, more accountability, and fewer incentives to damage the environment, R Street is appalled by this legislation and the process by which it is being advanced. This legislation's purported agriculture savings amount to \$1 billion less than those found in the Senate's farm programs. They amount to \$18 billion less than proposed in the Ryan budget which passed with the nearly unanimous support of 221 Republicans. They even fall short of the agriculture subsidy reductions included in President Obama's budget request by \$25 billion. Furthermore, \$7 of every \$10 in claimed savings occurs after a new farm bill will presumably have passed.

In addition, the bill contains enormous structural problems. Its expanded crop insurance program includes no limits or caps whatsoever, allowing wealthy agribusinesses to rake in billions in subsidies. The "reference prices" for commodity crops are set at near-record highs, thus ensuring that even modest drops from current peaks will trigger huge payments. Common sense provisions like conservation compliance are not attached to crop insurance to prevent taxpayers from subsidizing farming on risky or sensitive lands. Distortionary subsidies and restrictions for both sugar and dairy products remain. All of this in a package that effectively makes its expensive commodity title into permanent law.

The House should be allowed to debate and modify these provisions, but the rushed process has shut off any such possibility. The result of this bad process is that the chamber has before it a bloated bill that is unworthy of the conservative principles that we share with House leaders. We urge all Members to oppose H.R. 2642, the FARRM Act, and instead work to craft a credible reform pack-

age that heeds the bipartisan consensus to trim agriculture subsidies once and for all. Sincerely,

Andrew Moylan,
Senior Fellow and Outreach Director
R Street Institute.

TAXPAYERS FOR COMMONSENSE Washington, DC, July 11, 2013.

OPPOSE AG-ONLY FARM BILL: CHANGES MAKE SUBSIDIES PERMANENT; SPENDS MORE THAN SENATE BILL

DEAR REPRESENTATIVE: Taxpayers for Common Sense urges you to oppose H.R. 2642, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 or FARRM, and H. Res. 295, the rule providing for its debate. Not only does this bill save less money than comparable sections in the Democrat-controlled Senate-passed bill but it also seeks to lock in record commodity prices and farm income as the new business as usual farm policy. While the bill repeals permanent law, the new version strips out the 2018 sunset provisions contained in the previous version making the subsidy ridden 2013 bill permanent law. While we support splitting the Farm Bill up, leadership aides and agriculture centric lawmakers have made it clear that passing this bill is a step to get to conference and re-combine the agriculture and nutrition ti-

We have found significant changes that were made to this legislation, however law-makers were allowed less than 12 hours to review changes made to the Farm Bill that was voted down in the House less than a month ago. Any and all attempts to amend or debate reforms to this \$196 billion legislation were shot down. To deny amendments and reforms would make bifurcation virtually meaningless. Both the agriculture and nutrition "bills" must be open to robust debate to allow reforms to be considered.

With a \$16.8 trillion national debt, our country simply cannot afford to continue sending checks to agribusinesses regardless of the state of the farm economy, crop prices, or whether or not producers even need or want government subsidies, H.R. 2642 would spend \$1 billion more than comparable sections in the Senate-passed bill, increase FY14 spending by \$1.34 billion above the current baseline, and only save \$3.9 billion over the life of the actual bill (FY14-18) with the rest (\$9 billion) occurring after this farm bill expires in FY18. In addition, it would spend drastically more than either the comparable portions of the President's FY14 budget request or Rep. Paul Ryan's FY14 budget (which called for \$38 billion and \$31 billion in savings, respectively). A Congressional Budget Office score hasn't even been posted

Compared to the bill being voted on today, a summary of changes made to the bill that failed 195-234 less than a month ago include the following:

No nutrition assistance. While we urged lawmakers to debate the farm bill on its own merits and break the Ag-Urban unholy alliance that logrolled over attempts to reform both programs, there is no indication that a nutrition-only bill will ever receive a vote on the House floor. Therefore, this cynical procedural move is simply a green light to get to conference with the Senate. As Rep. Roe (R-TN) recently said, "We'll take the farm bill and the food stamp bill and separate those two. Vote both of those and send them to the Senate. And then it'll come back as one bill in a conference and we'll hopefully get something."

Repeal permanent law but replace It with the 2013 farm bill law: Instead of reverting to outdated allotments and quotas, now farm policy will revert to 2013 farm bill law. This will ensure profitable agribusinesses receive unlimited crop insurance subsidies, higher government-set target prices, profit margin guarantees for dairy, market distorting sugar subsidies, and new income guarantee entitlements that lock in record farm income for perpetuity.

This agriculture-only farm bill is the opposite of reform. It would also:

Exclude all common sense steps toward right-sizing the federally subsidized crop insurance program—which cost taxpayers an estimated record \$14 billion in FY12—and actually increase spending by \$9 billion. No means testing to exclude millionaire businessmen, no limit on subsidies, zero cuts to insurance company delivery subsidies, no transparency on who is benefiting from taxpayer spending, and no future opportunity for taxpayers to save money by renegotiating crop insurance industry subsidies.

Continue direct payments for cotton for two additional years.

Create an array of new special interest carve-outs for pennycress, biomass sorghum, peanuts, catfish, among others

Again, we encourage you to oppose H.R. 2642 and H. Res. 295, the agriculture-only farm bill and the rule governing its debate. We urge you to go back to the drawing board and devise a more fiscally responsible solution that saves at least \$100 billion and enacts a more cost-effective, accountable, transparent, and responsive farm safety net. Sincerely.

RYAN ALEXANDER.

President.

Mr. PETERSON. You know, I spent 4 years working on dairy policy, and I lost a vote on the floor here on that dairy policy. That was not an easy thing for me to swallow. In spite of that, I was going to vote for the bill, and I did vote for the bill. What I don't get is that you guys over there have people that have put amendments on this bill, that were successful in amending this bill, and then they vote against it. I don't get how we're going to get a bill done in this place when you've got that kind of a situation going on.

I'll say this: We're willing, in spite of everything that's happened, to try to work this out somehow or another through this process. I'm not sure how it's going to work, I'm not sure if you've got the votes, where we're going to end up. But we have stood ready to work with you. I think you know that, Mr. Chairman. I believe we had the votes to get this done if we would have just taken that Southerland amendment out, but it didn't happen.

So let's finish this up and move ahead. You know, I had the first hearing on this when I was chairman on April 21, 2010, and I am sick and tired of working on this bill. So let's get this thing over with.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman is reminded to address the remarks to the Chair and not to other Members of the body.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire as to how much time I have remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oklahoma has 16 minutes remaining.

 $\operatorname{Mr.}$  LUCAS. I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, colleagues, I stand before you again to discuss a farm bill. It has not been that many days ago since we did this very thing. On that particular day, it was my hope that the bill put forth on the floor—after 100 amendments, approximately, in committee, after 100 amendments essentially being filed and mostly considered on the floor of the House—that we would have a product we could all support. But on that day, a sufficient number of my friends from both sides of the aisle, from different political perspectives, united together to say no.

Now, I chair the committee of primary jurisdiction on this. I'm a member of the majority. My good friend was my coauthor on the bill. But I take responsibility. That was my chin that got bopped, and maybe it needed it. But I take that responsibility.

But I am a practical guy. I sat down and I had conversations with as many of you as possible and reached out to everyone I could possibly reach out to, and I came to the realization that I had to think outside the box. Because, after all. what's the most important responsibility here? To get our work done in a dignified, orderly fashion, to consider the opinions of everyone—yes, protect the right of the political minority, whoever that may be, in whichever session of Congress that may be—but still, for the majority of the body to decide the actions of this House. And yes, on that day, the majority of you decided no action was the response.

So now I come back asking you again to consider a bill. Eleven of the 12 titles we debated and discussed and rumbled and argued and cheered about 2 weeks ago, 11 of those titles. Yes, some of you saw it in committee; yes, the rest of you saw it on the floor.

Now, there is one change, and that is going from 1938, 1949 permanent law over to making whatever the ultimate product of this farm bill process this year is the permanent law.

#### □ 1500

Let me say to you, think about what the '38 and '49 law is all about. Franklin Roosevelt was President in 1938; Harry Truman was President in 1949. That's been a long time ago. The principles of the bill entail supply and management, allotments, quotas, production history limitations, prices based on parity from 1910 to 1913. Wasn't Taft President back then? It is not workable language.

I know many of you said, that's the hammer with which we force things to happen. Well, the hammer hasn't worked very well in the last 2 years, has it? It is time to move past that old paradigm, to craft good, agricultural policy for rural America for the consumers out there and make it the permanent law. And, yes, we can pass the new farm bill in 5 years if we want or sooner, but everything will be up to debate. discussion, and yoting.

Now, what about title IX that was in the previous bill that's not in the bill today dealing with nutrition? It became quite clear to me not many days ago that that was the most complicated part of the process. It was an area where while the committee had by majority vote agreed to make very fundamental changes saving to the tune of \$20.5 billion in mandatory spending, it became quite clear to me that a number of my friends in all sincerity felt it was far too draconian, far too extreme; and I accept that.

By the same token, I had a substantial number of my colleagues who said, oh, my goodness, why couldn't you do more, we demand more; and I couldn't reconcile those two perspectives in this comprehensive bill in this traditional way.

So what's the alternative? I ask you today to vote for a farm bill farm bill. What an amazing concept. All of you who represent farmers and ranches, the men and women who raise the food and fiber, who get things done in this country, when you go talk to them, they say, why didn't we do that all along.

But the nutrition title, let me give you my personal pledge. The committee will work in as bipartisan a fashion as I hope we have traditionally always have to craft language.

My only problem is, having dealt with this issue already, I can't guarantee you what the product will look like coming out of committee or coming across the floor. I can't guarantee that.

But I can assure you that in the committee it will be a fair and open process. I can assure you that you will be able to state your will on this floor.

Hopefully, if 218 of us can agree on a nutrition title, then the two bills can hopefully be wedded, matched—a conference is the more appropriate phrase to say—with the work of our friends over in the Senate and we will ultimately have a product. I just can't give you the kind of guarantees you need because I have to have 218 of you agree on anything. But I can give you my commitment to work in that direction.

I know there are some very grave concerns. What if we don't succeed in passing a nutrition title? What if the Senate says that is your fault, United States House?

I would remind you that SNAP's programs are an appropriated entitlement. That means the issues can be addressed in the appropriations process. That has occurred before. No one ever went without a benefit that they qualified for.

But I would also say to all my friends who care so intensely from every perspective about this bill, that doesn't guarantee you that you will get what you want, any of you. It just means that if we are not able to address nutrition through the regular authorizing process, our friends on the Appropriations Committee, the Ag Subcommittee of Appropriations, in particular, now become the front-line discussion. But once again, the House will work its will through the committee process and across the floor.

If you see a common thread here, it is that I have amazing amounts of faith in you. In spite of the challenges that outside groups from all political perspectives present, in spite of the diversity of opinion within elected leadership on both sides of the aisle—I know you are fond of me because of the way you've been treating me, all of you, lately—but in spite of those actions, my friends, and because you have a responsibility to your constituents as Members and to our fellow citizens in the country as a whole, I respect what you think.

I would simply conclude by saying, in the situation we are in right now, this I believe very sincerely is the most appropriate way to pass a bill that entails 20 percent of traditional farm bill spending. I commit to you that we will work on that second piece as hard and as diligently as we can. But please, after all the good faith and discussions in the spirit of comity, civility, and the nature of making this place work, I ask you to pass the farm bill farm bill so I can begin to work on the nutrition part of the farm bill next.

Mr. Speaker, how much time do I have remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman has 8 minutes remaining.

Mr. LUCAS. I love all of you. I yield back whatever time I have to show it.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time for debate has expired.

Pursuant to House Resolution 295, the previous question is ordered on the bill.

The question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, and was read the third time.

#### MOTION TO RECOMMIT

Ms. ESTY. Mr. Speaker, I have a motion to recommit at the desk.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is the gentlewoman opposed to the bill?

Ms. ESTY. I am opposed to the bill in its current form.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the motion to recommit.

The Clerk read as follows:

Ms. Esty moves to recommit the bill, H.R. 2642, to the Committee on Agriculture with instructions to report the same back to the House forthwith with the following amendment:

At the end of title XI, add the following new subtitle:

#### Subtitle E—Food Safety

## SEC. 11501. PROTECTING SAFE FOOD FOR AMERICAN CONSUMERS.

- (a) MEAT PRODUCTS.—Section 20 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 620) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating subsection (h) as subsection (i); and
- (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the following new subsection:
- "(h) The Secretary shall annually conduct an on-site audit of the food regulatory system of each country that is eligible to export carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, or meat food products to the United States."
- (b) POULTRY PRODUCTS.—Section 17 of the Poultry Products Inspection Act (21 U.S.C.

466) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(e) The Secretary shall annually conduct an on-site audit of the food regulatory system of each country that is eligible to export poultry or parts or products of poultry to the United States."

(c) EGG PRODUCTS.—Section 17 of the Egg Products Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 1046) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(e) The Secretary shall annually conduct an on-site audit of the food regulatory system of each country that is eligible to export eggs or egg products to the United States.".

(d) Funding Transfer Authority for Food Safety Emergencies.—If the Secretary of Agriculture determines that there is a food safety emergency, the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer funds from any program, project, or activity of the Department of Agriculture to the Food Safety and Inspection Service to respond to such food safety emergency.

Ms. ESTY (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with the reading.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentlewoman from Connecticut?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman from Connecticut is recognized for 5 minutes.

Ms. ESTY. Mr. Speaker, this is the final amendment to the bill which will not kill the bill or send it back to committee. If adopted, it will simply and immediately be amended.

The farm bill traditionally has been a risk-management tool for our country. It has reduced risk from price and weather disruptions or disasters for producers like dairy farmers in my district.

Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, can I reserve a point of order?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman's reservation is not timely.

The gentlewoman from Connecticut is recognized.

Ms. ESTY. Thank you, Mr. Speaker. It has reduced risk for all consumers

through ensuring the plentiful, wholesome, safe, and affordable food supply, with the backstop for SNAP benefits for the most needy—for those who cannot afford to hire lobbyists.

Like some of our colleagues have inquired earlier, I too thought that SNAP's exclusion was so incredibly glaring that it had to be a drafting error. After all, how can we ignore the 16 million American children—including 34,000 in my district—lacking basic food security?

Unfortunately, today, we are breaking that risk-management tool into pieces and, as a result, the risk for far too many will rise. The increased risk will fall most heavily on consumers.

For many children, disabled, and elderly—who comprise almost 60 percent of SNAP beneficiaries—and for working families receiving SNAP benefits, their risk of food insecurity will rise.

Additionally, as more people look for more sources and varieties of food, we are importing record amounts of food from around the world.

Unfortunately, we are seeing more and more food safety outbreaks that are linked to an enormous variety of foods from sources worldwide. One needs to look no further than the current and ongoing Hepatitis A outbreak that has been linked to imported pomegranate seeds. Over 140 people have been sickened by this outbreak in eight States, including Wisconsin, Nevada, and California. And we are seeing recently the largest U.S.-owned meat company being bought by a Chinese company.

With industry ownership moving into the hands of foreign companies, how can we ensure food safety in the United States? As a mom, I know how critically important food safety is for our children's long-term health. Mothers in every one of our districts are watching our actions and hoping that we will help keep their children safe, whether at school or at home.

Congress must do all it can to ensure that the food being imported is as safe as the food produced in our country by hardworking Americans. The Federal Government has a vital role in ensuring that our food supply is safe. The USDA Food Safety and Inspection Service recently announced that it has reduced the number of on-site audits that it conducts in foreign countries to ensure that their food safety systems meet our standards. These used to be conducted annually, and now they've been reduced to only once every 3 years.

At a time when food imports are increasing, FSIS is doing less to ensure that exporting countries are keeping food safe. We have a responsibility to correct this trend and this motion to recommit would do just that.

My final amendment addresses two food safety issues:

First, it directs the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct annual, on-site audits of the food safety systems of countries that export meat, poultry, and egg products to the United States.

Second, it authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to move funds from other programs within USDA to the Food Safety and Inspection Service in order to better respond to food safety emergencies.

I wish I could have circulated this final amendment to my colleagues to read and review ahead of time, but unfortunately we received the 600-page bill last night.

I urge my colleagues to support increased food safety and support this final amendment to the farm bill.

I yield back the balance of my time. Mr. LUCAS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the motion to recommit.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oklahoma is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LUCAS. What can I say, my friends. We've covered a lot of ground, we discussed a lot of things, we pumped a lot of adrenaline, we focused on a lot of issues. I would simply say to you, today is towards a conclusion and be-

cause I'm so very fond of all of you, I simply ask you to reject this motion to recommit, pass the bill, and go home to your families.

I yield back the balance of my time. Mr. SCHWEIKERT. Mr. Speaker, due to a family funeral, I was unable to vote on today's "FARRM Bill" legislation. However, I want the record to show my strong opposition to the bill that was passed by the House.

Despite the fact the welfare portion of the bill, in the form of SNAP, was separated; the bill that made its way to the Floor was rife with a permanent entitlement system in the form of farm policy.

If this bill becomes law, there will be no incentive for our friends in the agriculture community to pass another farm bill for the next 30 years because Washington, in one fell swoop, pegged prices at all time highs.

Further, under this bill, shallow-loss programs and wholly uncapped crop insurance have become a permanent backstop.

We had an opportunity to shrink government and chose instead to continue down a path of unending subsides and market distortions.

Ms. KAPTUR. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to the House Republican revised farm bill.

The bill before us should not be referred to as a farm bill. Farm bills have traditionally tried to address challenges facing all of American agriculture including nutrition and hunger issues.

This legislation removes the Nutrition title from the farm bill, which includes the programs that help improve nutrition and fight hunger. Consequently, the bill before us is nothing more than an attempt by House Republicans to undermine the safety net provided to low-income Americans struggling to put food on their table.

It is unconscionable that Republican leadership has removed the Nutrition title from the farm bill and are using food as a political tool.

Despite what economists have been reporting, our economy is still in a recession for a significant number of Americans and we still have a poverty crisis in this country.

In 2011, there were 46.2 million people in poverty. 16.1 million children are living in poverty. Children under the age of 18 have the highest poverty rate in the United States.

More than 3.6 million seniors are living in poverty. Women over the age of 85 have the second highest poverty rate in the country.

Families and individuals living in poverty often rely on the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) to help put food on the table.

By removing SNAP from the farm bill, millions of Americans including many children and seniors will go hungry. This should not happen in the richest country on the planet.

While SNAP is the largest portion of the Nutrition title, there are other programs in the Nutrition title that are vital in combating hunger that will essentially cease to exist as a result of House Republicans.

I want to mention one of those programs, the Seniors Farmers Market Nutrition Program. This important program helps low-income seniors purchase fresh, nutritious, locally grown fruits and vegetables at farmers' markets, roadside stands, and community supported agriculture programs.

There were nearly 5 million seniors in 2011 that were food insecure. That means 1 in 12

seniors had trouble putting food on their plates in the United States. I find that completely unacceptable and no senior citizen should have to worry where his or her next meal will come from

Given the damage that sequestration is doing to Meals on Wheels and other senior assistance programs, House Republicans should be ashamed for trying to take food away from our senior citizens.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to join me in opposing the House Republican half-hearted farm bill.

Ms. TITUS. Mr. Speaker, this bill is another example of House Republicans' misplaced priorities. Instead of addressing food insecurity in our country, this bill completely omits nutrition assistance funding and instead provides millions of dollars in subsidies to the nation's largest corporate farms. SNAP is a life line for millions of families who suffer from chronic hunger. With one in four children in the United States at risk of going hungry, including 170,000 school children in Southern Nevada, it is not only irresponsible, it is morally unacceptable to exclude SNAP funding from the Farm Bill. That is why I voted against this legislation, and why I have introduced the Weekends Without Hunger Act. My bill fills a critical need in our community by providing a nutritious meal to students who would not otherwise have access to food on weekends and during school breaks. I will continue to advocate on behalf of our communities to ensure they have the resources they need to root out the causes of hunger and build strategies to eliminate food insecurity.

Ms. ROYBAL-ALLARD. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to this latest version of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.

This deeply flawed and misguided legislation comes before the chamber after a last minute decision by the Republican leadership to separate the nutrition assistance programs, which are a cornerstone of our Nation's food safety net, from the rest of the complete Farm Bill.

Our nation's nutrition programs, which benefit millions of Americans, in every district, and every state, across this great nation, should not be left behind as the rest of the Farm Bill advances. Failure to find a reasonable compromise to ensure that hardworking Americans are not left hungry is not a reason to advance agricultural subsidies.

H.R. 2642 expands unlimited crop insurance subsidies, increases price guarantees for major crops, and locks in these unprecedented giveaways by making the new farm bill permanent law and taking the future of agricultural programs out of the hands of policymakers.

At the same time, the bill guts protections of wetlands, prairies and forests, eviscerates regulation of pesticides under the Clean Water Act, and limits the ability of states to set standards for farm and food production.

This bill is bad procedure and bad policy. I urge my colleagues to vote no on the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013

Mr. RYAN of Wisconsin. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank Chairman Lucas and Ranking Member Peterson for their work on this bill. There are some good ideas in here, and we should act on them. Now, I still have serious concerns with this bill. But I'm hopeful that a

conference agreement will address these concerns.

Here's what this bill gets right: In some areas, it cuts wasteful spending. It eliminates direct payments. And it consolidates duplicative programs. I want to commend the chairman and the members of the Agriculture Committee for proposing these reforms. These reforms don't go far enough, but I'm hopeful that a conference agreement will limit crop-insurance subsidies to small farmers. We should impose a limitation on the Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) for those receiving crop-insurance subsidies, and I have been given assurances that the House will be able to speak on this issue. I will consider supporting a conference agreement only if it includes an AGI limitation or equivalent reforms.

I will say there's been noticeable improvement in this bill: First, it encourages real reform to our commodity programs. In the past, agricultural interests used the threat of skyrocketing costs under "permanent law" to push status quo farm bills through Congress. By eliminating this arbitrary threat, we can continue to reform these programs under a more deliberative process. Second, this bill considers farm programs on their own merits. For far too long, Congress has considered agricultural programs and nutrition programs in conjunction. Both of these programs need to be reformed, and we should evaluate each of them separately—and on their own merits.

I continue to believe we should have a safety net for our farmers. We should help the little guy—the family farm that's in need. We need these AGI limitations to maintain a safety net for small farmers and to ensure that large agribusinesses do not continue to receive taxpayer support.

I want to commend Chairman LUCAS for bringing good ideas to the table. I continue to have concerns about this bill, but am hopeful that a conference agreement can improve it. And if a conference agreement does not improve it, I will vote no on that agreement. I will support the passage of this bill—and will look forward to seeing the changes made in a conference agreement.

Ms. BROWN of Florida. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in opposition to this bill. By stripping out the nutrition portion of this legislation, the Republican Majority is showing their disdain for those people who are struggling to make ends meet, and trying to put good nutritious food on the table for their children.

This Republican Leadership is the most partisan in the history of the House. By taking bipartisan legislation like the Farm Bill, which helps all Americans, they have made it a divisive issue.

Mitt Romney was right—you don't care about the 47 percent of Americans who depend on the government for the basic necessities of life—food and shelter.

The FARRM Bill needs to have all the sections included to genuinely affect all aspects of food production. From those who eat to those who produce. The family farmer produces the food for our table. The recipient of government funding spends all of that funding on food. Nothing is saved for later.

Farm bills represent a delicate balance between America's farm, nutrition, conservation, and other priorities, and accordingly require strong bipartisan support. It is vital for a broad coalition of lawmakers from both sides of the aisle to provide certainty for urban and rural

America, the environment and our economy in general.

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP as it's called, protects over 46 million Americans who are at risk of going without sufficient food. Nearly half of those are children.

The nutrition title of the FARRM bill includes SNAP. It includes the Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention Grant Program to help people learn to eat healthier. Community Food Projects is a grant program for eligible nonprofit organizations, in order to improve community access to food. The Emergency Food Assistance Program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program, Child Nutrition Pro-Farm-to-School Programs, Senior grams. Farmers' Market Nutrition Program and the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program are all programs that both help low income consumers and the farmers that produce what we put on our table.

Splitting the nutrition title from the rest of the bill could result in neither farm nor nutrition programs passing.

I urge the leadership of the House of Representatives to move a unified farm bill forward.

Mrs. BEATTY. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act, H.R. 2642.

Mr. Speaker, I refuse to vote for a FARM Bill that omits SNAP.

SNAP is America's first line of defense against hunger.

Its benefits improve nutrition, health, and increases the food-purchasing power of low-income households.

To move forward with a FARM bill that does not include this funding is a shameful abandonment of the most vulnerable people who live in our country.

The program has wide-reaching effects for the individuals participating in the program, their communities, and the entire nation.

My constituents have been clear.

Mothers have told me that without SNAP they cannot feed their children.

Many seniors, disabled individuals and veterans have told me that without SNAP, they will not eat.

How can we allow our children and those in need to starve?

How can we allow our seniors to go hungry?

I cannot and will not vote to harm our nation's most vulnerable.

I will not turn my back on low-income families, children, seniors and the disabled.

I will not vote for a FARM bill that omits SNAP and threatens the lives of American families, children and seniors.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to H.R. 2642, the "Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013." Separating this bill from the nutrition provision, including SNAP, is a foolish and immoral decision. The process that House Republicans chose to bring this bill to the floor was egregious and a blatant violation of this body's policy of giving Members and the public 72 hours to read a bill. This bill denies Members the opportunity for robust debate and to consider reform of farm policies. Many new provisions were inserted in this bill late last night. Furthermore, passage of this bill would undermine our efforts to assist vulnerable Americans, risk severe cuts to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

(SNAP), and will allow outdated allotments and quotas under current farm policy to become permanent law.

We are living at a time when low-income working families, senior citizens and disabled veterans are struggling to put food on their tables and children are attending school hungry-often leaving them unable to concentrate. Having a bitter partisan fight on the House floor opens the door to cuts to nutrition programs like the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), the Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP), the Commodity Supplemental Food Program (CSFP) and Women, Infant and Children program (WIC), which will only dramatically increase hunger in our country and drive even more people to food banks. Until every American has access to a decent paying job, American families should have the ability to feed their families.

Every major deficit reduction packaged signed into law over the last thirty years has always been negotiated according to the principle of not increasing poverty or inequality. That's why I will continue to fight against cuts to the SNAP program and misguided efforts aimed at breaking the urban-rural coalition that protected and strengthened this program throughout our history. This bill fails our children and the most vulnerable in our country. Investing in hunger relief is a fiscally sound decision. It is a cost-effective and an investment in our nation's future. I ask you to stand with me to protect the most vulnerable and our most vital safety net in fighting hunger in America. I encourage my colleagues to oppose the bill.

Mr. NOLAN. Mr. Speaker, I stand here today with the Ranking Member in opposition to the split farm bill before us. Setting a closed rule on this midnight-hour, backroom deal is not the way the American people elected us to govern.

I am privileged to sit on the Agriculture Committee. During the markup of the farm bill earlier this year, my colleagues and I discussed and debated and deliberated for ten hours on every provision of this bill.

That bill included critical reform of the dairy program, reauthorization of the Rural Broadband program, as well as important provisions for organic producers, beginning farmers and ranchers, conservationists, and the forestry industry.

We reached a bipartisan consensus and 36 of us—myself included—cast a vote in support of the legislation.

Then, on the floor, the legislation was systematically dismantled, piece by piece, until it was barely recognizable as the same farm bill that came out of committee. It was no surprise that this bill failed.

Rather than going back to committee to work on a better compromise, we are here voting on a more-than-600 page bill that only became available late last night.

This bill is even worse than the one that failed, and now the process itself has been poisoned. The American people did not elect us to conduct their business behind closed doors at midnight.

Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas. Mr. Speaker, a few weeks ago Democrats and Republicans alike unilaterally rejected a bill that would have cut \$20.5 billion from our Nation's most important anti-hunger program which touches nearly 1 out of 7 American's. Today, the Republican Majority in the House

of Representatives is considering H.R. 2642, a bill that is even more deeply flawed than before, which opts to leave out programs that will protect those who are most in need entirely.

In these tough budgetary times, the Republican majority should not signal to their constituents that helping those most in need is no longer a priority. In addition to leaving behind those who are most in need, the bill being rushed to the floor today is under a closed rule, with an amendment that eliminates the 1949 permanent farm law and replaces it with the language of H.R. 2642. Additionally, this bill makes permanent deep cuts to conservation programs, weakens protections for our forests, wetlands and wildlife and guts regulation of pesticides.

Congress first enacted the farm bill in response to the Great Depression in order to foster growth in our Nation's economy and to protect those who were most in need. Today, we are still recovering from what some economists call, "the Great Recession." We find ourselves at a crossroads where we must decide how to manage our fiscal priorities while still protecting those who were hardest hit by the recent recession. President Eisenhower once said, "Every gun that is made, every warship launched, every rocket fired, signifies in the final sense a theft from those who hunger and are not fed, those who are cold and are not clothed."

Mr. Speaker, historically funding for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, constitutes about 80 percent of the funding in a Farm Bill. I have received letters from the two largest general farm organizations in the country which have voiced opposition to separating nutrition programs from the farm bill. Splitting this bill is a shortsighted strategy which undermines the long-standing bipartisan fashion in which urban and rural members unite to support this package.

Mr. Speaker, considering the serious flaws of this bill, I would encourage all of my colleagues, both Democratic and Republican to vote against this unconscionable package.

Ms. KAPTUR. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to the House Republican revised "half-a-loaf" farm bill.

The bill before us should not be referred to as a farm bill. Farm bills have traditionally tried to address challenges facing all of American agriculture including nutrition and hunger issues.

This legislation removes the Nutrition title from the farm bill, which includes the programs that help improve nutrition and fight hunger. Consequently, the bill before us is nothing more than an attempt by House Republicans to undermine the safety net provided to nutrition-short Americans struggling to put food on their table.

It is unconscionable that Republican leadership has removed the Nutrition title from the farm bill and are using food as a political tool. Those political figures who extract food as a political weapon, are not only morally compromised but dangerously destructive.

Despite what economists have been reporting, our economy is still in a recession for a significant number of Americans. We have a poverty crisis in this country. We have 12 million Americans unemployed or underemployed.

In 2011, there were 46.2 million people in poverty. 16.1 million children are living in poverty. Children under the age of 18 have the highest poverty rate in the United States.

More than 3.6 million seniors are living in poverty. Women over the age of 85 have the second highest poverty rate in our country.

Families and individuals living in poverty often rely on the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) to help put food on the table.

By removing SNAP from the farm bill, millions of Americans including many children and seniors will go hungry. This should not happen in the richest country on the planet.

While SNAP is the largest portion of the Nutrition title, there are other programs in the Nutrition title that are vital in combating hunger that will essentially cease to exist as a result of House Republicans.

I want to mention one of those programs, the Seniors Farmers Market Nutrition Program. This important program helps low-income seniors purchase fresh, nutritious, locally grown fruits and vegetables at farmers' markets, roadside stands, and community supported agriculture programs.

There were nearly 5 million seniors in 2011 that were food insecure. That means 1 in 12 seniors had trouble putting food on their plates in the United States. I find that completely unacceptable. No senior citizen should have to worry where his or her next meal will come from!

Given the damage that sequestration is doing to Meals on Wheels and other senior assistance programs, House Republicans should be ashamed for trying to take food away from our senior citizens.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to join me in opposing the House Republican half-hearted farm bill.

Mr. SERRANO. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in strong opposition to H.R. 2642, the Federal-Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.

I oppose this bill because it ignores the needs of working families. H.R. 2642 completely strips the nutrition titles out of the Farm Bill. Therefore, this is not a true Farm Bill. This would be the first time in decades that nutrition is not considered alongside agriculture, conservation, and trade issues.

Chief among the nutrition programs that are eliminated from this bill in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a critical program for Americans facing food insecurity. As of January 2013, 3,159,000, or 16 percent of New York residents, and 47,772,000, or 15 percent of Americans, received SNAP benefits. According to the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, approximately two-thirds of SNAP recipients are children, elderly, or disabled. Also, most SNAP families with children are working households. It is unconscionable that this body, which should be protecting vulnerable Americans, is instead attempting to ignore them.

SNAP is an efficient and effective program. There is much talk by those critical of SNAP. accusing the program of waste, fraud, and abuse. This is wildly exaggerated—only 3 percent of SNAP benefits represent overpayments. The Department of Agriculture (USDA) has made improvements to its disbursements so that the families who truly need benefits get them. To reduce SNAP trafficking, which violates federal law, SNAP benefits are disbursed via an electronic debit card that recipients can use to purchase food only. Retailers or recipients who defraud the program by trading SNAP for money or misrepresenting their circumstances face strict criminal penalties. Additionally, approximately 95 percent of federal

SNAP spending goes directly to families to buy food. Most of the rest goes toward administrative costs, including reviews to determine that applicants are eligible, monitoring of retailers that accept SNAP, and anti-fraud activities.

This bill represents a failure to protect the vulnerable people of our country. I cannot support this bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered on the motion to recommit.

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion to recommit.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

#### RECORDED VOTE

Ms. ESTY. Mr. Speaker, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 and clause 9 of rule XX, this 15-minute vote on the motion to recommit will be followed by 5-minute votes on passage of the bill, if ordered. and approval of the Journal, if ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—aves 198, noes 226. not voting 10, as follows:

[Roll No. 352] AYES-198 Andrews Esty Maffei Barber Farr Maloney. Carolyn Barrow (GA) Fattah Foster Maloney, Sean Bass Frankel (FL) Beatty Markey Matheson Becerra Fudge Gabbard Bera (CA) Matsui Bishop (GA) Gallego McCollum Bishop (NY) Garamendi McDermott Blumenauer Garcia McGovern Bonamici Grayson McIntyre McNerney Brady (PA) Green, Al Bralev (IA) Green Gene Meeks Brown (FL) Grijalva Meng Brownley (CA) Gutiérrez Michaud Bustos Hahn Miller George Butterfield Hanabusa Moore Hastings (FL) Moran Capps Capuano Murphy (FL) Heck (WA) Cárdenas Higgins Nadler Carney Napolitano Carson (IN) Hinojosa Neal Cartwright Holt Nolan Castor (FL) Honda O'Rourke Castro (TX) Hover Owens Chu Huffman Pallone Cicilline Israel Pascrell Jackson Lee Pastor (AZ) Clarke Jeffries Payne Clay Cleaver Johnson (GA) Pelosi Clyburn Johnson, E. B. Perlmutter Cohen Jones Peters (CA) Connolly Kaptur Peters (MI) Keating Peterson Convers Pingree (ME) Cooper Kelly (IL) Costa Kennedy Pocan Courtney Kildee Polis Crowley Kilmer Price (NC) Cuellar Kind Quigley Rahall Kirkpatrick Cummings Davis (CA) Kuster Rangel Langevin Davis, Danny Richmond Larsen (WA) Roybal-Allard DeFazio DeGette Larson (CT) Ruiz Ruppersberger Delanev Lee (CA) DeLauro Levin Rush DelBene Lewis Ryan (OH) Lipinski Sánchez, Linda Deutch Dingell Loebsack Lofgren Sanchez, Loretta Doggett Lowenthal Doyle Sarbanes Duckworth Lowey Schakowsky Edwards Lujan Grisham Schiff (NM) Schneider Ellison

Luján, Ben Ray

(NM)

Lynch

Schrader

Schwartz

Scott (VA)

Engel

Envart

Eshoo

Scott, David Serrano Sewell (AL) Shea-Porter Sherman Sinema. Sires Slaughter Speier Swalwell (CA) Takano

Aderholt

Amash

Amodei

Bachus

Barletta

Barr

Barton

Benishek

Bilirakis

Black

Bonner

Boustany

Brady (TX)

Bridenstine

Brooks (AL)

Brooks (IN)

Buchanan

Bucshon

Burgess

Calvert

Camp

Cantor

Capito

Carter

Cassidy

Chabot

Coble

Cole

Cook

Cotton

Cramer

Crawford

Crenshaw

Culberson

Davis, Rodney

Daines

Denham

DeSantis

DesJarlais

Diaz-Balart

Duncan (SC)

Duncan (TN)

Farenthold

Fitzpatrick

Fleischmann

Fortenberry

Franks (AZ)

Frelinghuysen

Dent

Duffv

Ellmers

Fincher

Fleming

Flores

Forbes

Foxx

Gardner

Garrett

Gerlach

Gibbs

Gibson

Gosar

Gowdy

Gohmert

Goodlatte

Gingrey (GA)

Chaffetz

Coffman

Collins (GA)

Collins (NY)

Conaway

Rentivolio

Bishop (UT)

Blackburn

Alexander

Bachmann

Thompson (CA) Thompson (MS) Tierney Titus Tonko Tsongas Van Hollen Vargas Veasey Vela. Velázquez

Visclosky Walz. Wasserman Schultz Waters Watt Waxman Welch Wilson (FL) Yarmuth

Perry

Petri

#### NOES-

Granger

Graves (GA)

Graves (MO) Pittenger Griffin (AR) Pitts Poe (TX) Griffith (VA) Grimm Pompeo Guthrie Posev Hall Price (GA) Hanna Radel Harper Reed Harris Reichert Hartzler Renacci Hastings (WA) Ribble Heck (NV) Rice (SC) Hensarling Rigell Herrera Beutler Roby Roe (TN) Holding Hudson Rogers (AL) Huelskamp Rogers (KY) Huizenga (MI) Rohrabacher Hultgren Rokita Hurt Roonev Ros-Lehtinen Tssa. Jenkins Roskam Johnson (OH) Ross Johnson, Sam Rothfus Jordan Rovce Joyce Kelly (PA) Runyan Ryan (WI) King (IA) Salmon King (NY) Sanford Kingston Scalise Kinzinger (IL) Schock Kline Scott, Austin Labrador Sensenbrenner LaMalfa Sessions Lamborn Shuster Lance Simpson Lankford Smith (MO) Latham Smith (NE) Latta Smith (NJ) LoBiondo Smith (TX) Long Southerland Lucas Stewart Luetkemeyer Stivers Lummis Stockman Marchant Stutzman Marino Terry Massie Thompson (PA) McCarthy (CA) Thornberry McCaul Tiberi McClintock Tipton McHenry Turner McKeon Unton McKinley Valadao McMorris Wagner Rodgers Walberg Meadows Walden Meehan Walorski Messer Weber (TX) Mica Miller (FL) Webster (FL) Wenstrup Miller (MI) Miller, Gary Westmoreland Mullin Whitfield Williams Mulvanev Wilson (SC) Murphy (PA) Neugebauer Wittman Wolf Noem Womack Nugent Nunes Nunnelee Woodall Yoder Olson Yoho Palazzo Young (AK) Paulsen Young (FL)

#### NOT VOTING-

Young (IN)

Graves (GA)

Petri

Broun (GA) McCarthy (NY) Shimkus Campbell Negrete McLeod Smith (WA) Rogers (MJ) Horsford Hunter Schweikert

#### □ 1531

Mrs. BLACKBURN changed her vote from "aye" to "no."

So the motion to recommit was reiected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. PETERSON. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. This will be a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 216, nays 208, not voting 11, as follows:

#### [Roll No. 353]

#### YEAS-216

Aderholt Graves (MO) Pittenger Alexander Griffin (AR) Pitts Amodei Griffith (VA) Poe (TX) Bachmann Grimm Pompeo Bachus Guthrie Posey Barletta Hall Price (GA) Hanna Barr Radel Barton Harper Reed Benishek Harris Reichert Bentivolio Hartzler Renacci Bilirakis Hastings (WA) Ribble Bishop (UT) Heck (NV) Rice (SC) Hensarling Black Rigell Blackburn Herrera Beutler Roby Boehner Holding Roe (TN) Bonner Hudson Rogers (AL) Boustany Huizenga (MI) Rogers (KY) Brady (TX) Hultgren Rohrabacher Bridenstine Hurt Rokita Brooks (AL) Issa Rooney Jenkins Brooks (IN) Ros-Lehtinen Johnson (OH) Buchanan Roskam Bucshon Johnson, Sam Ross Jordan Burgess Rothfus Calvert Joyce Royce Kelly (PA) Camp Runvan Cantor King (IA) Ryan (WI) King (NY) Capito Scalise Carter Kingston Kinzinger (IL) Schock Cassidy Chabot Kline Scott, Austin Sensenbrenner Labrador Chaffetz LaMalfa Sessions Coble Coffman Lamborn Shuster Cole Lance Simpson Collins (GA) Smith (MO) Lankford Collins (NY) Latham Smith (NE) Conaway Latta Smith (NJ) Cotton Long Smith (TX) Cramer Lucas Southerland Crawford Luetkemever Stewart Crenshaw Lummis Stivers Culberson Marchant Stockman Daines Marino Stutzman Davis, Rodney Massie Terry Denham McCarthy (CA) Thompson (PA) Dent McCaul Thornberry DesJarlais McHenry Tiberi Diaz-Balart McKeon Tipton Duffv McKinley Turner Duncan (SC) McMorris Upton Ellmers Rodgers Valadao Farenthold Meadows Wagner Fincher Meehan Walberg Fitzpatrick Messer Walden Fleischmann Mica Walorski Fleming Miller (FL) Weber (TX) Flores Miller (MI) Webster (FL) Forbes Miller, Gary Wenstrup Fortenberry Mullin Westmoreland Foxx Mulvanev Whitfield Murphy (PA) Frelinghuvsen Williams Gardner Neugebauer Wilson (SC) Garrett Noem Wittman Gerlach Nugent Nunes Wolf Gibbs Gibson Womack Nunnelee Gohmert Olson Woodall Goodlatte Palazzo Yoder Yoho Paulsen Gosar Young (AK) Gowdy Pearce Perry Granger Young (FL)

Young (IN)

NAYS-208 Amash Garcia Napolitano Gingrey (GA) Andrews Nea1 Nolan Grayson Barrow (GA) Green Al O'Rourke Bass Grijalva Owens Beatty Gutiérrez Pallone Becerra Hahn Pascrell Bera (CA) Hanabusa Pastor (AZ) Bishop (GA) Hastings (FL) Payne Bishop (NY) Heck (WA) Pelosi Perlmutter Blumenauer Higgins Bonamici Peters (CA) Brady (PA) Hinoiosa Peters (MI) Braley (IA) Holt Peterson Brown (FL) Pingree (ME) Honda Brownley (CA) Hover Pocan Huelskamp Bustos Polis Price (NC) Butterfield Huffman Capps Israel Quigley Capuano Jackson Lee Rahall Cárdenas Jeffries Rangel Johnson (GA) Richmond Carnev Carson (IN) Johnson, E. B. Roybal-Allard Cartwright Jones Ruiz Ruppersberger Castor (FL) Kaptur Castro (TX) Keating Rush Ryan (OH) Kelly (IL) Chu Cicilline Kennedy Salmon Sánchez, Linda Clarke Kildee Clay Kilmer T. Cleaver Kind Sanchez, Loretta Clyburn Kirkpatrick Sanford Cohen Kuster Sarbanes Connolly Langevin Schakowsky Larsen (WA) Schiff Convers Schneider Cook Larson (CT) Cooper Lee (CA) Schrader Costa Levin Schwartz Courtney Lewis Scott (VA) Scott, David Crowley Lipinski Serrano Sewell (AL) Cuellar LoBiondo Cummings Loebsack Davis (CA) Lofgren Shea-Porter Davis, Danny Lowenthal Sherman DeFazio Lowey Sinema DeGette Lujan Grisham Sires Delaney (NM) Luján, Ben Ray Slaughter DeLauro Speier DelBene (NM) Swalwell (CA) DeSantis Lynch Takano Thompson (CA) Deutch Maffei Dingell Maloney, Thompson (MS) Doggett Carolyn Tiernev Maloney, Sean Doyle Titus Duckworth Markey Tonko Duncan (TN) Matheson Tsongas Van Hollen Edwards Matsui Ellison McClintock Vargas Engel McCollum Veasey Enyart McDermott Vela Eshoo McGovern Velázquez Estv McIntyre Visclosky Farr McNerney Walz Fattah Meeks Wasserman Schultz Foster Meng Frankel (FL) Michaud Waters Franks (AZ) Miller, George Watt Waxman Fudge Moore Gabbard Moran Welch Wilson (FL) Murphy (FL) Gallego Garamendi Nadler Yarmuth NOT VOTING-11 Broun (GA) Schweikert Hunter

Broun (GA) Hunter
Campbell McCarth;
Green, Gene Negrete Horsford Rogers (I

 $\begin{array}{ll} Hunter & Schweikert \\ McCarthy (NY) & Shimkus \\ Negrete McLeod & Smith (WA) \\ Rogers (MI) & \end{array}$ 

#### □ 1539

So the bill was passed.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Stated against:

Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas. Mr. Speaker, on rollcall No. 353, had I been present, I would have voted "no."

#### PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. HORSFORD. Mr. Speaker, on consideration H.R. 2609, I am not recorded because I was absent due to medically mandated recovery. Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on final passage of the bill rollcall No.

345, "aye" on the Titus Amendment of the bill (rollcall No. 337), and "aye" on the Heck Amendment to the bill (rollcall No. 337), and "aye" on the Heck Amendment to the bill (rollcall No. 325).

On rollcall No. 353 on final passage H.R. 2642, I am not recorded because I was absent due to medically mandated recovery. Had I been present, I would have voted "nay" on final passage of this bill.

#### THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The unfinished business is the question on agreeing to the Speaker's approval of the Journal, which the Chair will put de novo.

The question is on the Speaker's approval of the Journal.

Pursuant to clause 1, rule I, the Journal stands approved.

## REMOVAL OF NAME OF MEMBER AS COSPONSOR OF H.R. 2300

Mr. CRAWFORD. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that my name be removed as a cosponsor from H.R. 2300.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. WILLIAMS). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Arkansas? There was no objection.

#### $\sqcap$ 1545

#### LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

(Mr. HOYER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. HOYER. Mr. Speaker, I rise for the purpose of inquiring of the majority leader the schedule for the week to come, and I yield to my friend, the majority leader, Mr. CANTOR.

Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Maryland, the Democratic whip, for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, on Monday the House will meet in pro forma session at 10 a.m. No votes are expected.

On Tuesday, the House will meet at noon for morning-hour and 2 p.m. for legislative business. Votes will be postponed until 6:30 p.m.

On Wednesday and Thursday, the House will meet at 10 a.m. for morning-hour and noon for legislative business.

On Friday, the House will meet at 9 a.m. for legislative business. Last votes of the week are expected no later than 3 p.m.

Mr. Speaker, the House will consider a few bills under suspension of the rules, a complete list of which will be announced by the close of business tomorrow.

The House will also vote to delay, for a year, both the employer mandate and the individual mandate under ObamaCare. As the Speaker and the gentleman know, the administration declared last week that they would delay the enforcement of the mandate on businesses for a year, but not the mandate on working families and individuals. We will respond next week to correct this injustice.

In addition, Mr. Speaker, the House may consider H.R. 5, the Student Success Act authored by Chairman JOHN KLINE. The bill represents a solid, commonsense approach to education to provide our next generation with the education they need to keep America competitive in the world economy.

Finally, the House may consider the Department of Defense appropriations bill for fiscal year 2014 drafted by Representative BILL YOUNG for the resources necessary for our troops.

I thank the gentleman.

Mr. HOYER. I thank the gentleman for his information on the schedule. As the gentleman knows, we just passed a farm bill and I'm wondering how soon he might expect to move to go to conference on that bill.

I yield to my friend.

Mr. CANTOR. I would say to the gentleman, the chairman, the Speaker, and other members of leadership are in discussions about how to expedite an agreement on the farm bill. Certainly it is our intention to act with dispatch to bring to the floor a bill dealing with the SNAP program, that portion of what was traditionally the farm bill. We intend to be bringing that vehicle to the floor at some time in the near future. It is our intention to do so.

Mr. HOYER. I thank the gentleman for that information, and I am glad to hear that we will go to conference as soon as possible so we can consider that important piece of legislation. As the gentleman knows, there are substantial differences between the House and the Senate, and the sooner we get that bill done and whole, I think the better we will be.

You mentioned the Defense appropriations bill is coming to the floor. Does the gentleman expect that to be coming to the floor with an open rule?

And I yield to my friend.

Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Speaker, I will respond to the gentleman, as he knows, this Congress, as was the last Congress, has been a Congress that is as committed to the open process as any in recent history. I would say to the gentleman that the Speaker continues to insist that we strive toward that open process to allow for as much debate and exchange of ideas as possible to benefit the American people as well as the outcome of legislation.

Mr. HOYER. I thank the gentleman. Was that a "yes"?

Mr. CANTOR. I would tell the gentleman again that the Rules Committee, as the gentleman knows when he was in the position of majority leader, determines the structure of debate, and I would remind the gentleman that the discourse and debate on this floor has been a lot more open than in years past, and I would remind him of that.

Mr. HOYER. Well, the good news is I don't have time to discuss that today, but perhaps at some time we will.

Immigration. Obviously, the Senate, as the gentleman so well knows, has passed a major piece of legislation, passed it 68–32. That bill is, I believe,